

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microcopy No. 416

**UNION PROVOST MARSHALS' FILE
OF PAPERS RELATING TO
TWO OR MORE CIVILIANS**

Roll 33

Nos. 9189 - 9433

April 1864



**THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION**

Washington: 1964

9189

Head Quarters Dept. of Washington
22^d Army Corps

Washington D.C. Apr 18 1864

J. D. Slopes Capt A.D.C.

Requests two (2) Prisoners to be held

Continues.

Headquarters Department of Washington,

22^d ARMY CORPS,

Washington, D. C., April 18th 1864.

Col. Inpsahorra

Colonel

You will
please hold the two accompanying
prisoners, Christian Poygenice, &
Otti Gjonna, until further orders.

By Command of

Brig. Genl. Augur

J. S. Slopson

Capt. A. D. C.

9190
Wm. Lewis Mil. Dir. of Washington
Washington D. C. Apr 12 '64

Frederic M. Gurnam A. C. G.

Orders the release of A. J.
Deitrick and Frederick L.
Hayden Prisoners of State in
the Old Capitol Prison.

Head-Quarters Military District of Washington,

Washington, D. C. April 12th 1864.

Col. J. Ingraham,
Prov. Mar.
Command,

Please release,
from custody, A. J. Dietrich &
Frederick L. Hanney, prisoners
of state.

By order of
the Brig. Gen.
Hendrick Comman
and

9191

Bond of Permit
firm

Peyer & Meisner

1011 6. South 2nd St

April 1864

Wm. Meisner Co's

Know all Men by these Presents, That we Meyer & Meisters
as principal, and G. D. Addicks
and W. J. Meyer as sureties, all of the
County of _____ and State of Missouri, are held and firmly bound
unto the United States of America, in the sum of TWO THOUSAND DOLLARS, for the pay-
ment of which well and truly to be made, we hereby bind ourselves, our heirs, executors and
administrators, firmly by these presents.

Sealed with our seals and dated this 26 day of April
A. D. 1864.

The Condition of the above obligation is such that whereas the above
Meyer & Meisters has this day obtained
permission from the Commander of the District of St. Louis, to keep Fire Arms and Ammunition
for sale to loyal citizens, and soldiers in the service of the United States, at _____
in said State of Missouri; now if he the said
Meyer & Meisters will not sell fire arms or ammunition except to
loyal purchasers from New Mexico, Utah, and other loyal sections of the country west of
Missouri, pursuing a legitimate trade with those regions, or to persons having written
permission from the Provost Marshal General of the Department of the Missouri, to pur-
chase, the permit to be authenticated by the signatures of the Provost Marshal General and
the District Commander, then this obligation to be void, otherwise to be in full force.

And it is hereby Understood and Agreed, that in case said Meyer & Meisters
shall be found guilty of violating, wilfully or negligently, the conditions of this obligation,
then, in addition to the remedy hereon by civil law, upon conviction of the said
Meyer & Meisters by any tribunal, military or civil, duly constituted, any officer
in the military service, acting under orders from the Department or District Headquarters,
may seize and sell, or otherwise dispose of, any property of the above named obligors to an
amount sufficient to satisfy the penalty of this obligation.

W^h 6 South 2nd St



Meyer & Meisters L.S.
G. D. Addicks L.S.
Wm J. Meyer L.S.

PERMIT TO SELL ARMS.

GENERAL ORDER No. 32, DEPARTMENT OF THE MO., 1864.

Headquarters St. Louis District,

St. Louis, Mo., April 26th A.D. 1864.

Meyer Meister a citizen of the County
of *St. Louis* and State of *Missouri*, doing business
at the *City* of *St. Louis* in said County,
as a Merchant, having made application at these Headquarters to
keep for sale, and to sell **FIRE ARMS AND AMMUNITION**, in conformity
with the provision of General Order No. 32, Department of the
Missouri, series of 1864, and having filed his bond in the sum of
TWO THOUSAND DOLLARS, and made satisfactory proof of loyalty and
reliability, HE IS HEREBY AUTHORIZED to keep for sale at his place of
business, and to sell to **LOYAL CITIZENS, AND SOLDIERS** in the service of the
UNITED STATES, and to no others, fire arms and ammunition: PROVIDED, that
he will make no sale, except in legitimate trade with loyal purchasers
from sections of country west of the State of *Missouri*, until the
purchaser shall exhibit a written permit, authorizing him to make
such purchase, signed by the Provost Marshal General of the
Department, and approved by the Commanding Officer of this
District.

IN DUPLICATE. One copy to the applicant,
one to be filed with bond.

Thomas Ewing

By Gen

Balto Ind ⁹¹⁹²

april 11 1864

office Prov Mar

H. B. Smith

St Louis D. C.

Report of the
arrest of

Max Bemis

and

John Rockford

3d President of

Charge

selling liquor to Sol

and aiding them
to desert

Citizen
at 2 or more.

Provost Marshal's Office,
HEAD-QUARTERS MIDDLE DEPARTMENT

Baltimore Md., *April 11th 1864*

PRISONER.

RESIDENCE.

Wm Burrell & John Rockford

CHARGE,

Selling liquor to soldiers,

SEE CASE OF

Ha 9th Middl Dept. 2^d Ave
Office Pro Marshal
Balt. Apr 11. 21

Lt Col. Hooley. Pro Marshal

Col.

I have the honor
to report, acting on information
received, that an amount of soldiers
clothing - Arms - accoutrements, &c, were
concealed to them - I sent to the house
of Mrs Runce #36 President St
2 Officers - dressed in soldier clothes
while there they got liquor - sold
their cloths - & made arrangements
to get off on the train to Md this eve.
She stated to them, that she had
assisted off many soldiers -

afterwards sent a guard & arrested
Mrs Runce & a man named John
Ritchford - found in the house
4 Overcoats - 4 Dress Coats - 1 Blouse - 1 Pants -
Mrs Runce accounted for this clothing
by saying that 14 soldiers stopped at
her house a few nights since - bought
new citizen cloths - left these cloths

with her until they would return from
N.Y. - I have locked the doors
of the house & have the keys in my
possession - I left one guard
in charge of house to prevent removing
the effects - which is very small - until
the case is disposed of by you -

I am Colonel

Very Respectfully
Your Obedt Servt
H. D. Smith
Wm. D. C.

Witnesses
off Kromer
Smith

McElhenny Jagger & Co

Bond
4407 also No. 493

H. J. Quar' Diat' Rolls
Rolls April 8th 1864

Approved,

Albert Sigel

Colonel Comdy Diat'

13

to the

Cuts

2 02

Know all Men by these presents that we
M^cElhany Jaggard & Co of Rolla Township
in the County of Phelps and State of
Missouri as Principal and Frank Deegan
& A. C. McGinty of the same place

as sureties are held and firmly bound
unto the United States of America in the
Sum of Two Thousand Dollars for the
payment of which well and truly to be
made we hereby bind ourselves our heirs
and assigns firmly by these presents sealed
with our seals and dated this 29th
day of March A. D. 1864

The conditions of
the above obligation is such that whereas
the above bounden M^cElhany Jaggard & Co

have this day obtained
a permit to keep fire arms and ammunition
for sale in the City of Rolla they
do hereby ~~bind~~ bind themselves
that they will not sell fire arms or
ammunition except to persons having written
permission from the Provost Marshal
of the District to purchase

Now if the said M^cElhany
Jaggard & Co shall carefully and truly observe
all the terms and conditions of this Bond
then this obligation is to be void. It is otherwise
to be in full force and it is hereby
understood and agreed that in case
said M^cElhany Jaggard & Co shall be found guilty
of violating the conditions of this obligation
by any Military Commission or tribunal

Appointed under of the commanding General
to try such offence then any officer in
the Military Service acting under orders
from the Department Head Quarters may
seize and sell or otherwise dispose of
~~any~~ property of the above named obligors
to any amount sufficient to satisfy the
amount above named

Mo Elhamy Jaggard 

Francis Deegan 
A C McHenry 

Holey 9194

H. Zimmerman

Chas. Kaufman

Apr 3rd 1861

Ch

Headquarters Military District of Washington,

PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, April 3^d 1864

To the Officer of the Guard, Central Guard House:

You will receive and confine in the prison under your charge,
the person of *D. Donilman* and *Chas Kaufman*
(Citizens) To be held for trial, (until further
orders)

Charge Violation of Genl Order No 1

By order of T. INGRAHAM,

Colonel and Provost Marshal.

Chas H. Thompson Adjutant.

Receipt W. F. Dewey
A. P. M. \$125
Prisoners John C. Hicks &
George Souner
April 19th 1864

65

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

OFFICE OF PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,

St. Louis, Mo., April 19 th 1864.

Recd from Lieut. John M. Keeds
Pro Mar 4th Sub Dist North Mo
The following named Prisoners Sent
forward to await trial & viz
John C. Hicks and Geo. C. Soumer

W F Orwey
Capt. Pro. Mar. Genl

9196

J
Telegram

April 20

W. L. G.

By Telegraph from
Badung Cross April 26th
Gen Sanger

I am a wagon maker, going to Nashville
to work in Gen. Sanger's shop please send me a pass
by Telegraph
W B Newberry

Please grant me permission to visit
Nashville tomorrow by Col. Maxwell
approval urgent business private
business
A. F. Smith

9197

Apr - 1864

Morning Report

of

College Military Prison

Springfield, Mo Apr 24/1864

24

Wm Logan
Supt in charge Prison

Examined

Barus

Morning Report of College Military Prison
at Springfield, Mo April 24th 1864

aggregate of prisoners as per last Report 20

Received

John Abbot
James Keach
Jacob Burkhardt
Jefferson C Brown
Armon Lathrop

5

Discharged

Julien Roberts

1

Total of prisoners now confined 24
Wm Logan
Lieut in Chg. Prison

Springfield, Mo

April 24th 1864

9198

Apr 26-64

C. H.

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

OFFICE OF PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,

St. Louis, Mo., April 26th 1864.

Rec'd from Lieut L. G. Bersebile
9th Cav Reg. of the following named
prisoners sent forward from St Joseph
Mo for Execution of Sentence & viz
Geo Carter A. S. McGuire

John Welterbrand, Henry M. Ogle
and Harrison Thompson

Geo. Richardson
Lieut. Col. of St. P. Mar. Genl

9199

Head Quarters Mil Div Washington
Washington D.C.
April 6 '84

Col. M. A. Misewell
Acting Military Governor

Orders the release of 4 Transmitters.
from C. H. and returned to
their Commanding Officer

Head-Quarters Military District of Washington,

Washington, D. C. April 6th 1864.

Col J. Ingraham
Pro Marshal
Colonel

Please release from Control
Guard House, the following named Teamsters
Thomas Killan, Michael Cochrane, William
McClary witnesses in the case of Patrick
Duffy, they being no longer needed by the Court,
also release Teamster Foley the charges against
him having been withdrawn.

By order of Col W. W. Wiswell Actg. Mil Gov
Murdock Sumner
A. D. Galt

Engineer Office 8200

H. Taylor

April 4, 1864

Walter McFarlane
Capt Engineer

Recommends

The persons named within
of worthy free transportation
now, north,

Engineer Office Ft Taylor
April 4th 1864

The following named employees
of the Engineer Department, upon
the Fortifications at Key West, are
respectfully recommended to the
Commanding Officer of this Military
District for free transportation to
the north viz -

Patrick Muldoon

Mr Taylor

Lat. Ward

John Shuster

Mr Green

Lat. Norton

John Reilly

Owen Melville

Thomas Kennedy

Joseph Wilson

Pat. Longgan

It being in my opinion, as things
likely to benefit the work -

Walter W. Faulkner
Captain Engineer

Engineer's Office

9201

April 5, 1864.

Walter H. Tallant
Capt. of Engineers,

Recommends
Thos Ryan & Patrick M^e
O'Connell, for free transporta-
tion, with.

50. 41. 1

Eng. Office

April 5th 1864

Thomas Ryan and Patrick
Marmott are hereby discharged
from labor upon the Fortifica-
tions of Key West - and are re-
spectfully recommended to the
General Commanding as worthy of
full compensation both -

Walter D. Sulzard
Captain Engineer

9202
Apr. 2, 1864

Citizens

2 57 more.

Office Pro Mar
Pulaski Term

C. F. Linn Capt.
& Pro Mar.

Weekly Report of Citizens
Prisoners Confined
at Pulaski Term
Street Ending. Apr. 2nd
1814

Weekly Report of Citizens Prisoners confined at Pulaski Tenn were ending Saturday April 2nd 1864

No	Names.	Confined		Charges	
		When	By Whom		
1	R. B. Black	Feb 8.	Capt. Aethus	Theft.	Released by Order Genl Dodge Mar 28 1864
2	W. L. Fleming	" 8	" "	Receiving Govt Prop	Charges Preferred.
3	S. B. Roberts	Mar 1	" "	Smuggling Goods	" "
4	J. C. Roberts	Feb 28	" "	" "	" "
5	R. W. Taylor	" 8	" "	Theft.	Released by Order of Genl Dodge Mar 28
6	Sam'l. Bittic	" 8.	" "	" "	Charges Preferred. Awaiting Trial by M.C.
7	S. J. Bearden	" 10	" "	Spury	" "
8	W. L. Bearden	" 10	" "	" "	" "
9	R. Carr	" 10	" "	" "	" "
10	R. S. Dring	" 1	" "	Robbing Citizens	Sent to Mill Prison Nashville Mar 28. Term 2 Years
11	R. B. Ellis	" 8	" "	Theft.	Charges Preferred. Awaiting Trial by M.C.
12	Jesse Andrews	" 15	" "	Stealing Mules & killing	Tried by M.C. Records forwarded.
13	J. A. M. Andrews	" 15	" "	" "	" "
14	W. L. Dillihay	" 15	" "	" "	Charges Preferred & forwarded. H. W. A.C. & awaiting Sentence
15	A. Vincent	" 15	" "	" "	Sent Mill Prison Nashville Mar 28 Term 3 Years
16	J. H. Tomason	" 15	" "	" "	Sent outside the lines by order of Genl Dodge Mar. 31 1864
17	J. S. Tomason	" 15	" "	" "	" "
18	J. W. Tomason	" 15	" "	" "	" "
19	Amos Paul	" 15	" "	" "	Sent to Nashville Mill Prison Mar 28. Term 3 Years
20	L. C. Garret.	" 15	Capt. Aethus	" "	Sent outside the lines by order of Genl Dodge Mar. 31 1864
21	W. S. Town	" 26	Capt. Tomner	Stealing Govt Horses & mules	Charges Preferred. Mar 28
22	Andrew McGowan	" 26	" "	" "	" "
23	J. W. Holt	" 26	Capt. Aethus	Stealing Mules & killing	Trial Pending before M.C.
24	W. H. Holt	" 26	" "	" "	Charges Preferred. records forwarded awaiting Sentence
25	Ed. Coffey	Mar 5	Prov. Mar. J. S. Dan	Stealing Horses & mules	" Awaiting Trial
26	Felix Coffey	"	" "	" "	" "
27	J. King	Mar 5	Capt. Aethus	Theft.	" "

Capt & Prov Mar

Weekly Reports of Detainees Continued

No.	Names	Complained		Charges	Remarks
		When	By Whom		
	Boyd, Denise	Mar 15	Capt. [unclear]	Stealing Cotton	Charged, Pending Trial
	John P. Chapman	Feb 9	By Order of Col. Weaver	Stealing a Negro	Charges Preferred
	S. McConall	Mar 19	Capt. [unclear]	accessory to the murder of Jno. Ford a U.S. Secur	
	Joe Angel	" 19	" "	Attempt to kill [unclear]	Charges Preferred
	C. Swell	" 19	Capt. [unclear]	Connected with the murder of Jno. Ford, a U.S. Secur	
	Robert Jackson	" 19	" "	" " "	
	L. P. Walker	" 20	Capt. [unclear]		Released By Order of Col. J. B. Weaver
	Geo. Foster				Released By Order of Col. J. B. Weaver
	R. M. Radcliff	Feb 15	Capt. [unclear]	Theft	Released by Order of Col. J. B. Weaver Mar 31

J. P. [unclear]
 Apr 9 1945

9203

Apr 16. 1911

10/10

5

ROOMS WESTERN SANITARY COMMISSION,

St. Louis, Mo. April 16th 1864

Col C. D. Green

A. A. Genl Dept of Mo.

Sir: I respectfully
Apply for Transportation for
Hardin Brown - his wife - two daughters & 4 children

Also for D. J. Brown & his wife -

George Bolton - his Mother & Sarah Stevenson

(Union Refugees) from St. Louis ^{to} Davenport Iowa

Hardin Brown - eight adults & four children
Constitute one Company, though they are three families - they
are all very destitute - one of them aged & almost helpless -
Are from Ga - have friends near Davenport who
will supply their needs & help those able to work
to obtain it - We deem it economy to the Dept
to send them forward - if it is not done we will
be obliged to provide for them here for a time -

Very Respectfully Your Obedt Servt

J. G. Forman
Chaplain & Supt of Refugees

Apr 5/64

9204

~~bits~~

Detection

Reports with David Decker

1000 not used

2 or more

Kans.

Apr/64

Citizens,

© J. Carpenter
N. S. Detective

Headquarters, Department of Kansas,

Provost Marshal General's Office.

Fort Leavenworth,

April 5th

1864.

Special Order

To

Samuel Carpenter

A. P. S. Detectives

will proceed without delay to Atchison Kansas
as and from there to any other point necessary
to arrest the following named persons to wit

Samuel Bishop Jackson Bishop

John H. Lester William Massey

Parker Morris and J. L. Spear

and report with them to this office without

delay

By Command of Major Genl. Curtis

H. H. Heath

Major Ed. P. M. Genl

Dept of Kans

H. C. Osgood

Acting Asst. Prov. Marshal

April 4, 1928

Write nothing above this line.

Sisson

Hilly

Sylvester

Citizens

See

Lyons, Pub.

158 N. Y. Val.

Right file box.

Engineer Office 206

Ford Taylor

April 12. 1864

Walter M. Farland
Capt. Engineers

Respects
transportation to N. York
for the within named Gov.
Employees.

Re H. 2. 15 of 16 W. 74 April 12. 1864

Engineer Office Ft Taylor
April 12th - 1864

The following named employees of the Engineer Department at Fort Jefferson are respectfully recommended to the General Commanding for a free passage to the north - such privilege in my opinion being for the benefit of the work.

1	Reuben O. Friediker	Patrick Mulhann	15
2	Michael Murphy	Charles Moore	16
3	Thomas Simpson	Charles Duane	17
4	James Delaney	Elmer Coffey	18
5	Anthony McTigue	Lies. Pickup	19
6	James Burke	Harry Burdon	20
7	William Leland	Francis Minor	21
8	John Riley	Vicent Fernandez	22
9	Patrick O'Brien	M. O. Byrne	23
10	Robert Connolly	Charles Cahella	24
11	Michael Boyle		
12	Michael Muepeters		
13	Francis McKern		
14	Michael Maloney		

Very Respectfully
Walter M. Fairland
Captain Engineer

274
Jefferson, Cal. Apr 11/64
Box also 26 m. Vol 1/64
Bridgett U. S. No. 9207
L. S.

Conduct of Station from 1862
man residing in vicinity of
Kosciusko, Ind. Co. Ind.
was furnished by Grand Juror
Wm C. Chester, Wm. C. Fisher
the name of the man. The
man of the name of the man
State money of the man and
that they had received
from Bond of the man
the relative to the man

"in file" 4
No. One Sept 15/64
St. Louis April 16/64
Respectfully referred to Chief
Commissioner, Candy Central Post
of Ind.
By order of Maj Gen. A. S. Wood
A. S. Wood
Col. A. S. Wood
Recd at I D no. Apr 15/64

Jefferson C^y Mo April 2nd 1864

General

Enclosed I send you a petition signed by the Union men residing in the vicinity of Knoblocten Johnson County praying for the release of John Maddy Wm C. Chester Wm A. Fisher and others who are now confined in the Military Prison at St Louis for having belonged to an Independent Company known in that region as Company "I" and for taking a gun from a well known Rebel sympathizer named James C. Rathwell. These being the only offenses of which they were found guilty it became relevant to inquire into the condition of the County at the time this Company was organized and during the time of its existence. But all the evidence asked for by the defendants on that behalf was excluded by the Commission before which they were tried. They asked for witnesses to prove that they organized the Company under the direction of Military Officers whom they supposed to have competent authority in the premises. They asked

for witnesses to prove that after their organization they cooperated with the military authorities in suppressing guerrilla warfare in that portion of the State as required by Gen Order No 86. Ad Ins Dept Mo Aug 26th 1863. They asked for witnesses to show that they placed themselves under the command of the Commander of the Post at Knob Poston and that they acted under his orders and performed the same duty as the Company which was regularly in the service. They asked for evidence to show that the Commander of the Post at Warrensburg directed them to make frequent scouts through the country in search of Bushwhackers and not upon any account to disturb their Company. They asked for witnesses to prove that they had orders to disarm all disloyal persons whom they found with arms in their possession. They asked for witnesses to prove that they had a particular order from Capt Fulk to take a gun from James C. Rothwell which he had in his possession contrary to orders, it being a gun for which he had no permit to keep. They asked for witnesses to prove that certain depredations with which they were charged were in fact committed by soldiers in the U. S. Service and with whom they were cooperating at the time, instead of the men of the independent

Company. They asked for witnesses to prove their general good Character. That they had always been good and loyal Citizens and that they had at different times and places disapproved and discontinued all kinds of lawlessness and that John Maddox had given orders for his men to report the names of all those who engaged in any kind of plundering so that they might be reported to the Military authorities for punishment. They also asked for witnesses to prove a number of other things relevant to the issue all of which was excluded and denied them by the Commission as will be seen by referring to the Records in the Case of John Maddox & Wm C. Chester.

After such an arbitrary and unlawful course had been pursued in the Case of Maddox and Chester (they being tried first) the others who were charged with the same offenses became discouraged and being without Counsel, they did not ask for their witnesses to show matters of mitigation or in mitigation of the offenses charged against them, and thinking from the course pursued by the Commission in the first Case that it was of no use to make or attempt to make a defence, they submitted their Cases and consequently the record does not show the same errors in the Case of the Fishers &

the Mulkey which it exhibits in the Case of
John Maddox Wgly Maddox and Wm E. Chetie
the proceedings in which have been disapproved.

I wish to call your attention
briefly to two points in these Cases which
show them to be Cases of peculiar hardship,
and illustrate the Spirit of the Court
towards these men. The first is the Case
of John W. Mulkey whom they found guilty
of the 4th Specification preferred against
him and which charges him with the robbery
of Lewis Harrison. Now there is not one
word or syllable of testimony upon the
Record which proves that Lewis Harrison
was ever robbed of any article of property
of any one at any time, much less of John
W. Mulkey, but for some unaccountable reason
which does not appear upon the Record they
found him guilty of Robbing Lewis Harrison
and upon such a verdict as that they sentenced
him to imprisonment during the war and
to pay a fine of two hundred Dollars.
Since that time however John W. Mulkey
has died in the prison, and now after
he has been once robbed of the Rebels
in his lifetime, the District Marshall

has ordered the seizure of his personal property to pay the fine imposed and which leaves his wife and family in an utterly helpless and destitute condition.

Again in the Case of William A. Fisher, the Commission found him guilty of the 3rd Specification preferred against him, which charges him with taking up arms as an outlaw and public robber, and with force of arms entering upon the premises of James C. Rothwell and feloniously stealing taking and carrying away one revolver pistol and one gun. Such is the charge but the evidence of James C. Rothwell is that he gave Fisher the Revolver and that Fisher gave him a receipt for it and that no force or threats or intimidation of any kind were used by Fisher, but that on the contrary Fisher told him that it was for his (Rothwell) own good that he took the Revolver away. For all of these facts I most respectfully refer you to the records in the Case.

Again I would call your attention to the record in the Case of Henry W. Mulky, who was not even with the Independent Company except upon one occasion and then it was not shown that he ever took or that he was present when any other person took

the worth of a pin from any person or citizen at any time to place, but still they found him guilty of being a member of the Independent Company and sentenced him to imprisonment during the war, but being unable to endure the confinement and feeling the wrong that had been done him by the Commission, he too has died. Under these circumstances, the people of Johnson County knowing the facts in their case and having long known the parties imprisoned, and thinking that the cause of their imprisonment is owing to the manner in which their independent Company was treated and encouraged by the Military Authorities and the Union Citizens of the County, they desire to have something done in their behalf. They are willing to be responsible for their future good behavior if the orders in their cases can be so modified as to admit of their release upon a Bond. There is not one of them but what can readily give a Bond of ten thousand Dollars, if required of them. To show you to some extent the manner in which they cooperated with the Military Authorities I must respectfully refer you to the enclosed letters from Colpton Bondurant who was at that time a

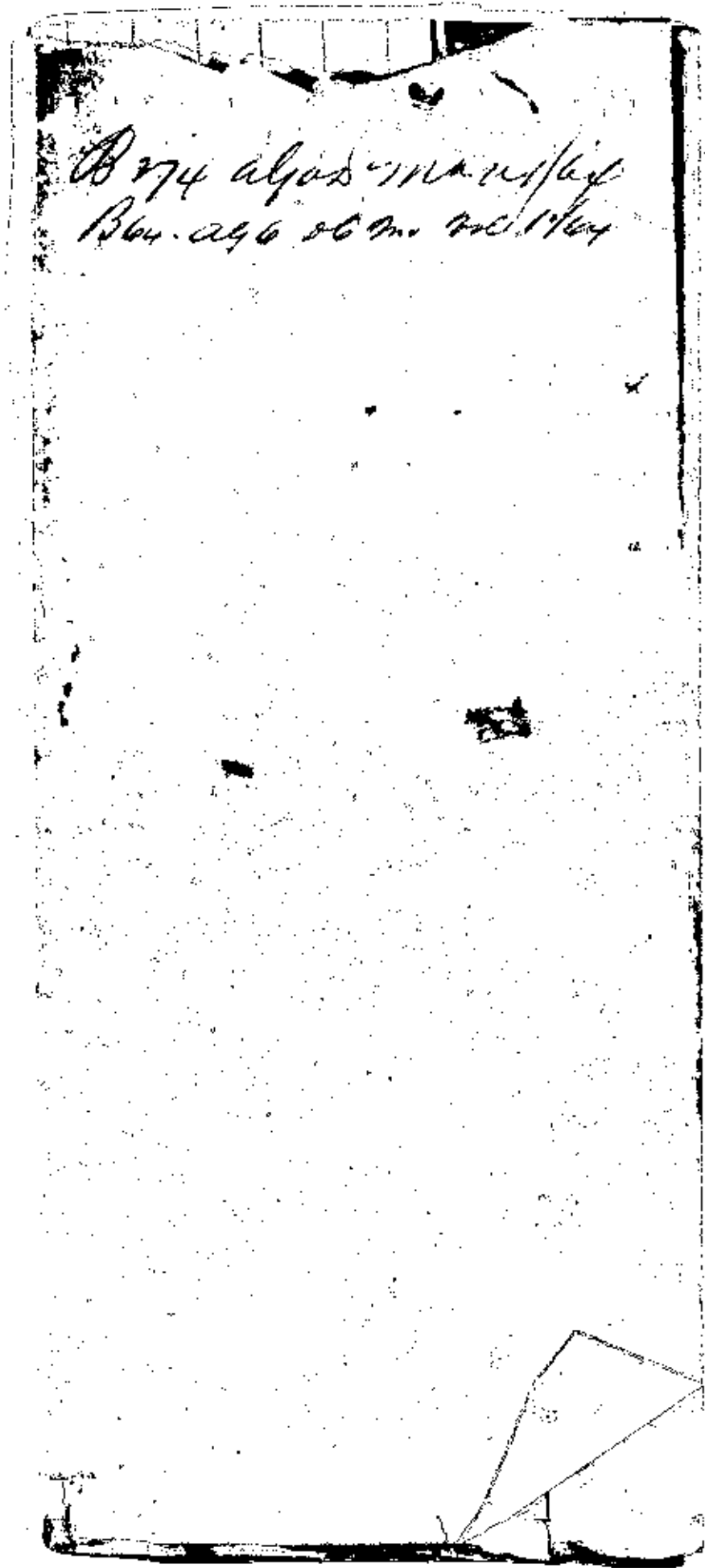
1
Lieut and in Command of the Post at
Knot Astor and also by the letters of
S. D. Hulke who was ^{a Captain} in Command of
the Post on Short-trim before.

Very Respectfully Your Obedt Servt

W. A. Bladgett

Major Genl W. S. Rosecrans
Commanding Dept of Tenn

1862



B 274 aljos-manusuf
Ben. 246 06 m. 11/11/14

Petition

Warrensburg, Johnson County Mo
March 9th 1864

Major General W. S. Rosecrans

Commanding Dept. of the Mo.

Dear Sir:

The undersigned loyal and
constitutional Union men, Citizens of Johnson
County respectfully beg leave to petition you
in behalf of ~~among whom~~ are John Meaddy, Wm E. Chester
Wm L. Fisher & others in behalf of several of
our Citizens, who have been tried by a military
Commission at Jefferson City on the charge of
a "Violation of the Laws and Customs of War"
by joining and belonging to an Independent
Company known as Company "D" and which
it is alleged existed without proper Civil or
Military Authority, but which we nevertheless
believe was justified, by the circumstances
surrounding them, and the condition of the
County at the time of its organization and
during the time of its existence and further
knowing and believing that the men who
belonged to the said Company were from the
beginning of the War among the most
reliable Union men of our County, and further
that they did during their existence as an
Independent Company receive encouragement
and support from the different Military
Commanders stationed in this County, and
that the said Independent Company did
co-operate with the Military Authorities in the
suppression of bushwhacking and Guerrilla

warfare in this portion of the state as required
of them as Citizens by Gen. Order No. 86. Vol.
I. Dept. of the Mo. 1863. and also believing that
the said Company did render much valuable
assistance to the military authorities in that
behalf. and whereas the said men have been
in confinement in the Military Prison for six
months and whereas they have only been found
guilty of belonging to the said Independent
Company and of taking the arms from one
James C. Rothwell, which act we believe they
were justified in doing (as will be seen by refer-
ence to the letter of Capt. S. D. Fulks, herewith
attached marked "A.") And in consideration of
the above facts set forth, we would most
respectfully request that the said men be
released from their confinement, and that if
there be any doubt in regard to them that
the orders in their case be so modified as to permit
them to be released upon their giving bonds
with approved security for their future good
behavior, with which terms we believe from their
previous character and standing they could
readily comply.

Witness
our hands

J. J. Welchans Justice of the Peace
Harvey Harrison Justice of the Peace

County Reps.

A. M. Christians	John Schirck
Wm H. Burford	A. E. Weidman
Jacob Henry	Sam Workman
B. Reed	County Treasurer Oliver Roberts
S. D. Houke	W. H. Jackson
Washington	Geoff. Gutz
Thomas J. Carter	Washington
John M. Anany	Walter S. Couch
John M. Anany	Thomas B. Carr
John M. Anany	
S. D. Daniel	
Wm. Chester	Post Master
Hees Harry Seybert	Washington
Thos. Canfield Esq.	
S. H. Miller	
Walter McQuary	
Henry - in Dead	
Thomas J. Gwin	
W. W. Carriswell	
Le. H. Lee - Anny	
Samuel Jones	
Myron Carroll	
Benjamin Thomas	
Marion Spink Dite	
L. H. Knapp	
Adler D. Bales	
Clifton Bondurant	
Thomas Short	
J. S. Taylor	
A. Collins	
A. S. Bonnar	
L. S. Bonnar	
John Bonnar	

Anthony Fisher C. W. Johnson Co

J. H. Edwards Rep Johnson & Washington Co

Erskine Johnson of Johnson Co

A. J. Williams

Philip Barnett of Johnson Co

P. A. Barnett of Johnson Co

William Payne of Johnson Co

A. Mc Payne of Johnson Co

John A. Peirney of Johnson Co

William Parker of Johnson Co

James Baldwin of Johnson Co

Peter Williams of Johnson Co

Samuel Stout of Johnson County
Missouri County

Samuel Johnson of

J. L. Mann of Johnson Co

James Peterson of Johnson Co

Marshall Estes of Johnson Co

Henry Grant	of	Johnson Co
Robert Water		Johnson County
W. P. Martin		Johnson County
Geo. D. Gallaher	of Johnson County	Surveyor
George Gallaher		
and Gallaher		Johnson County
Geo. D. Lipp		

Statement of
Lieut Pondman
in relation to the
organization and
service of Company
"D"

Przedzadman, Col
1864. 246 56th. 2nd 1/4th.

Knobnoster Johnson County Missouri

March 7th 1864

Major General. Riserans

Commanding Dept of Mo

Dear Sir,

I beg leave to submit to you the following statement in relation to what I know of the organization and existence of an Independent Company known in this county as the Clear Fork Rangers or Company 2. I have seen by Gen Order No 24, Feb the 10th and General Order No 28, of Feb. 23 Head Qrs Dept of Mo that a number of citizens of this county among which are William A Fisher and others have been tried by a Military Commission at Jefferson City and sentenced to undergo imprisonment at hard labor during the war on the charge of a "violation of the laws and customs of War" The first specification under the above charge and of which they have been found guilty sets forth that the said men took up arms as outlaws and military Insurgents and that they joined belonged to consorted and acted in consort with a band of outlaws and military Insurgents known as Clear Fork Rangers or Company 2 without being ordered so to do by any competent civil or military authority whatever and justice to those men I have thought it my duty to state what I know in relation to the said company and the manner and circumstances under which it was organized. In the month of May 1863 I was 1st Lieut. of Company B 5 Provisional Reg. Enrolled Mo Militia and my company was stationed at Knobnoster The company remained here for about three weeks when it was ordered by Col Neal to Lexington immediately upon the receipt of the order for the company to leave this Post and go to Lexington The citizens appealed to Col Neal to revoke the order sending the company to Lexington.

as it would leave this Post entirely unprotected but Col Neil replied to them that he could not leave a company at Knobnoster and that the People must organize a company and protect themselves

The county was at that time in a very bad state Bands of Guerrillas and Bushwhackers were lurking about in the ~~immediate~~ vicinity of the town robbing murdering and burning houses frequently only three or four miles of the Post such being the actual state of the country a meeting of the citizens was called for the purpose of organizing a company as directed by Col Neil who was then in command at Lexington. I was present at the meeting and made some remarks advising the citizens generally to go into the organization and they did so. The company was made up by electing John Maddox Captain and Wm E. Chester Lieutenant, I being present and presiding at the election, on the next morning I left the post and proceeded to Lexington this was on or about the 6th of June

In the month of July I was ^{again} ordered to Knobnoster with forty men to take command of the Post and I was at that time informed by Col Neil that the Independent Company (then known as company "I") would cooperate with me at the Post in guarding the Town and scouting for bushwhackers. and on my arrival at Knobnoster John Maddox and the Independent Company placed themselves under my command and during the rest of the month of July and the month of August they cooperated with the men of my company standing guard and going upon scouts under my direction just the same in all respects as the men of my own company who were in the service

I furnished them with ammunition and detailing them for duty the same as ~~they were~~ the men of my own company. During this time the Independent Company went upon scouts through the county at different times by my orders, generally with a portion of my own company.

I can further state that I never heard any officers in the Military service make any objections to the continuance of the Independent Companies in Johnson County. (There being at least four others of the same kind to my knowledge) but on the contrary such organizations were encouraged and strengthened until this county was added to the central Dist when Co. "I." was arrested, which was about the 1st of Sept. 1863 and since which time these men have been confined in the military Prison.

I do not know whether the company was organized with proper authority or not, but I do know that it was recognized by the military authorities as a loyal organization composed mostly of men who have been in the Union Army and not one of them so far as I know ever had any particle of sympathy with the rebellion in any shape and this much I thought it my duty to make known to you so that you could judge of the circumstance under which the company was organized as well, those under which it existed that you might determine whether they were deserving of the punishment inflicted by the Commission before whom they were tried.

Respectfully your obedient servant
Clifton Bondurant

Letter of Capt S. D.
Hickman in relation
to the organization
of Company "D" and
his statement in
relation to the taking
of a certain gun from
James C. Rothwell.

Warrensburg Johnson Co Mo March 10th
-63

My attention being directed to Genl orders No 24 Feb^y 10th, and No 28th Feb^y 28th 1864 from Head Quarters Department of Mo. I find that several citizens of this County (Johnson) who were tried by a military Commission at Jefferson City - have been found guilty of the charge of "violation of the laws and customs of war" - and that under the above charge - the 3^d Specification (and of which they have been found guilty) it is alleged that the said men (members of Comp. 20) "did with force of arms enter upon the premises of one James B. Rothwell and feloniously steal, take and carry away, from the said premises the following personal property, to wit one revolving pistol, and one gun this at Johnson County Mo on or about the 30th day of August 1863

Now I wish to state in regard to this transaction what I know concerning it. being in command of Co. G, 40th Regt E. M. Pol Spedden I was ordered to occupy Knob Noster - with my Company - Nov 28th 1862 this was in compliance with the request of very near every citizen of that place and vicinity as expressed thro petition - I propose here to briefly state why it was deemed necessary to have some military protection at said point of Knob Noster - being ten miles from Warrensburg and some twenty miles from Sedalia - the nearest military posts or stations - there being none others within some 35 miles - on three sides of said village there is quite a dense -

Rebel population, within sight of the notorious Wheatly settlement, which sent forth its robber bands continually, for many miles round the village and vilagers were repeatedly robbed. The stream known as Clear fork to a distance of 15 miles from the vilage south was settled by Rebels who fed and sheltered guerrillas. Companies of these under different leaders such as Nichols - Gallaher - Pigg - Kirkpatrick - Smelling - Jeff Young &c each of these at times had a gang of robbers - most of those holding considerable property - north south and west - Robinson, Craig, Neil, Walls, Coopers, Huffs, Rothwell, Hoeker - Carpenter - Thorntons - Oglesby &c - from the beginning encouraged by all manner of means, the rebellion - many of the citizens of the vilage - had served in Home Guard and other military organizations were conspicuous at Lexington and other places in defence of the Union - thus incurring the malignity of the rebels - had strong reason to ask for protection neither the persons nor property of Union men was safe at that point I occupied the place till the E. M. M. were generally furloughed out of service on the 31st of March 1863. from information derived through men rendering me secret service and personal observation - I was clearly satisfied that the place was ⁱⁿ imminent danger - after my company went out of service the citizens organized a company - I recommended the course - it was generally approved of - it was known to the military authorities at Sedalia and Warrensburg - and indeed generally through this part of the country - Mad-don and Chester their officers were introduced by myself to the then Commandant here (Capt Burris), at other times they requested me by letter to inform the Commandant here of their movements - which I did

other Companies were similarly formed with the full knowledge and
approbation of the Commandant one under Capt Day - one do Capt
Taggart one do Capt Guthrie and one or two others - that Company
I was frequently called on by the organized military officers - to act as
guides - and Scouts. and that they so acted - and done duty as guard
at their own town with the militia and volunteers - as escort &c &c
I am personally known to - as County assessor and Enrolling officer
I procured escort from them. when I could not from the militia or
volunteer force - I had fair opportunity for knowing and judging of
their actions - and their generally conduct - I know all the men (save two)
personally - have seen Maddox promptly correct that which might
seem a departure from correct deportment - some time in the Spring
of 1863, after I was relieved from service. I was informed Jas W Rothwell
had a gun and claimed that ^{I had} given a permit for him to keep it - I told -
Maddox Christen and others that he had no permit from ^{me} and advised
them to take it - Rothwell is a rebel - always was from the beginning of
the trouble - of strong prejudices - surrounded by Huff Hocket Thorn-
ton and other rebels of influence - and under Genl order 19 of July
1862 he ought not ^{to} keep a gun - it was believed by many that a load
of powder was secreted about or near him - and then hauled to Lexington
to supply Genl Price in ^{the} capture of that place. bushwhackers it is believed
were fed there - I learned from the officers of Company D. that they got
the gun away from Rothwell - when the provisional militia were removed
from Knob Noster - I am satisfied Company D. as it was called was

protection to the place - without them I believe the place
was unsafe - I was often there and heard no complaint till fall

The first complaints I heard and all I did hear came
through men who were not true Union men, and mainly from
those who had personal difficulties with some of the Company
before the war - I will only add, I have a very fair chance
of knowing - something of the accusing parties who manage
the affair - (the arrest and prosecution), and ~~probable motives~~
of the character & conduct of a large portion of the witnesses - and
of their efforts - policy - conduct standing &c - and also of the course
perused by the same parties on former occasions - Somewhat similar
and conclude that Justice to all concerned would be best secured
by either discharging the accused or turning them over to Civil
Courts in their own Counties where all their facts are so well known.

Very Respectfully
yours J. D. Fox

Copy of Capt. S.D.
Hickman's relation
to the organization
of Company "D" and
his statement in
relation to the taking
of a picture from
James C. Southwell.

Asst Adjutant Genl
Bor also 86th Reg 1/64

Letter of Major Foster
7th Cav M. S. M. in
relation to the general
character of the men
who belonged to the Co
known as Co "I" and
the manner in which
they have been treated
&c &c

Jefferson City Mo
March 16th 1864

Maj Genl Rosecrans
Comd'g Dept of the Missouri
Genl.

Being a citizen
of Johnson County I address you on behalf
of a number of the citizens of My County who
have been convicted before a military com-
mission at Jefferson City Mo. of belonging
to and operating with an independent com-
pany. Among these men are John
Mattox - William E. Chester, the two
Fishes and the two Melkiss's

I have known these men for a number of
years - some personally and all of them
by reputation - and I have known them as
men of unblemished character before the
war and as unflinching Union Men since
the war commenced.

John Mattox and William E. Chester
and others of Company "I" belonged
to the Home Guard organization of Johnson
County - were captured at Lexington -
and sworn, which according to a de-
cision from the War Department prevented

them from recruiting in the U.S. Army.

I have been for nearly a year on duty near Johnson County, and have talked with men almost every day from there (besides having been through the County several times,) and I know that at the time Co "I" was operating - there were five or six other similar organizations in the County - authorized by the Military authorities of that Sub District. I went ~~to~~ to ^{Warrensburg} in Johnson County, in September ^{under General Sherman} ~~at~~ and he at that time spoke of the matter - several men who had been in command of these independent companies reported to him for instructions.

He told them to keep up the organization of their companies until he could make some better arrangements.

I have no doubt that some irregularities were committed by some parties, but I do not believe that any of the parties now in confinement are ~~the~~ guilty parties -

From my knowledge of the whole matter I do not believe that Co "I" acted ~~in~~ ⁱⁿ worse than the generosity of the Troops.

I know that this thing has grown out of party animosity -

And as far as I know there is not
a single uncondemned Union man in
Johnson County who does not de-
sire the release of their prisoners.

It has been too general a rule
in this department that Military
power has been used as a means of
political power, and I do not
hesitate to say that the loyal men
(Union loyal men) of Johnson County so
regard this whole matter.

They at least hope that those men
who have been true from the begin-
ning will under your administration
receive the justice that has been here-
tofore denied them.

I am Dear
Your Obedt. Servt
Emory S Foster
Mga H Co
M&M

9208 Holke City April 2 1864

John R. D. Capt. Comp. 20th

Repts investigation contained in affidavit
of Wiley Walker of Platte County Mo

Citizens

Recd R. G. O. Lett. South Mo. April 13 1864

N^o 1st Platte County & Co M
Platte City April 2. 1864
Col. J. H. Hop Com^ding 1st Sub. mil Dist of the
7th Mil Dist of Mo

Sir

In obedience to an order received from you, I proceeded without delay to investigate the matters contained in the affidavit of Wiley Walker of this County. I immediately placed under arrest the following persons named in said affidavit, viz Joseph Timberlake Granville & Brightwell Edmund Gaines James S. Duncan Wm Hall James A. Martin and Ben Moore. Joseph Hall - one of the persons named in the affidavit is now in Nebraska having gone there some time since and Dr McCallum does not belong to the Militia consequently has not been arrested. Some of the persons named in the affidavit are now in active service (except Granville & Brightwell) they having been relieved. I took steps to have brought before me each and every person from whom I could procure any evidence or as many as I could conveniently and have examined all persons named to me by Wiley Walker as knowing anything whatever touching the subject matter. A great mass of evidence has been taken much more than can be conveniently read and much more than is or may be considered relevant to the subject of enquiry. Yet feeling desirous to investigate fully I have been careful to take the statements of persons who were mentioned to me as being in possession of any knowledge whatever in order to fully carry out my orders and give perfect and complete satisfaction.

so that no one might feel themselves aggrieved by my action in the premises

The affidavit of Walker

You will perceive not only implicates the accused but also the entire militia of this County. (See original affidavit before Blough) It took his Brown evidence in support of his affidavit in which he relieves the militia of the charge in his original affidavit. (See Walker's Statement in support of affidavit) also the testimony of John Patton, Archie G. Brown & others as to the conduct and deportment of the militia of this County - and also as to the security afforded Union Citizens as well as all persons residing in this County.

There were persons who testified in opposition to the militia but their statements show prejudice on its face and really amount to nothing as against the militia or in support of the latter portion of the affidavit of Walker. (See statements of Mrs. Smith Miss Sarah Batewick). I am forced to conclude that the latter portion of Mr. Walker's affidavit so far as it applies to the militia of this County is groundless and I so report.

As to the arrest of Walker and the quiet of the accused as charged in the affidavit - I find, that Walker was arrested by the persons named in his affidavit. You will perceive from the evidence of Lieuts Stokes & Hatfield and Sergeant Porrell that the accused men were sent out on duty in order to preserve the public peace from an anticipated interruption. You will perceive that the evidence of these persons show the standing orders governing the recruiting parties sent from the Post at Harley

and the manner of making up the reports - the
object to be affected by detaining & persons
subject to arrest & being reported to the post
You will see from the evidence of John Patton
Preston Simpson Mr Hinds Mr Stoddard
Mr Johnston Miss Higgins that Mr Walker
fell within the orders & could be well arrested
and I so report although there may be some
irregularity in the manner of detaining and placing
the same on duty

As to the hanging of Mr Walker and abusing him
& otherwise mistreating him as stated in the
affidavit.

You are referred to the evidence of Al Brown
Miss Fannie Brown Enoch Porter & James W. McCormick
& I find that the charges of hanging & abuse
contained in said affidavit to be unfounded

I may in conclusion be permitted to state
that in this case when there is such a mass of
evidence I may have overlooked many things stated
of importance showing the state of feeling of the
witnesses but have endeavored to look at the
evidence in this case free from any excitement or
prejudice of any character whatsoever
Against one of the accused (Timberloss) personal
enemies have testified & due allowance should be
made on account of hostile feelings. His character
as a soldier being good as given by his officers
and others

I have the honor to remain

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt Servt.

R. D. Johnston Capt.

Commanding E. M. M. of State County, Mo.

9209

St. Louis Mo.
April 18th 1864

President John Q. Adams

Learns that the people of his
 church (Presbyterian at Palmyra)
 are much exercised on account
 of a real or supposed movement
 on the part of the Rev. Jacob Robinson
 Minister to induce Genl. Smith
 by Military authority to turn
 them out of their homes & move
 W. to turn him in. Enclose
 a brief statement of the facts
 involved in the controversy.

Rec'd at Wash. April 26 1864

Supreme Court Rooms
St Louis April 13th 1864

Prof: Gen. C. B. Fisk
St. Lo. Mo
General

I learn through letters just received that the people of my Church (Presbyterian at Palmyra) are much exercised on account of a real or supposed movement on the part of the Rev. Jacob Robert Winters, late occupant of our pulpit, to induce you by Military authority to turn us out of our house of worship and turn him and his in. So anxious are they on the subject that they are importuning me immediately to leave my post of duty here, and visit you and beg in person lay our case before you - I cannot leave, and if I could I cannot conceive the necessity of going - I will however, with your indulgence, more out of deference to the wishes of my affrighted brethren than from any sense of the necessity for doing it, give you a brief statement of the

material facts involved in this unhappy controversy. -

The Church for many years has been and still is in ecclesiastical connexion with that body of Christians known as Old School Presbyterians. - About July last the Church with great unanimity employed the Rev. gentleman, then belonging to the same connexion, to preach to us for a year. The relations of minister and people continued until Monday the 4th Inst. when he voluntarily applied to Presbytery then holding a regular meeting in Palmyra, to be dismissed from the Presbytery, and accordingly Presbytery then & there dismissed him. - Thus it is seen that he by his own voluntary act deprived himself of the right and power any longer to preach to us or in our Church. - Of this no word of complaint has ever been uttered. His departure was an occasion of heart felt rejoicing by most of the Church. He had remained until all hope of his usefulness was at an end. Since his resignation the pulpit has been regularly supplied by a minister of our own choice. I understand he and his few followers

are now attempting to create the impression that he was turned out of the house and is wrongfully deprived of the possession of it - an assumption without the shadow of truth for its support. - If as supposed he has appealed to you for the redress of his pretended grievances, I take it you will be governed by the wise principle recently enunciated by Mr. Lincoln, that it is not the business of the government "to own the Churches," and refuse to interfere.

If the controversy must be disposed of by public authority, it is better to be left to the Courts of the Country, now happily once more open, to whom the decision of all such disputes of right belongs. - But in case you should differ from me in the view I have expressed, and feel it your duty to entertain the proposition, I beg that no definitive step be taken in the case until a fair opportunity is first given us to be heard; in that event I have no fear of the result.

I have the honor to be, with great respect
Your very obt. Servt

John D. Dryden

To Genl. Christian B. Fisk

Commanding General of
North Missouri

Dear Sir,

The Undersigned Loyal
Citizens of K. Agency, Union Co. Mo. Respectfully beg leave
to present the following statement, and petition for the re-
sidence of a great wrong, under which the loyal people
of this place have suffered, and which they now endure.

At the outbreak of the
rebellion, all of the churches here, with one exception,
were so utterly disloyal, that the few loyal people
in them, were constrained to forsake them.

In the Presbyterian
Church, alone, was then a sufficient element of loyalty
& merit to any visible existence, even such that
protection of the military stationed here.

For three years of bitter
oppression, they endured the contempt and unmitigated
hatred of Rebels and Sympathizers, and throughout that
entire period, the Loyal Presbyterian Church and
Congregation, enjoyed the entire approbation and
cordial support of all the loyalty in K. Agency.

It was the sole
light in this community, when all around was
Rebel, and only Rebel. Our Ministers have
been all unflinchingly loyal; and those who

loved their country made this their rallying point, in the time that tried times came.

Here our Soldiers came to their help, Rebels and Rebel Sympathizers had left the Church, and took no part in its management or control, but stood open to every one's view.

It took it for granted that this church was the property and was to continue under the control of loyal Presbyterians, while any remained.

It was originally built for such, and it was never contemplated that Rebels and traitors should control it at any time.

Six months ago, under the management of Rebel Sympathizers, and pro-slavery leaders, the Rebels rallied in force, for the purpose of insulting and overruling the loyal portion of the church.

In this iniquity, by the power of numbers they of course succeeded, for the reason, that conservatism secured them in the ascendant, and in imitation were in the community. They expunged from the record, some worthy members of the church; chose their own officers, and assumed the entire control of the pulpit and church property.

Under the circumstances we have met, as we best could, and have patiently endured the outrage, trusting that an appeal for justice might involve those who would oppress us, in trouble, without benefit to us.

At present, however, we believe the
circumstances which made such conduct prudent,
no longer exist.

This wrong can now be corrected, in the
shortest and most decisive manner, without
regarding any interest of the good cause, which we
all have at heart.

We therefore pray you
General, to grant an order to the Loyal
Presbytery of Polkonia, to resume the possession
and control of this church, and we further
desire that you order Messrs. Roger Chaggett, Miller
and Dyden, - Elders of the Rebel and Rebel Sympa-
thizer who now hold the church - to deliver over the
keys, records, and possessions, to the Loyal Elders
& Deacons for the use and benefit of the Loyal Pres-
byterian Church and Congregation of Polkonia,
under the ministrations of Rev. Jacob N. Hinckins,
and their successors.

We would only state in
conclusion, that in the opinion of the true Loyalists
of Marion County, that there is hardly a loyal person
in that church, which Rebel and Sympathizers
abound, from Thomas L. Anderson, an early leader
down to Tabb, who has been imprisoned as a
known Rebel sympathizer, and we mention their own
permitted to vote at the last election, and there
only by an oversight.

And now, hoping that

and request our petition may receive your
earnest and favorable consideration. We
remain, General, with great respect your
friends and loyal fellow citizens.

— Samuel A. Washburn.

Alonso Jones	Wm. B. Brewster
Chas. H. Hapfel	John B. Brewster
Daniel Wilcox	Wm. B. Brewster
Richard S. Lewis	J. C. Lane
P. H. Knighton	Geo. B. Knighton
A. Johnston	John C. Walker
A. Church	Jas. W. Brewster
Henry M. Bellamy	Wm. A. Hawley
	J. A. H. H. H.
	Dennis Tucker

We approve the object of the foregoing
application, endorse the thorough
loyalty of the signers thereto, and
hope that General Fisk will give
it his immediate, earnest and
practical attention.

— D. Washburn

Edward Brier	B. T. Norton M. D.
W. Smith Lyman	Chas. P. Heywood
E. Hartland	
— Jos. Lapon	
Wm. J. Harmon	
J. M. Stricker	

Palmyra Wisconsin
Nov 25 1864

Gene

This will introduce to your acquaintance
my friend the Rev. A B Winters of this
place, a fine serious man. He visits
you for the purpose of consulting you
in reference to the Presbyterian Church in
this place, which is in the possession of
the Rebels. Any assistance you may
be pleased to give him or information
in reference to his mission will be
highly appreciated, and will much
oblige

Very Resp
P. C. Lane

Genl C B Dick
Major Genl
Wisconsin

SUPERINTENDENT'S OFFICE,

Hannibal & St. Joseph Railroad Company.

Hannibal, Mo., Dec 2nd 1884.

My Dear Clement B. Dick
Dear Sir

I have looked over the petition of loyal men of Paducah as to the possession of the Protestant Church. These men are undoubtedly loyal while the elements of the Church now in possession are as undoubtedly in the main disloyal.

If within your power I trust you will order the disposal of the Church as directed. It would go far to strengthen the hands and hearts of true men. I know you will go far in the matter as you may deem prudent.

I am very Resp. yours
J. K. Hayward

Hammond Mo. Dec. 1. 1864
Brig. Genl. C. B. Fisk

Dear Sir: I have seen the
petition of even date with this, signed
by Rev. J. R. Winters, Homer Winchell
& others and approved by J. R. Winchell
Edward Price, W. South Johnson &
others, and most cheerfully approve
of its objects and endorse emphati-
cally the loyalty of the signers.

I do not know personally the
main facts recited in the petition, but
have reasons to believe them true

Any aid you can give in the
premises to further the wishes and aims
of the petitioners, consistent with your
position as Military Commander of
the district of North Mo. would meet
the approbation of the truly loyal
people of this part of the State to
foster the cause of loyalty in

Stead of rebellion.

I have read your late Speech delivered at Mechanics Library Hall St Louis and like every thing I have yet observed from your lips or pen, it rings like true metal and unalloyed patriotism and true and genuine humanity.

Rebellion must be crushed and loyalty maintained, and as military power has been resorted to to crush the former & maintain the latter, no duty should be declined by those in the control of the military, which may become necessary or proper to be performed to accomplish the end aimed at.

Yours ably & truly

W. R. Green

Head Quarters. Harrisburg Mo. Dec 1. 1864

General:

I have carefully read the accompanying petition addressed to yourself by loyal Christians of Palmyra (the hot bed of rebellion of Marion County) and cordially endorse all statements made therein

It is evident to every mind conversant with the state of affairs narrated in the petition that these loyal men should receive the aid for assistance from some source and I know of no one, but yourself as the representative of that Government, (the faithful support of which has brought the troubles upon your petitioners) who can so properly take the Bull by the horns, and say to this nest of traitors, Stand aside. The day is past when treason is to be protected, flattered and encouraged in this manner, henceforth loyal men alone are to hold sway in the land.

I feel confident General you will do all in your power for their relief, and you may be sure your action will be endorsed and sustained by every loyal man & woman in the County.

Yours Obedt Servant,
T. D. Price
To Brig Gen Clinton B. Fisk
Camp Diet Smith Mo. Missouri

At 97 a good morning

9210

St Louis Mo. April 1864

240

Approved: Rev. S. S. Chaplain
Chapt of St. Louis.

Supplies for transportation -
within named. St. Louis
St. Louis, Mo.

W. J. [unclear]
[unclear]

Rev. S. S. Chaplain

ROOMS WESTERN SANITARY COMMISSION,

St. Louis, April 13th 1864

Lt Col O. D. Greene
A. A. Genl Dept of Mo.

Sir:

I respectfully apply
for transportation for

Mrs Priscilla Springs (Union Refugee widow)
Mrs Jane Snoddy " " "
and two children —————

from Saint Louis to Bellville Ill.

These women have relatives in Bellville
to whom they are going, and are without
means and destitute. I recommend
that transportation be given.

Respectfully

Your obedient servant

J. G. Forman

Chaplain & Supt of Refugees

Apr 9, 69
Sgt J W Chambers
9211
4th Cav Inf

Witness

States that he was one of the squad that surrounded the house of Mrs Doolin, the mother of the accused (Mary E, Maria, & Cilicia Davis) on the 31st of March 1869 that on entering the house they found five noted bushwhackers.

The accused said they had got supper for the Bushwhackers, but did not know they were in the country until they came to the house -

The accused claimed to be rebels

448.
St W. C. Liver
Adyt 4th Cav Infan

States that, being in
Command of a squad
of Federal soldiers
on the night of the
31st of March 1864,
surrounded the house
of Mrs Doolin, the
mother of the accused
& on entering the house
found within five bush
whackers & the table set
for their supper -

The accused said they
had got supper for them
& ~~acknowledged~~ acknowledged that
they were rebels

Office Asst Prov Marshal
Jefferson City - April 9th 1864

U. S.

vs.

Mary E Davis

Mariah Davis +

Elizicia Davis Citizens of Cole Co Mo

The witnesses

being duly sworn testify as follows.

Q by P. Moor

What is your name

Rank and Regiment

Ans

My name is

W. C. LeFever Lieut + adjutant 4th MSW.

Q by P. Moor

State what you

know in reference to disloyal acts of
Mary E. Davis, Mariah Davis + Elizicia Davis
that is in reference to feeding and harboring
bushwhackers.

Ans

On the night of the 31st March
1864. Having surrounded the house of
Mrs Doolin the mother of the accused, in
company of a squad of Federal soldiers
I found in said house some five noted
bushwhackers. On entering the house I
found the table set and eatables on it -
The accused said that the bushwhackers
had come there and they had gotten
supper for them. They told me that they
were Rebels and did not claim to be any

thing else. This is all I know about them

Ques by P. M.

Do you know any one who knows anything in reference to the accused

Ans

Sergt Chambers Co. No. 4th Mass. Knows something concerning them
Signed

W. C. Le Fever Lieut. +
Adjutant 4th Mass. Me.

J. M. Gavin Lieut. +
Asst Provost Mar.
Jefferson City Mo

Statement of
Sergt S. W. Chambers Co. No. 4th Mass. Me.
who being duly sworn testifies as follows

Ques by P. M.

What is your name Rank and Regiment.

Ans

My name is James W. Chambers a Sergeant of Co. No. 4th Mass. Me.

Ques by P. M.

Do you know the accused Mary E. Davis Mariah Davis and Lillia Davis

Ans

I do know them

Q. P. M.

State all you know in reference to their feeding and harboring bushwhackers and other disloyal acts if any

Ans

On the night of the 31st March 1864 I was in the squad that surrounded the

house of Mrs Doolin the mother of the
accused in which there were five noted
bushwhackers on entering the house
I saw the table set and eatables on it
The accused said that the bushwhackers
had come there and that they had got
supper for them One of the girls said
that they were Rebels, but did not know
that the bushwhackers were in the country
until they came there that evening
This is all I know about them.

Query P. M.

Do you know any one else
who knows anything concerning
the disloyalty of the accused.

Ans

Private W. Rogers Co. No. 4th Miss Mo
knows something concerning them
Signed

Sergt J. W. Chambers
Co. No. 4th Cav. Miss Mo.

J. M. Gavin Lt of Art
Pro Marshal Jefferson
City Mo

Mrs Matilda Johnson
of Brazito Cole Co
Mo.

Geo. also to the Vol. 1 file
Benton Bell
Cypress Brazito
Cole Co Mo

States that she is ac-
quainted with the accus-
ed, Mary E. Davis, Maria
Davis & Leilice Davis
& knows that they have
fed & harbored bush-
whackers - They have
confessed to her that
they were rebels

States that he was at
the house of Mrs Doolin
on the night of the 8th
March 1864, saw the
accused Mary E - Maria
& Leilice Davis pass
supper & Bushwhackers
They appeared to do so
cheerfully - Between
9 & 10. O'clock - a squad
of Federal soldiers entered
the house while the bush
whackers were at supper - a
shoveled entered & the bush
whackers escaped - The accus-
ed on being questioned denied
knowing the bushwhackers
but witness is positive they
were well acquainted with
four of them -

The accused have always
claimed to be Rebels

Office Asst Prov Marshal
Jefferson City Apr 9th 1864

U.S. versus

Mary E Davis

Mariah Davis

Lilicia Davis

Citizens Cole Co Mo

The witness being duly sworn
testifies as follows

Ques by P. M

(What is your name Residence
and Post Office Address.

Ans.

Benton Bell Citizen of Cole
County Mo, Post Office Brazito Cole Co Mo

Q. by P. M

Do you know the accused
Mary E Davis Mariah Davis Lilicia Davis

Ans

I do know them

Q. by P. M

State all you know in reference
to their harboring and feeding bushwhackers
and other acts of disloyalty, if any.

Ans

I was at the house of Mrs. Loolin
the mother of the accused on the night of
the 31st of March 1864, and saw the accused
Mary E Davis, Mariah Davis and Lilicia
Davis prepare supper for Bushwhackers
and saw the bushwhackers eat the supper
prepared for them. The accused did all
that was required of them willingly.
The accused claim to be Rebels ever since
the Rebellion broke out.

2 by P.M.

Whether any federal soldiers
were on the night to which you allude

Ans

There were

3 by P.M.

State what took place at

the time at which the soldiers came and
how the accused acted in reference to what
took place

Ans

Between the hours of 9 & 10 P.M.
some of the Federal soldiers came into the
house of Mrs Galin where the accused and
some five bushwhackers were eating
supper. A skirmish ensued after the
bushwhackers were driven away by
the soldiers. The officer in command
questioned the accused in regard to the
bushwhackers they denied knowing them
but I know that they did know
four of them well

2 by P.M.

Do you know of any other
person or persons who know of the accused
feeding and harboring bushwhackers
or of their committing any other disloyal
act.

Ans

Noland Hanley of Cole Co Ind.
Brazil Co Ind. knows all about their feeding
bushwhackers. and Pleasant Richards
Brazil Co Ind knows of the accused
harboring bushwhackers.

Signed Denton Bell
Brazil Co Ind

J. M. Gavin
Asst. Pro Marshal
Jefferson City Mo

Mrs Matilda Johnson
Cole county Mo, testifies as follows

Q by P M

What is your name Residence
and P. O address

Ans

Matilda Johnson of Cole co-
and Brazil P. O.

Q by P M

Do you know the accused
Mary E. ~~Harris~~ ^{Harris} Mariah Davis &
Lilicia Harris

Ans

Q by P M

I know them
State all you know in
reference to their disloyalty

Ans

I know that they have
fed and harbored bushwhackers
and I also know them to be Rebels
for they have told me so

Q by P M

Do you know of any
one that knows anything in reference
to the disloyalty of the accused

Ans

George Martin, head hickory
hill Cole county knows all about
their feeding and harboring bush-
whackers

Sign

Matilda Johnson
Brazil Cole county Mo

J. M. Gavin Atty
Atty Gen Marshal
Jefferson city Mo

Office Asst For Marshal
Jefferson City Mo Sept 9 / 64

Gavin J. M.
Asst For Mar

I

Transmits herewith
vidence in case of Mary
& Davis, Maria Davis,
and Lelicia Davis
accused of harboring
Custumbrakers

The parties have been
arrested and are in
confinement at Jeff City
Mo by order of Col G. H. Hall
Comdy 1st Sub Dist. C. Mo.

EB#49. ©

Rec'd J. U. C. Dist. Com. Mo., April 29/64

Received Office Sub. Com. Mo. April 11/1864

herewith to transmit statements
taken by me in reference to Mary E
Davis Mariah Davis and Leticia Davis
feeding and harboring bushwhackers
The above named have been arrested and
are now in confinement at Jeff City
by order of Geo H Hall Col 4th Mo. I. M
Commanding 1st Sub Dist - Gen. Mo
Very Respectfully your Obedt Servt

Mr. H. A. ...
St. Louis Mo. ...

150
Clark W. C.
W. C. Clark

Relative to Vouchers of a no of
Contrabands for service rendered
on Fortification etc. Understand
that an order from Dept. W. O.
would be required for their delivery
Requests Order that he may ob-
tain said Vouchers, etc. Enclosed
list of names of Contrabands
for whom he is acting.

Write back to W. O. Dept. Mo. May 2/64

5 & Enclosure

Head Qu. Dept of the Mo.

St. Louis. Apr. 29. 1864.

Respectfully referred to Col. C. C.
Comdy 2. Mo. Army Vols.

By order of

Maj. Genl. Ransom

[Signature]

MB. aay

Recd. St. L. Dept. Mo. April 29/64

Direct Cash
to ...
Vouchers ...
For ...
of their ...

Capt. Frank Eno
Capt. Ady Hunt

for

Sometimes on the face

of 1862 a number of Contrabands were employed
by Capt. G. M. Hoffman 3rd Regt. 116th Regt. in and
around the Fortification of St Louis. at \$10. per
month they were regularly paid on vouchers
given by the G. M. approved by Genl J. C. Dent. up
to about April 1863. They were discharged
about Oct 1863 when pay due them from
April to the time of their discharge. Vouchers
were made out and passed into the hands of
some one but whom they could not ascertain,
On writing to the present G. M. I learn that
the vouchers are now in the hands of Lt.
Col Cole. On calling for the vouchers on
behalf of some twelve of these Contrabands

My Brother was told that an order
from Headquarters would be required
for their delivery -

Please make an ^{order} ~~copy~~
that I may get them
so as to ascertain whether
these men can be paid

Very Respectfully
Your Obedt

Winnipeg April 28th 1864

P. Clark

Enclosed please find a list of the
names of the Contractors for whom
I am acting

P. Clark

No. 201 2^d Mo. Army

St. Louis Mo. April 3rd 1864

Respectfully returned to Maj. G. D.

Grundy W. O. Genl Dept of the Mo

When I took command of the

2^d Mo. Army in Oct. 1863 I found

some 27 Contrabands employed

by Wm Hoffman, at that time

Regt Sr. Master, as near as I could

find out, they done nothing but

take care of the Officers Issues, and

black their Boots. I at once ordered

them all to be discharged, the

Matter was laid before Major

General Schofield, at that time

comd'g the Dept, who refused to

approve the Vouchers, stating

that the negroes had been amply

compensated for all the Labor

they had done for the U. S.

by having been clothed and

fed at the expense of the

Government. The Vouchers

for these Men are now in my

hands, and I would respectfully

request, that you order me to

destroy them.

D. Cole

013 Colonel & no duty

Comd'g Regt

Perry Moore
Albert Myers
James Cole
Isaac Chamberlain
Lewis Richards
William Richards
Jesse Douglas
John Hayes
Arustia Groves
Charles Jackson
Johna Jones
Lewis James

The above are the names of
the colored men for whom
I am acting

P. Clark

Supervisor's Office

Waltham's Summer

Colleges

request that Mr. Reynolds
and Mrs. A. B. Reynolds in
prison at that place be per-
mitted to the limits of Suff. City, &c.

Head Quarters District of Connecticut

Wallingford April 30, 1864.

Respectfully requests Col. Geo. H.
Hall Adjutant District who
will release the prisoners on parole to
report for trial when notified to do so
and with permission to go to their
homes.

By order of Maj. Gen. Brown

176

W. H. Stearns

Adj.

Recd. H. Qu. W. C. in April 30/64

Jefferson City Mo
29th April 1864
Genl E. B. Brown

Dear Sir I have thought proper to address a line to you in regard to old man W. C. Reynolds and his son A. B. Reynolds both of Osage County now under arrest and in prison at that place. They & both in the hands of the Civil Authority both have to appear on 2nd Monday in next next at Lewis Osage County Mo.

The old man is about 58 years old the son at thirty two has been subject to fits for fifteen or sixteen years. Both are respectable and honourable. Both are responsible and able to give any bond that may be required in reasonable bounds.

From my acquaintance with you Genl. I would respectfully ask you to paroll them to the limits of the city of Jefferson and give bond if necessary. I have not the least idea in the world that they would violate their parole or bond. I have Genl in short that ^{confidance} they will do and that faithfully whatever you may require of them. With a hope that you will act I am very truly yours &c

Levin Bee Matthews

Rolls Dist # 9214

Rolls April 29th 1864

Rainsford J.
A. A. Gentry

S. O.
N. O.

Releasing Citizens
who were employed as Scouts
in this Dist

Citizens

Rec'd H. P. Post Roll April 29/64

Head Quarters Dist. Rolla
Rolla April 29th 1864

Special Orders
No 60

The following named
Citizens, Employed as Scouts in this
District, and any others not named,
are hereby discharged and relieved from
such Service, to take Effect from and
after the 30th inst. They will at
once turn over to the proper officer,
all arms, Equipments, horses and other
property, which they may have in their
possession, belonging to the Government;

Thomas Maxwell, Chief of Scouts

Benjamin R. Moore,

Scout,

J. L. Hand

James P. Madden,

Scout
over

By order of Brig Genl
O. C. Cutler
James Kimbrough
Major & a. c. g.

Genl. E. C.
Oppolton

9215

(C)
Paper in relation to William
M. Johnson & colored woman
Etha Penn. & child

Apr 15, 64

Coates

Wm. M. Johnson, who resides at Pine Bluff
Arkansas. Obtained permission and Pass from
Pro War. Genl. To take Letha Penn (whose description
appears below) and an infant child to Georgetown
Kentucky. Where he represents that he intends
~~staying~~ to leave her with his wife for about
two months; when she is to be taken back with
her child to Pine Bluff, Ark.

Letha Penn. is a free woman, under the Proclamation
She is about five feet 4 inches high and is a Mulatto.

The undersigned have known Mr. Wm. M. Johnson
formerly of Mapalean now of Pine Bluff
Arkansas for years past. and take pleasure
in recommending him as a gentleman in every
way reliable and trustworthy & personally
responsible for all his engagements.

St Louis Apr 15/64

Wm. Wampler
Jesse E. Allen

Sam. Able
John N. Goffinger
Wm. H. Bower & Co

"N." N^o 400³ 200-

9216
Sedalia, Mo. Apr 29/64

Watson, C. P.

Capt Comd of City Guards

Forwards the names of
four Citizens of his
precinct whose names
were stricken from
the rolls of his Company
accompanied with
unmistakable proof
of honesty & reliability
and recommend that
they be admitted in
the Company - "G"

W. C. Watson

Rec^d H. S. G. C. in April 30/64

Rec^d H. S. G. C. in April 29/64

Hd qm 25 Subd Dist
Dist of Cent Mo
Sedalia Apr 29th 1864

Respectfully referred to Brig
Genl & B. Brown Commanding
Dist of Cent Mo. with the re-
commendation that three men
be admitted into Capt Watton's
Company of "Citizen Guards," as I am
satisfied their names were improperly
stricken from the rolls.

John D. Phillips
Col Commanding Sub Dist

Approved
1864

Order issued April 30/64

Sedalia Mo
Col Phillips & here
forward the names of 4. Citizens
of my "precinct" whose names were
stricken from Muster Roll of my
Co. of Citizen Guard. accompanied
with unmistakable proofs of
honesty & reliability & recom-
-mend that they be admitted in
the Company

Yours. O. P. Hutton

Capit Commandy
City Guard

To Col Phillips
(Commanding at Sedalia)

We the undersigned members of irregular
forces of militia would recommend A. J. Marshall as
a member of said forces. Believing him to
be strictly honest & reliable & knowing
him to have served in the E. M. M. of
Capt Crawford Co.
William H. Rodger
James H. Nichols
Edw. H. Smith
J. H. Hornick
A. J. McCorinn

See Capt Crawford's Certificate
on inside of this paper

I Certify that Saml. J.
Marshall was a member of
my Co of E. M. M. & served
faithfully, as such

J. D. Crawford
Capt. Co. C. 40th Regt. M. I.

April 20th. 1864

We the undersigned Members of C. G. Heaton's Co
of irregular forces of militia being personally
acquainted with John C. Shepherd & W. P.
Shepherd of Pettis County Mo. and having
full confidence in their honesty & Reliability
and knowing them to have served in the
E. M. M. do recommend that they be adm-
itted & placed in the said Company with
all the rights & privileges of the members of
said Company

Thomas Jones
John C. Wilson
Thos. Gibbs
John Bohor
Garner M. Bohor

John W. O'Brien
~~Benjamin K...~~
H. Munnick
W. P. McCormick

I Certify that the above named J. C.
Shepherd & W. P. Shepherd were members
of my Co 4th Regt E. M. M. & while
in service demeaned themselves
as soldiers

J. D. Crawford
Capt "C" Co 4th Regt
E. M. M.

April 26th 1864

We the undersigned members of O. S. Huttons Co
of irregular forces of militia knowing Wm H
Anderson to be an honest & reliable citizen
would recommend that he be placed in the
Company with all the rights & privileges of
its members.

C. C. Crawford
W. C. Crawford
Isaac Elliott

A. Higgins
J. R. Hurn

W. B. Elliott

Wm H. Anderson who
apply for membership
in my Company is
35 years old Born in
Boone Co Mo. Farmer
by occupation. 5 feet
10 inches high. Complexion
Red.

Wm H. Anderson

9217

Letter from Gov Yates
requesting Col Weer
to receive Prisoners from
Jenny County Ill

Apr. 13, 1864

CA



State of Illinois

Executive Department.

Springfield April 13th 1864.

Col. Wm Keer

Commanding Post

Stonewall

Colonel:

Majors Wm Shephard, Geo. E. Haven, J. M. Howard and others, a committee on behalf of the citizens of Jersey Co. Ill. have represented to me that said County is infested with a gang of horse thieves and robbers, that some of the persons charged with committing these crimes have recently been arrested and placed in the Common Jail of said County, to await their trial for said offenses. They further represent that they have fears that an attempt will be made by the accomplices of the prisoners, to liberate them, and that they think the jail of Jersey County not secure enough for

their detention. They have therefore requested me to authorize and request you, to take charge of said prisoners and any others who may from time to time be committed for trial for the above named and other crimes, and to keep them in confinement until after their trial by the proper tribunal.

This is therefore to request and authorize you to take charge of the following persons committed by the Examining Magistrate for Horsestealing viz.

M. B. Scott, Mac Lafount, Edward C. Moore, Mahlon Bright, Lewis Churchill and William Munson and any other persons who may be committed for this or like crime, and keep them confined in the Military Prison at Alton Ill: until they have been either acquitted or convicted before the proper tribunal or until they have complied with the laws of the State of Illinois by

furnishing bail for their appearance, or until they authorities of Jersey county want to take charge of them again.

The Expenses for keeping said prisoners while
they are confined in the Military Prison at
Alton are to be borne by the County from
which they are committed

I am, Colonel,

Very Respectfully,

Your obed^t serv^t,

Rich^d Yates

Governor

No. 2445 No 98 W D Jones

9218

Franklin Sumner

McJannet J. W.

States that he has two (2)
Confederate officers in charge
Captured near Franklin Sumner

[Faint signature]

—
Capt Pitt has
been ordered
to Col. Mendenhall's
regiment of Cavalry
and the 6th of Infantry
at Fort Lee.
The 10th Cavalry
Col. Mendenhall's

—

Hdqrs U. S. Forces
Franklin, Tenn. Apr 6th 1864.
Capt. Williams
A. A. G.
District of Nashville
Nashville - Tenn -

Sir
The
bearer has in custody two Confederate
officers, viz. Chas. A. Nichols, Capt & A. Guil
Maj. Guil. Wheeler's Staff, and S. B. Rozell
2^d Supt Sec. "I" 11th Tenn. Cav., Confederate
Army - whom he is directed to turn over
to the proper authorities - Capt. Nichols, and
Rozell were captured to day near this place -
It appears that they have been this vicinity
some time, and I think there is no
doubt that they are Rebel Spies -

Very Respectfully
Yours obt. Servt
F. M. McFall
Capt. Company Post

They (the prisoners) had a large number of letters in their possession, which I have not yet had time to examine - If I find them to be important I will forward them tomorrow,

F. M. McFall
Capt. Commanding Post

Sept 18th 1864

Sept 18th 1864

to Col. H. W. Henshaw

Number of Paper Boxes
made this month for papers

2. Number

The 18th wrote a note to
Col. Henshaw by messenger

9219

Cit.

Appl. to

Morning Report of

E. W. French Capt Comdg Provost Guard, Baltimore, Md. April 8th 1864.

No.	NAME.	REGIMENT.	CO.	CHARGE.	Date	REMARKS.
1	Charles Armstrong	Citizen		Running the Blockade from Charleston	Jan 22 nd	By order Capt Plummerburg 2 nd M. S. Dist. Held
2	C. Emerick	"		Recruiting for the Army	" 27 th	By order Major Hayner
3	J. W. Emerick	"		"	" 31 st	" " " "
4	Wash Smith	"		Being a Spy	Feb 2 nd	" " " "
5	W. A. ...	"		Corresponding with the South	" 8 th	" " " "
6	Frank A. Price	"		"	" 10	By order Brig Genl E. B. Tyler
7	John Ferguson	"		"	" "	" " " "
8	Wm Stokes	"		Being a Spy	" 23 rd	" " " "
9	Edward P. Miles	"		Corresponding with the South	" "	" " " "
10	Richard Hall	"		Blockade Runner	March 1 st	By order Major Hayner
11	Leicester Davidson	"		Disloyalty	" 18 th	By order Brig Genl Lockwood
12	John E. Marshat	"		"	" "	" " " "
13	C. W. Barclay	"		Charged with being a Spy	" 23 rd	By order Lieut Col Wolley 2 nd M. S. A. C.
14	Matthias Hines	"		Aiding the Rebels	" 24 th	" " " "
15	J. W. Watkins	"		Dangerous Rebel	" 26 th	By order Major Hayner
16	John Fitzpatrick	"		Recruiting for the Rebel Army	" 28 th	" " " "
17	Hugh Hannon	"		Aiding Desertion	" "	" " " "
18	J. A. Dixon (Coltd)	"		Selling Liquor to Soldiers 30 days	" 27 th	" " " "
19	Wm S. Engle	"		Disloyalty (30) thirty days Labour	" "	" " " "
20	Wm Reddish	"		Running the Blockade	" 31 st	" " " "
21	Nicholas Farnell	"		"	" "	" " " "
22	Philip Jernick	"		"	" "	" " " "
23	Wm H. Seward	"		"	" "	" " " "
24	William Jacob	"		"	" "	" " " "
25	Judas Lewis	"		"	" "	" " " "
26	Benjamin Ling	"		"	" "	" " " "

I Certify that the above is a correct and true Statement of Prisoners arrested and confined by me April 7th 1864.

E. W. French Capt -
 Lieut. Comdg, Provost Guard, Baltimore, Md.
 A. P. M.

Morning Report of

E. W. French Capt. County Provost Guard, Baltimore, Md. April 8th 1864.

No.	NAME.	BEGIMENT.	CO.	CHARGE.	Date	REMARKS.
27	Slater C. Blackinton	Citizen	Middletown Delaware	Disloyalty	March 31	By order Major Hagauer (Held)
28	Edward Cochran	"	"	"	"	"
29	Joseph Prutton	"	Sussex Co.	"	"	"
30	John Prutton	"	"	"	"	"
31	James Walter	"	"	"	"	"
32	Carwin Walter	"	"	"	"	"
33	Ward Hainright	"	"	"	"	"
34	T. R. Quinn	"	"	"	April 1	By order Capt. French
35	John C. Rockford	"	"	Hiding Desertion	" 2	By order Major Hagauer
36	John Newsom	"	"	"	"	"
37	James Colyett	"	"	"	"	"
38	John C. Martin	"	"	Disloyalty	" 3	"
39	John S. Cobourn	"	"	"	"	"
40	J. W. Morell	"	"	"	"	"
41	John A. Hickey	"	"	"	"	"
42	Wm. H. Hoseney	"	"	"	"	"
43	Major Harrison (Colo.)	"	"	Selling Liquor to Soldiers	" 5	By order Lieut. Col. Woolley P.M. 8 th ac
44	Peter Kowitzman	"	"	"	"	"

I Certify that the above is a correct and true Statement of Prisoners arrested and confined by me April 7th 1864.

E. W. French Capt.
 Light Comd. Provost Guard, Baltimore, Md.

+ A. P. M.

9220

Cits

Apr 14 cont

No.	NAME.	REGIMENT.	CO.	CHARGE.	Date.	REMARKS.
27	Mr. H. Seward ✓	Citizen		Blockade Runner	March 31	By order Major Hayner Held
28	Mr. Jacob ✓	"		"	"	"
29	Judas Lewis ✓	"		"	"	"
30	Benjamin Ling ✓	"		"	"	"
31	Oliver C. Mackintosh ✓	"		Middletown Delaware Disloyalty	"	"
32	Edward Schoenard ✓	"		"	"	"
33	Joseph Dralton ✓	"		Summerset County	"	"
34	Robert Dralton ✓	"		"	"	"
35	James Walters ✓	"		"	"	"
36	Amos Walters ✓	"		"	"	"
37	Henry Kennerley ✓	"		"	"	"
38	Samuel Acworth	"		"	"	"
39	Hard Mainright ✓	"		"	"	"
40	D ^r Henry L. Gold ✓	"		"	"	"
41	A. L. Dorsey	"		Robbing Soldier	April 1	By order Major Hayner Discharged
42	T. R. Quinn ✓	"		"	"	By order Capt. French
43	John E. Rockford ✓	"		Hiding Deserter	" 2	By order Major Hayner
44	John Wensom ✓	"		"	"	"
45	James Selyett ✓	"		"	"	"
46	John E. Weston ✓	"		Disloyalty	" 3	"
47	John S. Coleman ✓	"		"	"	"
48	Mr. D. Horsey ✓	"		"	"	"
49	John Morett ✓	"		"	"	"
50	Jim A. Hickey ✓	"		"	"	"
51	Charles Patney	"		"	"	"

I Certify that the above is a correct and true Statement of Prisoners arrested and confined by me April 4th 1864.

Releayton

Lieut. Comdg. Provost Guard, Baltimore, Md.

9221

Cuts

Apr 1901

Morning Report of *O. W. French Capt. Comdg Provost Guard, Baltimore, Md.* April 9th 1864.

No.	NAME.	REGIMENT.	CO.	CHARGE.	Date	REMARKS.
1	Charles Armstrong	Citizen		Running the Blockade ^{Sb} from ^{Wharton}	Jan 22	By order Capt. Plummer P.M. 3 rd Det. Field
2	O. Emerick	"		Recruiting for the Enemy	" 27	By order Major Haysner P.M. 8 th Det.
3	E. W. Emerick	"		"	" 31	" " " "
4	J. Wash. Smith	"		Being a Spy	Feb 2	" " " "
5	W. F. Dunbar	"		Corresponding with the South	" 8	" " " "
6	Frank A. Price	"		"	" 18	By order Brig. Genl. C. J. Tyler
7	John Fuquay	"		"	" "	" " " "
8	Wm Stokes	"		Being a Spy	" 23	" " " "
9	Edward P. Silles	"		Corresponding with the South	" "	" " " "
10	Richard Hall	"		Blockade Runner	March 7	By order Major Haysner P.M. 8 th Det.
11	Levinton Davidson	"		Disloyalty	" 18	By order Brig. Genl. Lockwood
12	John E. Marshal	"		"	" "	" " " "
13	S. W. Barkley	"		Charged with being a Spy	" 23	By order Lieut. Col. Wodley P.M. 8 th Det.
14	Matthias Hines	"		Aiding the Rebels	" 24	" " " "
15	J. W. Watkins	"		Dangerous Rebel	" 26	By order Major Haysner P.M. 8 th Det.
16	John F. Fitzpatrick	"		Recruiting for the Rebel Army	" 28	" " " "
17	Hugh Franon	"		Aiding Desertion	" "	" " " "
18	J. W. Dixon (Capt)	"		Selling Liquor to Soldiers (30 Days)	" 29	" " " "
19	W. S. Groff	"		Disloyalty (30) Thirty days Labour	" "	" " " "
20	Wm Reddish	"		Blockade Runner	" 31	" " " "
21	Nicholas Farrell	"		"	" "	" " " "
22	Philip Fenwick	"		"	" "	" " " "
23	Wm Seward	"		"	" "	" " " "
24	Wm Jacob	"		"	" "	" " " "
25	Andas Lewis	"		"	" "	" " " "
26	Benjamin Longo	"		"	" "	" " " "

I Certify that the above is a correct and true Statement of Prisoners arrested and confined by me April 9th 1864.

O. W. French Capt. & A. P. M.
Lieut. Comdg. Provost Guard, Baltimore, Md.

Morning Report of E. W. French Capt Comdg Provost Guard, Baltimore, Md. April 9th 1864.

No.	NAME.	REGIMENT.	CO.	CHARGE.	Date	REMARKS.
27	Staten C. Blackinton	Leitigen		Middletown Del' Disloyalty	March 31 st	By order Major Hagner Held
28	Edward Beckman	"		" " " " " "	" "	" " " " " "
29	Joseph Gratton	"		Somerset Co " " " " " "	" "	" " " " " "
30	Robert Gratton	"		" " " " " " " " " "	" "	" " " " " "
31	John H. Holt	"		" " " " " " " " " "	" "	" " " " " "
32	Ward Wainright	"		" " " " " " " " " "	" "	" " " " " "
33	T. G. Linnard	"		" " " " " " " " " "	April 1 st	By order Capt French
34	John E. Newsom	"		" " " " " " " " " "	" 2 nd	By order Major Hagner
35	James Glyett	"		" " " " " " " " " "	" "	" " " " " "
36	John C. Martin	"		Disloyalty	" 3 rd	" " " " " "
37	John S. Solbourne	"		" " " " " " " " " "	" "	" " " " " "
38	Wm. J. Horsely	"		" " " " " " " " " "	" "	" " " " " "
39	J. W. Morell	"		" " " " " " " " " "	" "	" " " " " "
40	John A. Hickey	"		" " " " " " " " " "	" 4 th	" " " " " "
41	Peter Knechtman	"		Selling Liquor to Soldiers	" 6 th	" " " " " Discharge
42	Major Harrison	"		" " " " " " " " " "	" "	By order Lieut Col Wadley PM 8 th 20
43	John Sha	"		Feeling Desertion	" 8 th	By order Capt French
44	August Miller	"		Suspicion of Desertion	" 9 th	Lt. Smith

I Certify that the above is a correct and true Statement of Prisoners arrested and confined by me April 9th 1864.

E. W. French Capt - A. P. M.
 Lieut. Comdg. Provost Guard, Baltimore, Md.

9322

Cts

April 8th 1864

Morning Report of *E. W. French Capt Comdg Provost Guard, Baltimore, Md.* 1864.

No.	NAME.	REGIMENT.	CO.	CHARGE.	Date.	REMARKS.
27	Walter C. Blackiston	Citizen		Middle town Del	March 31	By order Major Hayner
28	Edward Cochran	"	"	"	"	"
29	Joseph Patton	"		Sumner's Co	"	"
30	Robert Patton	"	"	"	"	"
31	Jesse Walter	"	"	"	"	Discharged
32	Irwin Waller	"	"	"	"	Hold
33	Ward Wainright	"	"	"	"	"
34	J. R. Quinn	"	"	"	"	By order Capt French
35	John E. Rockford	"		Aiding Deserter	April 2	By order Major Hayner P.M. 8 ⁰⁰ Discharged
36	John Newson	"	"	"	"	"
37	James Edgett	"	"	"	"	"
38	John E. Martin	"		Disloyalty	" 3	"
39	John S. Colthour	"	"	"	"	"
40	Amos B. Horsey	"	"	"	"	"
41	John A. Hickey	"	"	"	" 4	"
42	J. H. Morell	"	"	"	" 3	"
43	Peter Kunitman	"		Selling Liquor to Soldiers	" 6	By order Lieut Col Woodley P.M. 8 ⁰⁰
44	Major Harrison (Capt)	"	"	"	"	"
45	John Shea	"	"	"	" 8	By order Capt French

I Certify that the above is a correct and true Statement of Prisoners arrested and confined by me *April 8th* 1864.

E. W. French Capt &
Lieut. Comdg. Provost Guard, Baltimore, Md.
A. P. M.

Office Pro Const Marshal
Baltimore April 8th 1864

Warning Report of Capt
Pernich Act Pro Const Marshal
of Citizens & Soldier's Pri-
sons Confined in Military
Prison

Morning Report of

E. W. French Capt Comdg Provost Guard, Baltimore, Md.

1864.

No.	NAME.	REGIMENT.	CO.	CHARGE.	Date	REMARKS.
1	Charles Armstrong	Citizen		Running the Blockade from Charleston ^{S.C.}	Jan 22	By order Capt. J. Pennington P.M. 3 rd Dist. Held
2	O. Emerick	"		Recruiting for the Enemy	" 29	By order Major Hayner P.M. 8 th A.C.
3	G. W. Emerick	"		" " " "	" 31	" " " " " " " "
4	T. Wash. Smith	"		Being a Spy	Feb 2	" " " " " " " "
5	A. J. [unclear]	"		Corresponding with the South	" 6	" " " " " " " "
6	Frank St. Price	"		" " " "	" 11	By order Brig. Genl. C. J. Tyler
7	John Ferguson	"		" " " "	" "	" " " " " " " "
8	Wm. Stokes	"		Being a Spy	" 23	" " " " " " " "
9	Edward P. Sills	"		Corresponding with the South	" "	" " " " " " " "
10	Richard. Hale	"		Blockade Runner	March 7	By order Major Hayner P.M. 8 th A.C.
11	Levin D. Davidson	"		Disloyalty	" 18	By order Brig. Genl. Lockwood
12	John E. Marshall	"		" " " "	" "	" " " " " " " "
13	E. W. Hankley	"		Charged with being a Spy	" 23	By order Lieut. Col. Mulvey P.M. 8 th A.C.
14	Matthias Hines	"		Hiding the Rebels	" 24	" " " " " " " "
15	J. H. Walker	"		Dangerous Rebel	" 26	By order Major Hayner P.M. 8 th A.C.
16	John Fitzpatrick	"		Recruiting for the Rebel Army	" 28	" " " " " " " "
17	Hugh P. Cannon	"		Selling Desertion	" "	" " " " " " " "
18	A. Dixon (sold)	"		Selling Liquor to Soldiers (30 days)	" 27	" " " " " " " "
19	A. S. Hoop	"		Disloyalty (30) Thirty days Labour	" "	" " " " " " " "
20	Wm. Reddick	"		Blockade Runner	" 31	" " " " " " " "
21	Nicholas Farnell	"		" " " "	" "	" " " " " " " "
22	Philip J. Ferrett	"		" " " "	" "	" " " " " " " "
23	Wm. H. Seward	"		" " " "	" "	" " " " " " " "
24	Wm. Jacob	"		" " " "	" "	" " " " " " " "
25	Judas Lewis	"		" " " "	" "	" " " " " " " "
26	Jos. Jimenez Lingo	"		" " " "	" "	" " " " " " " "

I Certify that the above is a correct and true Statement of Prisoners arrested and confined by me April 8th 1864.

*E. W. French Capt &
Lieut. Comdg. Provost Guard, Baltimore, Md.
A. P. Mc.*

9223

Cuts

Apr 10 62

Morning Report of E. W. French Capt Comdg Provost Guard, Baltimore, Md. April 10th 1864.

No.	NAME.	REGIMENT.	CO.	CHARGE.	Date	REMARKS.	
1	Charles Armstrong	Citizen		Running the Blockade from Charleston	Jan 22 nd	By order Capt. Humphrey P.M. 3 rd Dist	Held
2	C. Emerick	"		Recruiting for the Enemy	" 29 th	By order Major Hayner	"
3	E. W. Emerick	"		" " " "	" 31 st	" " " "	"
4	T. Wash Smith	"		Being a Spy	Feb 2 nd	" " " "	"
5	W. F. ...	"		Corresponding with the South	" 6 th	" " " "	"
6	Frank A. Price	"		Rebel	" 10 th	By order Brig. Genl. E. J. Tyler	"
7	John Ferguson	"		" " " "	" "	" " " "	"
8	Wm Stokes	"		Being a Spy	" 23 rd	" " " "	"
9	Edward P. Siles	"		Corresponding with the South	" "	" " " "	"
10	Richard Hatt	"		Blockade Runner	March 1 st	By order Major Hayner	"
11	Quinte Davidson	"		Disloyalty	" 18 th	By order Brig. Genl. Lockwood	"
12	John E. Marshak	"		" " " "	" "	" " " "	"
13	A. W. Parkley	"		Charged with being a Spy	" 23 rd	By order Lieut Col. Wadley P.M. & A.D.	"
14	Waltha Ames	"		Aiding the Rebel	" 24 th	" " " "	"
15	J. W. Watkins	"		Dangerous Rebel	" 26 th	By order Major Hayner	"
16	John Fitzpatrick	"		Recruiting for the Rebel Army	" 28 th	" " " "	"
17	Hugh Grant	"		Aiding Desertion	" "	" " " "	"
18	W. H. Deven (Coist)	"		Selling Liquor to Soldiers (30) Days	" 29 th	" " " "	"
19	W. H. Deven	"		Disloyalty (30) Thirty days Labour	" "	" " " "	"
20	Wm. Reddish	"		Blockade Runner	" 31 st	Arrested by Lieut Smith C.D.	"
21	Vincent Farrell	"		" " " "	" "	" " " "	"
22	Philip Fenwick	"		" " " "	" "	" " " "	"
23	Wm. H. Secord	"		" " " "	" "	" " " "	"
24	Wm. Jacob	"		" " " "	" "	" " " "	"
25	Jacob Lewis	"		" " " "	" "	" " " "	"
26	Benjamin Sing	"		" " " "	" "	" " " "	"

I Certify that the above is a correct and true Statement of Prisoners arrested and confined by me April 10th 1864.

E. W. French Capt & A.P.M.

Lieut. Comdg. Provost Guard, Baltimore, Md.

Morning Report of E. W. French Capt. Comdg Provost Guard, Baltimore, Md. April 10th 1864.

No.	NAME.	REGIMENT.	CO.	CHARGE.	Date	REMARKS.
27	Walter C. Blackiston	Battions		Middletown Det. Disloyalty	March 31	Arrested by Sheriff Price
28	Edward Lockman	"		"	"	"
29	Joseph Prutton	"		Sunset Co "	"	"
30	Robert Prutton	"		"	"	"
31	Amos Walter	"		"	"	"
32	Wase Hainsight	"		"	"	"
33	T. R. Quinn	"		Blockade Return	April 1	Arrested by Lieut. Smith & D
34	John E. Newsom	"		Quartermaster's Office	"	By order Major Wagner
35	James C. Byatt	"		"	"	"
36	John E. Martin	"		Disloyalty	" 3	Arrested by Sheriff Price
37	John C. Colburn	"		"	"	"
38	Wm. J. Horsey	"		"	"	"
39	J. W. Morell	"		"	"	"
40	John A. Hickey	"		"	"	"
41	Major Harrison (Capt)	"		Selling Liquor to Soldiers	" 4	By order Major Wagner
42	John Shea	"		Aiding Desertion	" 8	By order Lieut. Col. Wadley P.M. 8 th A.D.
43	August Miller	"		Suspicion of Desertion	" 9	"
44	William Henry	"		"	" 10	Forwaded by Genl. Butler
45	Mark Hagan	"		Aiding Desertion	"	By order Lieut. Col. Wadley P.M. 8 th A.D.
46	J. J. Jenkins	"		Charges to be forwarded to the Provost	"	By order Genl. E. J. Tyler
47	J. J. Galt	"		"	"	"
48	Abner Bibb	"		Suspicion of being a spy	"	By order Lieut. Col. Wadley P.M. 8 th A.D.
49	John Warner	"		"	"	"

I Certify that the above is a correct and true Statement of Prisoners arrested and confined by me April 10th 1864.

E. W. French Capt. & A.P.M.
 Lieut. Comdg. Provost Guard, Baltimore, Md.

9224

Clto

Apr 18 62

Office Probost Marshal
Baltimore April 18th 1864

Morning Report
of Capt. Ferris U. S. No. 8th
A. C. of Citizen Prisoners
confined in Military
Prison

Morning Report of *C. N. French* Capt. Provost Guard, Baltimore, Md. April 18th 1864.

No.	NAME.	REGIMENT.	CO.	CHARGE.	Date	REMARKS.
1	Charles Hammett	Citizen		Running the Blockade from Baltimore	Jan 22 nd	By order Capt. J. H. Mumfery 5 th M.D. Dist. Held
2	C. Connerick	"		Recruiting for the Enemy	" 27 th	By order Major Hayner
3	G. N. Connerick	"		"	" 31 st	" " " " " "
4	E. Wash. Smith	"		Being a Spy	Feb 2 nd	" " " " " "
5	W. F. P. Milani	"		Corresponding with the South	" 6 th	" " " " " "
6	Grant A. Price	"		Rebel	" 16 th	By order Brig. Genl. C. D. Tyler Sent to Fort Mifflin
7	John Ferguson	"		"	" "	" " " " " " " "
8	Wm. Stokes	"		Being a Spy	" 23 rd	" " " " " " " "
9	Edward P. Silles	"		Corresponding with the South	" "	" " " " " " " "
10	Richard Hall	"		Blockade Runner	March 1 st	By order Major Hayner
11	Levante Davidson	"		Disloyalty	" 18 th	By order Brig. Genl. Lockwood
12	John C. Marshall	"		"	" "	" " " " " " " "
13	C. N. Barkley	"		Charged with being a Spy	" 23 rd	By order Lieut. Col. Woolley P.M. 8 th a.C.
14	Matthias Hines	"		Aiding the Rebels	" 24 th	" " " " " " " "
15	J. W. Watkins	"		Dangerous Rebel	" 26 th	By order Major Hayner
16	John Fitzpatrick	"		Recruiting for the Enemy	" 28 th	" " " " " " " "
17	Dugh. Brannon	"		Aiding Desertion	" "	" " " " " " Sent to Hospital No. 8 th
18	J. W. Dixon (Col. a)	"		Selling Liquor to Soldiers (30) days	" 29 th	" " " " " " " "
19	Wm. S. Cross	"		Disloyalty Thirty (30) days Labour	" "	" " " " " " " "
20	William Reddish	"		Blockade Runner	" 31 st	Arrested by Lieut. Smith C.D.
21	Nicholas Farnell	"		"	" "	" " " " " " " "
22	Philip Jernick	"		"	" "	" " " " " " " "
23	Wm. A. Seward	"		"	" "	" " " " " " " "
24	William Jacob	"		"	" "	" " " " " " " "
25	Judas Lewis	"		"	" "	" " " " " " " "
26	Benjamin Lingo	"		"	" "	" " " " " " " "

I Certify that the above is a correct and true Statement of Prisoners arrested and confined by me April 18th 1864.

C. N. French Capt. P. G. A. P. M. G.
Lieut. Comd. Provost Guard, Baltimore, Md.

Morning Report of E. W. French Capt Comdg. Provost Guard, Baltimore, Md. April 18th 1864.

No.	NAME.	REGIMENT.	CO.	CHARGE.	Date	REMARKS.
27	Slater C. Blackston	Citizen		Middletown Del ^y Disloyalty	March 31 st	Arrested by Sheriff Price Paroled to report 4 th
28	Edward Cochran	"		" " " " " "	"	" " " " " "
29	Joseph Bratton	"		Somerset Co	"	" " " " " Paroled for 10 days
30	Robert Bratton	"		" " " " " "	"	" " " " " "
31	Wm. Wainwright	"		" " " " " "	"	" " " " " "
32	J. R. Quinn	"		Blockade Runner	April 1 st	Arrested by Lieut Smith C.D.
33	John E. Newsom	"		Quarter from 14 th Co. 1 st Regt	" 2 nd	By order Major Weyner
34	James Elyett	"		" " " " " "	"	" " " " " "
35	John C. Martin	"		Disloyalty	" 3 rd	Arrested by Sheriff Price
36	John S. Colebourne	"		" " " " " "	"	" " " " " "
37	Wm. H. Horsey	"		" " " " " "	"	" " " " " "
38	J. W. Morrell	"		" " " " " "	"	" " " " " "
39	John A. Hickey	"		" " " " " "	" 4 th	By order Major Weyner
40	Major Harrison (br)	"		Selling Liquor to Soldiers (30) Days	" 5 th	By order Lieut Col Woolley PM 8 th A.D.
41	John Sharp	"		Aiding Desertion	" 8 th	" " " " " "
42	August Miller	"		Suspicion of Desertion	" 9 th	By order Lieut Smith C.D.
43	Mark Hagan	"		Aiding Desertion	" 10 th	By order Lieut Col Woolley PM 8 th A.D.
44	J. Jenkins	"		" " " " " "	"	By order Lieut C. B. Tyler
45	Charles Gibbs	"		Suspicion of being a Spy	"	By order Lieut Col Woolley PM 8 th A.D.
46	John Vanars	"		" " " " " "	"	" " " " " "
47	Nicholas Brewer	"		Selling Liquor to Soldiers	" 11 th	By order Lieut Smith C.D.
48	Wm. Mahon	"		" " " " " "	"	" " " " " "
49	John Mahon	"		Aiding Desertion	" 12 th	" " " " " "
50	John F. Nold	"		" " " " " "	" 14 th	By order Lieut Smith C.D. PM 8 th A.D.
51	Abelango Welsh	"		Selling Liquor to Soldiers	" 16 th	By order Lieut Smith C.D.
52	Adam Weaver	"		" " " " " "	"	" " " " " "

I Certify that the above is a correct and true Statement of Prisoners arrested and confined by me April 18th 1864.

E. W. French Capt. & A. C. Mc
Lieut. Comd. Provost Guard, Baltimore, Md.

Morning Report of *E. W. French Capt.* Comdg. Provost Guard, Baltimore, Md. April 18 1864.

No.	NAME.	REGIMENT.	CO.	CHARGE.	Date	REMARKS.
53	Lewis Kestinger	Citizen		Siding the Rebels	April 17	By order Lieut. Lockwood Held
54	Charles E. Steer	"		"	" "	By order Lieut. Col. Woolley P.M. 8 th A.M. "
55	Charles Fogard	"		" Woyally	" 18	By order Lieut. French

I Certify that the above is a correct and true Statement of Prisoners arrested and confined by me April 18th 1864.

E. W. French Capt. & A. P. Mc.
Lieut. Comd. Provost Guard, Baltimore, Md.

April 19th 1864.

9225 Cts

Office for the Annual
Baltimore April 19th 1864

Morning Report of Capt.
Farnth A. Post, 8th U. S. C.
of Citizens Prisoners confined
in Military Prison

Morning Report of Capt E. M. French Comdg Provost Guard, Baltimore, Md. April 19th 1864.

No.	NAME.	REGIMENT.	CO.	CHARGE.	Date	REMARKS.
1	Charles Armstrong	Citizen		Running the Blockade from Charleston	Jan 22 nd	By order Capt Plummerberg P.M. 3 rd Dick Held
2	B. Connerick	"		Recruiting for the Enemy	" 29 th	By order Major Hayner
3	G. W. Connerick	"		" " " "	" 31 st	" " " "
4	J. Wash Smith	"		Being a Spy	Feb 2 nd	" " " "
5	W. A. Quinlan	"		Corresponding with the South	" 6 th	" " " "
6	William Stokes	"		Being a Spy	" 23 rd	By order Brig Genl C. J. Tyler
7	Edward P. Silles	"		Corresponding with the South	" "	" " " "
8	Richard Hall	"		Blockade Runner	March 7 th	By order Major Hayner
9	Lovintu Davidson	"		Disloyalty	" 18 th	By order Brig Genl Lockwood
10	John C. Marshad	"		"	" "	" " " "
11	B. W. Barklay	"		Charged with being a Spy	" 28 th	By order Lieut Col Wolley P.M. 8 th a.c.
12	Matthias Henry	"		Hiding the Rebels	" 24 th	" " " "
13	J. H. Watkins	"		Dangerous Rebel	" 26 th	By order Major Hayner
14	John Fitzpatrick	"		Recruiting for the Enemy	" 28 th	" " " "
15	Hugh Granon	"		Hiding Desertion	" "	" " " " Sent to Hospital April 8 th
16	J. H. Dixon (Colored)	"		Selling Liquor to Soldiers (30) days	" 29 th	" " " " Held
17	Wm. S. Gross	"		Disloyalty Thirty (30) days Labour	" "	" " " "
18	Wm. Reddish	"		Blockade Runner	" 31 st	Arrested by Lieut Smith & Co
19	Nicholas Farnell	"		"	" "	" " " "
20	Philip Fenwick	"		"	" "	" " " "
21	Wm. A. Seward	"		"	" "	" " " "
22	William Jacob	"		"	" "	" " " "
23	Judas Lewis	"		"	" "	" " " "
24	Benjamin Longo	"		"	" "	" " " "
25	Slater C. Blackiston	"		Middletown Deb Disloyalty	" "	Arrested by Sheriff Poind Paroled to report daily
26	Edward Cochran	"		"	" "	" " " "

I Certify that the above is a correct and true Statement of Prisoners arrested and confined by me April 19th 1864.

E. M. French Capt A. R. M.
Lieut. Comdg. Provost Guard, Baltimore, Md.

Morning Report of E. W. French Capt Comdg Provost Guard, Baltimore, Md. April 19th 1864.

No.	NAME.	REGIMENT.	CO.	CHARGE.	Date	REMARKS.
27	Joseph Keaton	Citizen		Somerset Co Disloyalty	March 27 th	Arrested by Sheriff Price Paroled for 10 days
28	Robert Keaton	"	"	"	"	"
29	Wm Wainwright	"	"	"	"	Paroled to report Daily
31	J. A. Quinn	"		Blockade Runner	Apr 1 st	By order Lieut Smith C.D. Held
32	John C. Newsome	"		Desertion from 1 st Reg Cal	" 2 nd	By order Major Hayner
33	James Chyatt	"		"	"	"
34	John C. Martin	"		Disloyalty	" 3 rd	Arrested by Sheriff Price
35	John O. Colebourne	"		"	"	"
36	Wm J. Horsey	"		"	"	"
37	J. W. Morell	"		"	"	"
38	John A. Kinsley	"		"	" 4 th	By order Major Hayner
39	Major Harrison (Capt)	"		Selling Liquor to Soldiers 100 days	" 6 th	By order Lieut Col Wolley P.M. & A.D.
40	John Shea	"		Hiding Desertion	" 8 th	"
41	August Miller	"		Suspicion of Desertion	" 9 th	By order Lieut Smith C.D.
42	Mark Hagan	"		Hiding Desertion	" 10 th	By order Lieut Col Wolley P.M. & A.D.
43	J. J. Jenkins	"		"	"	By order Genl C. F. Tyler
44	Charles Gibbs	"		Suspicion of being a Spy	"	By order Lieut Col Wolley P.M. & A.D.
45	John Vanum	"		"	"	"
46	Nicholas Brown	"		Selling Liquor to Soldiers	" 11 th	By order Lieut Smith C.D.
47	Michael Makon	"		"	"	Discharged
48	John Makon	"		Hiding Desertion	" 12 th	"
49	John F. Nold	"		"	" 15 th	Lieut Smith 1 st Reg Cal
50	Alonzo Welsh	"		Selling Liquor to Soldiers	" 16 th	Lieut Smith C.D.
51	Adam Keyser	"		"	"	"
52	Luis Kerlinger	"		Hiding the Rebels	" 17 th	By order Genl Lockwood
53	Charles E. Steer	"		"	"	By order Lieut Col Wolley P.M. & A.D.

I Certify that the above is a correct and true Statement of Prisoners arrested and confined by me April 19 1864.

E. W. French Capt & A.P.M.
Lieut Comdg Provost Guard, Baltimore, Md.

Morning Report of *E W French Capt* Comdg Provost Guard, Baltimore, Md. April 19th 1864.

No.	NAME.	REGIMENT.	CO.	CHARGE.	Date.	REMARKS.
53	<i>Charles Fogerson</i>	<i>Citizen</i>		<i>Disloyalty</i>	<i>April 18</i>	<i>By order Capt French Held</i>
54	<i>Daniel Haley</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>Using Disloyal Language</i>	<i>" 19th</i>	<i>Capt Hawkins P. M. 14th Sept Parade "</i>
55	<i>Charles Kelly</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>Selling Liquor to Soldiers</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>St. Smith Co. D. "</i>
56	<i>D. Zimmerman</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>" " " "</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>" " " "</i>

I Certify that the above is a correct and true Statement of Business arrested and confined by me April 19 1864.

E W French Capt & A.P.M.
 Lieut. Comdg. Provost Guard, Baltimore, Md.

9226 Office No. ~~100~~ 100
Baltimore, Md. 20th
1864

Morning Report of
Capt. Farnck A. P. M. S.
R. Co. of 6th Regt. P. M. S.
Company in Military
Prison

Morning Report of *C. W. French* Capt. Comdg Provost Guard, Baltimore, Md. *April 20th* 1864.

No.	NAME.	REGIMENT.	CO.	CHARGE.	Date.	REMARKS.
1	Charles Armstrong	Citizen		Running the Blockade from St Charles	Jan 22 nd	By order Capt. Blumenberg P.M. 3 rd Det. Held
2	W. Omerick	"		Recruiting for the Enemy	" 29 th	By order Major Hayner
3	C. W. Omerick	"		" " " "	" 31 st	" " " "
4	L. Wash Smith	"		Being a Spy	Feb 2 nd	" " " "
5	W. S. Quamran	"		Corresponding with the South	" "	" " " "
6	William Stokes	"		Being a Spy	" 18 th	By order Brig. Genl. C. F. Tyler
7	Edward D. Sills	"		Corresponding with the South	" "	" " " "
8	Richard Hall	"		Blockade Runner	March 7 th	By order Major Hayner
9	Levinia Davidson	"		Disloyalty	" 18 th	By order Brig. Genl. Lookwood ^{on later date} Discharged
10	John C. Marshat	"		" " " "	" "	" " " "
11	C. W. Barkley	"		Charged with being a Spy	" 23 rd	By order Lieut. Col. Wolley P.M. 8 th Det. Held
12	Matthias Hines	"		Aiding the Rebels	" 24 th	" " " " " " " "
13	J. H. Watkins	"		Dangerous Rebel	" 26 th	By order Major Hayner
14	John Fitzpatrick	"		Recruiting for the Enemy	" 28 th	" " " " " " " "
15	Hugh Brannon	"		Aiding the Rebels	" "	" " " " " Sent to Hospital Apr 8 th
16	J. H. Dixon (Col'd)	"		Selling Liquor to Soldiers (30) days	" 29 th	" " " " " " " Held
17	Wm. J. Cross	"		Disloyalty Thirty (30) days Labour	" "	" " " " " " " "
18	Wm. Reddish	"		Blockade Runner	" 31 st	Arrested by Lieut. Smith C.D.
19	Nicholas Farrell	"		" " " "	" "	" " " " " " " "
20	Philip Ferris	"		" " " "	" "	" " " " " " " "
21	Wm. H. Seward	"		" " " "	" "	" " " " " " " "
22	Wm. Jacob	"		" " " "	" "	" " " " " " " "
23	Judas Lewis	"		" " " "	" "	" " " " " " " "
24	Benjamin Lingo	"		" " " "	" "	" " " " " " " "
25	Skeler G. Gladstone	"		Middletown Del Disloyalty	" "	Arrested by Sheriff Price Paroled to report daily
26	Edward Cochran	"		" " " "	" "	" " " " " " " "

I Certify that the above is a correct and true Statement of Prisoners arrested and confined by me *April 20th* 1864.

C. W. French Capt. & A. P. Mc
Lieut. Comdg. Provost Guard, Baltimore, Md.

Morning Report of E. W. French Capt Comdg Provost Guard, Baltimore, Md. April 20th 1864.

No.	NAME.	REGIMENT.	CO.	CHARGE.	Date	REMARKS.
27	Joseph Bratton	Citizen		Somewhat Disloyally	March 21 st	Arrested by Sheriff Price. Paroled for 10 days
28	Robert Bratton	"		" " " " " "	" "	" " " " " "
29	Ware Wainright	"		" " " " " "	" "	To report daily
30	J. R. Quinn	"		Blockade Runner	Apr 1 st	Arrested by Lieut Smith C.D. Held
31	John C. Newsom	"		Deserter from 1 st brass bat.	" 2 nd	By order Major Hayner
32	James C. Giffitt	"		" " " " " "	" "	" " " " " "
33	John C. Martin	"		Disloyally	" 3 rd	Arrested by Sheriff Price. Paroled to report when called for
34	John S. Colburn	"		" " " " " "	" "	Paroled to report daily
35	Wm. J. Hozey	"		" " " " " "	" "	" " " " " "
36	J. H. Merrill	"		" " " " " "	" "	Held
37	John A. Hickey	"		" " " " " "	" 4 th	By order Major Hayner
38	Major Harrison (Col)	"		Selling Liquor to Soldiers Thirty (30) days	" 6 th	By order Lieut Col. Woolley P.M. 8 th A.D.
39	John Shea	"		Aiding Deserter	" 8 th	" " " " " "
40	August Miller	"		Suspicion of Desertion	" 9 th	By order Lieut Smith C.D.
41	Mark Hagan	"		Aiding Deserter	" 10 th	" " " " " "
42	J. J. Jenkins	"		" " " " " "	" "	By order Lieut E. J. Tyler sent to Hospital by order Lieut Wm.
43	Charles Gibbs	"		Suspicion of being a Spy	" "	By order Lieut Col. Woolley P.M. 8 th A.D. Held
44	John Vassar	"		" " " " " "	" "	" " " " " "
45	Nicholas Powers	"		Selling Liquor to Soldiers	" 11 th	By order Lieut Smith C.D.
46	John Mahon	"		Aiding Deserter	" 12 th	" " " " " "
47	John F. Nold	"		" " " " " "	" 13 th	Lieut Smith 1 st M. & Lt. Col.
48	Alonzo Webb	"		Selling Liquor to Soldiers	" 16 th	By order Lieut Smith C.D. Discharged
49	Adam Keyser	"		" " " " " "	" "	" " " " " " Held
50	Louis Beerlinger	"		Aiding the Rebel	" 17 th	By order Lieut Lockwood
51	Charles C. Steer	"		" " " " " "	" "	By order Lieut Col. Woolley P.M. 8 th A.D. Discharged
52	Charles Fogleson	"		Disloyally	" 18 th	By order Capt French Held

I Certify that the above is a correct and true Statement of Prisoners arrested and confined by me April 20 1864.

E. W. French Capt & A.P.M.
Lieut. Comdg. Provost Guard, Baltimore, Md.

Morning Report of C. W. French Capt Comdg Provost Guard, Baltimore, Md. April 20th 1864.

No.	NAME.	REGIMENT.	CO.	CHARGE.	Date	REMARKS.
53	Daniel Haley	Artillery		Using Disgustful Language	Apr 19 th	Capt Hawkins P.M. 1 st Supr Brigade 44 th Regt
54	Charles Kiefer	"		Selling Liquor to Soldiers	" "	By order Lieut Smith C.O. Discharged
55	D Zimmerman	"		" " " "	" "	" " " " " " " "
56	Albert Wagner	"		" " " "	" "	Discharged at
57	Valentine Menger	"		" " " "	" "	Discharged
58	Lewis Chisman	"		" " " "	" 20 th	" " " " " Paroled
59	Eliza Mursky	"		" " " "	" "	Discharged
60	J. B. Gillespie	"		Blockade Runner	" "	By order Lieut Col Wally P.M. 8 th Paroled to report daily
61	William Mandell	"		Selling Liquor to Soldiers	" "	Arrested by Sergt Hendrey 1 st Md. Cav,

I Certify that the above is a correct and true Statement of Prisoners arrested and confined by me April 20th 1864.

C. W. French Capt & A.P.M.
Lieut. Comdg. Provost Guard, Baltimore, Md.

Knapp

9227

Apr 64

Roffenbarger Thomas, ^{Wittgen}

Others

Papers relating to.

~~2 or more names~~

7 Enclosures

Have 2 Remains
Karpas Fry, May 9/64

Respectfully forwarded to
Col. J. Reynolds
Camp Remount Camp
for his information, as
it is alleged the persons
referred to within are
camping on their trade
within the limits of
his Camp.

The paper to be
returned.

By order of
Brigadier General Marshall
Camp
Saml. F. Woods
A. A. T. Seal

E.B.
214

Returned by Col. McRae 6/5
with report including

Robertville Wash. Co.
April 12. 1864

Washington M. Co.

Papers in relation to
Thomas, John, & Juvenal Poffenberger

Rohameli old
May 12/64

McCoy Markington

Writes in regard to
me
"The Poffenberger"

Recant 18th of Rohameli
May 12/64

Robusville Md. May 12th 1864

Gen. Max Weber

Dear Sir, the individual viz. Thos Poffenbarger, who I reported to Gen. Wallace, and he to you, who has been prohibited by you from selling his produce &c. on Md Heights, and at the dismounted Camp in the Valley is getting up a petition signed by some Union men to try to make it appear that he is a good loyal man.

The Gentleman named D. G. Potter, appears to be the most active in the matter, I do not doubt his loyalty but he has been employed by Mr. Poffenbarger in business and it might seem to be self interested with him. Mr Gideon Thomas, a good loyal man, but a brother in law, Mr E. C. Rohrer, a very respectable citizen, &c. these gentlemen are such as have a good deal of sympathy for (Rebel sympathizing) or very good natured men.

Now I have no doubt that it will be represented to you that on the last Election day, Mr Poffenbarger, had to attend a funeral of one of his grand children, this is true, but it is

said that he returned home in time to
come to the poll as one of his sons did who I
have already stated in my former letter voted
a disloyal ticket.

There were a large number of circulars sent me
by the Chairman of the Washington County Central
Committee for distribution among the voters urging
every loyal man to come to the poll. I distributed
the circulars to his sons, but they could not do
any thing for the Cause that is so dear to all
loyal men.

You will please mark the distance from his
residence, is not over one mile from the place
of voting. You will also please notice that at the
Election in the fall of 1861, his sons voted what
was called the peace ticket in our state. I need
not tell you ~~what~~ that meant, as you are as familiar
as I am with that doctrine, but the Old man
did not vote at all or since the Rebellion,
therefore actions speak louder than words.

If in case his petition comes before you and
you will hear more evidence I will send you
a counter petition signed by a large number
of the most respectable (Unconditional Union men)

Men of our vicinity. There was a list
voters Challenged and handed in to the
Judges of Election but Mr. Poffenbagen and
his sons names were not among that number
so you see they were left to come and vote
the loyal ticket without being sworn as was
the case with all challenged voters. Therefore
I think the case so much worse for them.

I would just say if you reinstate him
you reinstate his disloyal sons, for he employs
them in business.

If you consider this worthy of notice
I expect to hear from you again.

Yours very respectfully,

Washington McCloy

J. E. Robson and 11 other loyal
Citizens of District No. 8. Washington
County. Maryland agree with
Capt G. W. McCoy in preferring
charges of disloyalty against
Thomas Poffenburger

Recd at A. D. A. Ferry May 24th 1864

Bigader Gen. Wm. W. Weller, Commanding Defense of Harper's Ferry Va.

Dear Sir, We, the undersigned, Citizens of District No. 5, Washington County, Maryland, agree with Capt. G. W. McCoy in preferring charges of disloyalty against Thomas Pufferberger, believing as he does that no man of such doubtful loyalty should be permitted to vend articles of produce in the Union Camps and to sustain our opinion concerning the said Thomas Pufferberger we ^{offer} the following facts for your consideration viz: That he, (Thomas Pufferberger), after having been duly made acquainted with the necessity and importance of assisting us by his vote and influence in reestablishing the authority of the U. S. Government as well as that of our State, over the Rebels and thus defeating them in their hellish design to obtain the control of our State, Government, wilfully absented himself, not only from the elections, held in the Spring of 1864, when to be a Unionist required some fortitude - but also from the more recent elections, thus showing that he felt no interest for the Cause which the Government and its armies are contending; and secondly, that the said T. Pufferberger has in his employ, as vendee of his produce, his son John and his son-in-law, Urias Cross, who are confirmed "Copperheads," and who have never since our struggle commenced, voted, acted, or spoken, unless compelled to do so, in favor of the Union Cause; hence we conclude that no loyal man can thus act.

Therefore we present these facts, praying that you may give them your undivided attention.

Yours Respectfully,

transmit and present these facts, praying that you may find
them your undivided attention.

Yours Respectfully,

L. D. Robson

Mahlon Smith

Jacob H. Mullendore

Robert. M. Day Co

Co. 1st Regt P. H. B.

Md Vols.

William H. Young Co.

Co. 1st Regt P. H. B.

Elisha Easton, Co. E

1st Ind. Regt. P. H. B.

L. D. Robson

A. W. Julia

Jancy Ward

J. E. Mullendore Lieut.

Co. E. 1st Regt P. H. B.

Md Vols. Sandy Hook

Jeremiah Young Co E. 1st Regt

P. H. B. Md. Vols.

Dear Sir enclosed I send you the
Counter petition.

Very respectfully Yours
Washington McCoy

Reference Lieut Col. Cook.
1st Regt. Potomac Home Brigade
Capt Saunders Co. A. same Regt. Ad. Vol.
Capt Hewitt Co. A. same Regt.
Capt Bamford Co. A. " "

11

We the undersigned loyal citizens of District
No 8, Washington County State of Maryland
hereby certify that Thomas Poffinberger a
citizen of said district state & come to us
to the best of our judgment and belief
a loyal citizen to the government of the
United States, and we do further
certify that since Thos. Poffinberger did
on the day of election on the 6th day of April
last attend the burial of his grand son
in Frederick County of said state about
six miles from where the polls were held
which prevented him from attending
the said election

Elias Rohrer
Jeremiah E. Holmes
Gideon Thorrup
Gideon Young
John W. Brantner
W. E. Harmon Clapsper
David A. Keedy
John Rohrer
Samuel Clapsper

Elias Johnson
 Jeremiah C. Holmes
 Gideon Wherry
 Gideon Young
 John W. Braintree
 H. Harmon Closser
 David J. Keedy
 John Roberts
 Samuel Closser
 Joseph A. King
 Jacob B. Stone
 Jacob ^{his} Smith
 James ^{mark} Steen
 A. A. Green
 William M. Miller
 Wm. B. Mullendore
 John ^{his} Keppner
^{mark}

State of Maryland Washington County to wit,
 On this 12th day of May in the year One thousand
 eight hundred and sixty-four before me the
 subscriber a justice of the peace for the state
 and county aforesaid personally appeared
 the above named subscribers and did severally
 and individually make oath on the Holy Evan-
 gely of Almighty God, that the abovesaid
 Thomas Poppinberger to the best of their knowledge
 and belief is a true and loyal citizen to the
 government of the United States
 Sworn and subscribed before
 W. J. Potter J. P.



Thos. Poffenberger

I Thomas Poffinberger a citizen of the state
of Maryland do solemnly swear that I have
not voluntarily borne arms against the united
States since I have been a citizen thereof that I have
voluntarily given no aid countenance counsel
or encouragement to persons engaged in armed
hostility thereto that I have ~~not~~ neither sought nor
accepted nor attempted to exercise the functions
of any Office whatever under any authority or
pretended authority or hostility to the United
States that I have not yielded a voluntary support
to any pretended Government authority power
or constitution within the United States hostile or
inimical thereto and I do further swear that to the
best of my knowledge and ability I will support
and defend the constitution of the United States
against all enemies foreign and domestic that
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same
that I state this obligation freely without any
mental reservation of purpose of evasion and
that I will well and faithfully discharge the
duties as a citizen of the United States, so help
me God

sworn and subscribed
before me on this 13th
day of May 1864

A. G. Potter J. P.

Thomas Poffinberger

M

135-

1864

Rohrersville Wash Co. April 12/64

Washington McCoy. Judge of Election
District No. 5-

desires a stop put to certain copperheads
who are peddling with the Union soldiers at ex-
orbitant prices in the Camps in and around
Harpers Ferry Maryland Heights - give the names of
Thomas, John & Josiah Poffenbarger - and Joseph
Buck.

Hd. Qu. Min. Dept. Sta. H.
Baltimore April 14 1864

Respectfully referred to the County Officer
at Harpers Ferry Va for his information

By order Maj Genl Wallace

Max Woodhull
Capt and adj.

V-8-330.H

Recd. Hd. Qu. Min. Dept. April 14/64

Rohrensville Wash. County Md.
April 12th 1864.

Gen. Lewis Wallace

Dear Sir I hope you will excuse me for taking the liberty to ask you a few questions, knowing you are deeply interested in the welfare of our State. I wish to know if there can't be some mode adopted by which to stop certain disloyal men from peddling or trading in the Camps of the Union Soldiers. There are a number of them engaged in that business from our vicinity, to the Camps around Harper's Ferry and Med. Heights. We had a test election on the 6th inst. which showed up every one of the Copperheads, they profess to be Union with their tongues but their hearts are in the Rebel Cause. I think if an order could be issued to prevent their trading with the Union Soldiers it would be a severe punishment to them, they have carried it on very extensively for the last year or more, and it is the wish of every Union

man in our vicinity that they should be stopped, I will give you the names of the parties, Thomas Poffenbarger, John Poffenbarger and Josiah Poffenbarger, the latter voted the Copperhead ticket the two former did not come to the polls their votes being challenged and they could not take the oath. He voted last fall because there was but the one ticket (Big), the unconditional Union. The next individual is Josiah Beck, has two sons in the Union army but not by his consent, by their own patriotism, one of them wanted him to come and vote the Union ticket, this he refused to do, but would vote the Copperhead if allowed to do so without taking the oath which his son would not consent to let him do, if he could not vote the Union ticket, he should not vote at all. These men are now making their living off of the Union soldiers by trading all kinds of stuff to them such as butter Eggs potatoes Cider whiskey and many

and any thing they can sell all
at enormous prices, they are perfect
extortioners, I hope you will not
think I do this for my own benefit, ^{or} any
one else in our vicinity I do not trade
or never did I am carrying on Mechanical
business, and do not intend to trade,
in that way. but I think that to allow
traitors ^{to them} Country and State these liberties
are more than ought be allowed them.

If you cannot do any thing in the matter
you can have it done by such as have
the authority. If this is worthy your notice
I would be pleased to hear from you.

Very respectfully yours

Washington M. Coy
one of the Judges of
Election District No 8
Wash. County Md.

Vote of our Dis
Union. Emancipation 169
Copperhead - - 8

The Majority in the County 2647 for the Union

Head Quarters

Harpers Ferry April 18. 64

Respectfully referred to the Provost
Marshal for information regard-
ing Thomas Poffenbarger & Others,
and return papers

By Order of Brig. General

J. M. Weber
A. M. Burlingame
Capt & A. S. Gentl.

3. 66
35.

Office Post Master
at Ferry Va April 17

Respectfully forwarded to
Major Merriam Comdg Dept. Mts
Kights who will investigate
and report.

A. M. Burlingame
Capt & Post Master

Head Quarters Dept. Mts
at Ferry Va May 2^o 1864

Respectfully returned to the
Provost Marshal at Harpers
Ferry Va with the information
that the within named men
have traded more or less with
the troops on Md Mts.

An order was issued to
each Post and Company Com-
mander to notify the parties
to leave the limits of the Command
and if found within the lines
a second time they would be
arrested and sent with their
Goods to the Provost Marshal
at Harpers Ferry.

C. F. Merriam Major
Comdg Dept. Mts

Office Post Master
at Ferry Va May 2^o

Respectfully forwarded to
Capt. J. M. Burlingame a/g
with the endorsement of Major
Merriam Comdg Dept. Mts

A. M. Burlingame
Capt & Post Master

Recd at La. Rec. Div. May 2^o 1864

Disc. Mts. Comdg. Ferry April 1. 1864

Head Quarters Roman Camp
1 Cav Div Dept West Va
Pleasant Valley Mo May 11/64

Lieutenant

I have the honor to return herewith the communication of Washington McCay one of the judges of election Dist No 8 Washington County Md addressed to Major General Wallace commanding Middle Dept in relation to the Poffenbeger family trading with United States soldiers in the vicinity of Harper, Ferry and charging them with disloyalty.

I beg to inform you that my orders in respect to peddlers or traders entering my lines are imperative against it the only exception is the case of the widow of a soldier who was killed at Gettysburg while defending his country's flag. She presents me with satisfactory evidence of her widowhood and the loss of her husband as stated and gave her permission to sell pie's eggs in this camp, on enquiry I learned that Poffenbeger had been to the lines of my camp with eggs butter &c and on receipt of the communication under consideration I notified him that if he or any

member of his family was again found lying where
in the vicinity of my camp I would have them arrested
and dealt with as they merited

I have the honor to be

Lieut. S. F. Wood
As adjutant
Reserve Division
Hampton Army

Va

Lieut. Geo. O. Bird
Adjutant
Col 12th Regt
Company Remount Camp

Provost Marshal's Office,

HEAD-QUARTERS MIDDLE DEPARTMENT.

EIGHTH ARMY CORPS.

Baltimore Md., *April 18* 186*4*

PRISONER.

Mrs *Connolly*
RESIDENCE.

+

C ARRESTED *[Signature]*
186

CHARGE.

[Signature]
WITNESSES

Baltimore

Apr 18 1864

Office Pro Mar
H. B. Smith

St. Cloud D. C.

Reporting the arrest of
Mrs. Connally

Chas. Meers

and

Detective Babcock's

report of the arrest
of certain parties on
board of steamer

Head Quarters, Middle Department, 8th Army Corps,

OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL,

Baltimore, April 1 1864

To Col. Holley. Provost Marshal

Colonel. I have the honor

to report that on complaint of Lt. Axe -
Co. H. 1st Reg. P. C. I arrested Mrs Connolly
on charge of selling liquor to soldiers -

I also arrested Charles Steers -
said to belong to Gilmer's Cavalry - on your
order -

I received a dispatch from
Detective Krom in Washington & sent to
his assistance Detective White -

Detective Babcock reported
to me from his trip at the "Goldsens" a
copy of which report is herewith annexed
showing the arrest of 3 suspicious characters -
James John Ripcord - George & Thomas Simpson -
they are confined awaiting your examination.

Detective Keile has not reported & I
am informed. is sick. - all of the balance
of the officers reported to me.

I have the honor to be
Very Respectfully Yours old friend
W. J. Smith
St. Cloud, Minn.

N. 38 (D.C.) 9229864

Washington, D.C.

April 14, 1864.

Navy Dept.

G. Welles

Secretary.

Requests that a pass
be given Saml. F. Savage
of Washington to visit
his brother Joseph L.
Savage at Ft. Lafayette.

C. H. S. S.

Rec^d (Navy Dept. D.C.) April 14, 64

Navy Department.

Washington, 14th April, 1864.

Sir:

Be pleased to permit Saml. F. Savage,
of Washington, to visit his brother Joseph L.
Savage, now confined in Fort Lafayette.

Very Respectfully,

Willow Bell
Secy of the Navy.

Major General

John A. Dix,

Comdg Dep't of New York.

9230

A. 275. (D.C.) 1864.

New York, April 30th
1864.

S. Wilson,
Special Counsel, Navy Dept.

Requesting pass for Mr. Herman
Reichum to visit Joseph L.
Savage at Fort Lafayette.

W. L. G.

Rec'd at the Navy Dept. April 30, 1864

No 93 Franklin St.

New York. April 30 1864

Maj Gen Wix.

Comd of Fort of the East.

Sir:

I respectfully
ask that a pass be given to John William
Ketchum counsel for Geo L Saraga,
to see his client, to day or Monday,
at Fort Lafayette. The interview may
be private.

Very respectfully
Yours etc etc
Saml Wilson.
Special Counsel.
New York

A. Lincoln

J. D.

Received. Apr 30 1864.
Wilson Baston
Capt & adjt
adjt.

A. 55.

(N.E.)

1864.

Navy Department.

Washington, May 30th 1864.

Navy Department.

Gideon Welles, Secy.

Orders Joseph L. Savage, to be transferred from Ft. Lafayette to Ludlow St. Jail, and directs that his counsel be admitted to see him.

Rec^d Hd. Qu. Dept. of the East. June 1st 1864.

2 on file

1. also in copies one for Lt Col
Burke, and 1 copy for me from
US Marine Library & with the
Statement on each.

- ad Genevieve -

Ref: on me - I am in the
middle of the La Fayette
with ~~another~~ have the
Chicago turned over to Robert
Mann, US Marshal for the
first time in 40, the
... ..
... ..

Copies furnished Marshal
... ..
1944

Navy Department.

Washington, 30th May 1864

Sir.

Be pleased to transfer Joseph L. Savage, a prisoner of this Department, now in confinement at Fort Lafayette, to Ludlow St. Jail, provided he can be held there in safety.

I will also thank you to permit Nathl. Wilson Esq, Judge Advocate of the Naval General Court Martial, to visit him as often as he desires: and as the Department desires to afford Mr. Savage every opportunity to prepare for trial, I request that his counsel may be freely admitted to him.

Mr. Wilson will inform you who are his counsel.

Very Respy,

Edwin M. Wells

~~John~~ Secretary of the Navy.

Major General.

John A. Dix.

Comdg Department of the East.
New York.

N 62. (D.C.) 1864.

Washington, June 22nd, 1864.

Gideon Welles, Sec. Navy.

Telegram,
Authorising Nat. Wilson to release
Savage on bail.

Recd. Hd. Qu. S. C. June 22/64

(Telegram.)

Washington, June 22nd, 1864.
10 A. M.

Nathaniel Wilson

82 Franklin St.

You are authorized to release
Savage on Bail agreeable to understanding.

(signed) Gideon Welles

Secy. Navy."

Head Quarters, Dept. of the East
New York City, June 22nd, 1864

Official copy:

W. H. B. M. M.

Col. A. A. G.

A. 3228231 1864

British Consulate.

New York.

April 23^d 1864.

Archibald. E. M.

H. O. M. Consul.

Requests to know if four British subjects
confined in St. Lafayette, named John
Ward, Michael Kane, Edward Purcell
and William Cleason, have yet been
brought to trial, and if not, when and
where they will be.

L. A. T. J. J.

Rec^d Hd. Qrs. Dept. of the East April 24th 1864

British Consulate,
New York April 23rd 1864

Sir,

Referring to my letter to
you of the 22nd ultimo, and to
your reply of the 23rd ultimo, in
reference to the case of four British
Subjects named John Ward,
Michael Kane, Edward Purcell,
and William Cleaman, detained
in Custody at Fort La Fayette,
I have the honor to request you
will be so good as to inform
me if these men have yet been
brought to trial. If not, - whether
any preliminary examination
of them before any Civil or
Military Authority has taken
place; and when and where
their

Major General Dix,

W. H. H.

New York.

their trial will take place; and,
also, whether Paul will be accepted
for them to appear and stand
their trial.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your most obedient

humble servant

Euclabod

Attn Consul

9232

Apr. 1864

Cit

June 21st

1864

Adj. Gen. D. C. Moore
Harrisburg

Rayney Case

Respectfully returned
Pro. Mar. Genl. Dept. Mo. I
with as close an exposition
the facts as can be obtained
with the means at my command
now trooper and so widely dis-
seminated and so constantly
moving that it causes great
delay. Hence the necessity of
the speedy grant of promission
in this case.

J. A. Ludzler
Lt. Col. 4th Mo. Cav. Regt.
Provost Marshal

E. 114

These
at 1/2 past 8 o'clock
The
McCarter's 15 army members
of enrolled militia. Are securing
in the guilty persons there
no sin allowed to show that they
slew the horses the circumstances
of them having the horses were only
presumptive. The horse that
is now in possession of
Squire Ranney is evidently
Thomas Jones horse - no
blame however is attached to
Ranney as he came legitimately
in possession.
July 30th Boyd

Geary. Pmlyer 704.

Copy

near Dover Lafayette Co. Mo.

8th March 1864.

Respected Sir

May it please your

Honor, as Consul of the Swiss

Government, accredited to this

Government to try and sustain

The British Consul

the

St Louis

Mo.

the rights of one of her subjects - I
have in no way by any action
of mine departed myself from
my government's protection in property
or person therefore, honored Sir, I
appeal to you as the representative
of her loyal subjects interests in the
United States of America to see
that I am paid for two horses,

TAKEN

taken from me by the authority of
the officers of the United States (I
mean military officers) - On the

first of November or about that
time in 1852 General Benjamin
Loun's command took from me

one bay mare worth \$150⁰⁰.

General Loun said in the town
of Livingston that he would pay

me

me on the fifth day of July 1864

me
Farrers' command took from me one

bay horse 7 years old worth \$100⁰⁰

the mare and horse would have

brought the money fully. Now Sir I

feel in writing to you upon this

question that you will read my

letter and see my rights protected,

as our Government on all occasions

have

have protected the rights of persons
and property of Her Britannic

Majesty's Government - Any

proof you may wish I will send

you to sustain my claim - Write

me if you please honored Sir to

Dover, Lafayette County, Missouri.

With profound respect

(ed) Thomas Jones.

Very Respectfully
Sant Louis Mo.
April 18 1864

British Consulate
St. Louis Mo.

Enclosed Copy of a letter
from our Thomas Jones
and requests an investigation
of the circumstances of which
he complains D. 36

Head Quarters 1st Cav. In.
S. M. Warrensburg Mo. April
28th 1864

Respectfully referred to Lieut
Llewellyn Davis Commissary
1st Cav. M. S. M. who
will investigate this case reduce
the evidence to writing, and report
James M. Ferraro Col
1st Cav. M. S. M. Comd'g
3rd Sub. District

O.P. M. J. April 25/64

Headquarters Department of the Mo.

OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL GEN'L

ST. LOUIS, Mo., Apr 23rd 1864.

Respectfully referred to Lt Col
Switzler, Dist Pro M.
for investigation & re-
port
I P Anderson
P M General
D. 36

Head Quarters Dist Ohio
Warrensburg April 27/64

Respectfully referred to Col
James M. Perini Commanding
3rd Sub. military district, with a
request that some officer at
Lexington be deputed to examine
into and report on this case
there being no assistant Provost
Marshal Gen'l
J. A. Switzler Lt Col
Dist Mo. Cav. 1864

D. 36
to be returned to the office April 27/64

1
Perry Pinyon 164

British Consulate
St. Louis 18th April 1864

Sir

I beg respectfully to enclose
a copy of a letter which I have
received from a Mr. Thomas Jones,
and to request that you will
cause an investigation to be made
into the circumstances of which
he complains.

Colonel Sanderson

I am Sir

Provost Marshal General with great respect

Department of
Missouri

Your obedient servant
J. Edward Watkins
V. B. U. Consul

State of Missouri

County of Lafayette

Mr Thomas Jones, of proper age upon his oath states as follows:— I am a native of Derbyshire England came to the United States in May 1839 have lived in Lafayette Co Missouri since that time have lived permanently since the last of October 1862 up to about three weeks ago with Mr Henry Slusher and worked for him on his farm I bought a Bay mare of him about a month before I went to live with ^{him} for which I gave my note for One hundred dollars On or about the first or second week of November 1862, a Command of men said to be Genl Ben Louis ~~come~~ through Lexington down the lower road and passed Mr Slushers except four soldiers who stopped at Mr Slushers and Mrs Slusher had just got home from a visit to Lexington and I came to unhitch the horses from the carriage when the soldiers took the horses I told them that One was an old horse and belonged to Mr Slusher and was not worth much and that the other horse belonged to a black man belonging to Mr Slusher they after a while gave the black man back his horse and then went to the horse lot and took my Bay mare stating that I should come the next morning and perhaps I could get her back I went but could get no satisfaction and could not get her About the last of September

1862. I bought a bay horse of Mr Joseph
Hill a resident of Dover Lafayette County
Mo for which I gave my note for one hundred
and thirty dollars. On or about the fifth
of July 1862, ~~the horse~~ I was away from
Mr Slushers on a visit some ^{men} came
and took my horse and about four months
after he came home and seemed to have
broken loose somewhere. I had heard
some of the soldiers belonging to Capt
Merediths company stationed at dover
making enquiries for a horse answering
the description of mine. I thought it per-
haps best to go and tell them the circum-
stances and how the horse had come.
I went to Mr Joseph Hill and he went
with me to see the parties who stated they
had lost such a horse they said they would
come to Mr Slushers to see the horse in
the morning and they come and they
stated that it was their horse they then
went back and as they said reported the
fact to their commander who sent them
back in the evening to get the horse and
they took him away. I went to see Capt
Meredith who stated that he sent the men for
the horse and that he would have the matter
investigated as soon as possible but I could
never get any satisfaction up to this time.

Subscribed and attested my
hand to before me this the
12th day of May A.D. 1864
J. Clayton J.P.



State of Missouri
County of Lafayette

Mr Joseph Hill of proper
Age upon his Oath states as follows: ~~That~~
~~He~~ I am a resident of Dover Lafayette County
Missouri have lived in Dover for the past seven
years and in the County for the past twenty
years am acquainted with Mr Thomas
Jones and have been for the past five years
he has lived in the neighborhood of Dover
during all that time and lived permanently
at Mr Henry Shakers since October
1862 up to about three weeks ago
I sold him a bay horse sometime during
the month of September 1862 for One
hundred and thirty dollars for which
amount he gave his note.

Sometime in December 1863 I saw
the horse in the possession of a Soldier
in Captain Merediths Co "H" 1st Cav Regt
stationed at Dover Lafayette County Mo

Before this however Mr Thomas Jones
came to me and stated that the horse I sold
him had been taken from him some four
months previous and now had come back
again and looked as though he had been
loose and that he had heard some of the
Soldiers enquiring for a horse of his
description stating that they had lost such
an one Mr Thomas Jones asked me
to go with him to tell the soldiers at
Dover belonging to Capt Merediths Company
that ~~the~~ horse had come ^{to his name} and
was at Mr Shakers which I did and

the soldiers said they would go and see
the horse. And soon after as before
stated I saw the horse in the Company
in Capt Meredith's Command

Subscribed Joseph Hill
and sworn to before me this the
12th day of May A.D. 1864

G. Clayton J.P.



State of Missouri }
County of Lafayette }

Mr Henry Sleaker of proper age upon his oath states as follows: I am a resident of Lafayette County Missouri and have lived in Lafayette County thirty five years I am acquainted with Mr Thomas Jones and have been for the past five years he has lived in the neighborhood of Dover during all that time and with me permanently since some time in October 1862 up to about three weeks ago I sold him a Bay Mare about the last of September 1862 for One hundred dollars for which he gave me his note I do not know any thing about the circumstances of his mare being taken from him more than what I have been told as I was in the City of Lexington on or about the first days of the month of November I saw Gen Leans Command going down the Dover Road from Lexington On or about the first of November in the direction of my house He also brought a horse with him when he came to live with me and on or about the fifth of July ¹⁸⁶⁵ Some five men belonging to Capt Rainsides Company of the 5th Provisional Regt C.M. Co. came to my house and took Mr Thomas Jones horse and went off about four months after the horse came back and some soldiers ^{about a week after} came from Dover belonging to a company stationed there and stated the horse belonged to one of them and took him with them The horse I think was worth about One hundred d.^o

at least I think I should have given that
for him if I would have wanted him to have
bought him

Henry Shurton

Subscribed and sworn to before
me this the 12th day of May
A.D. 1864

J. Chrystall



State of Missouri }
County of Lafayette }

Mrs Cassandra Lusher
Upon her Oath states as follows: - I
am a resident of Lafayette County Missouri
and have been a resident for twenty one
years I am acquainted with Mr Thomas
Jones have been acquainted with ^{him} four or
five years and had lived in my neighborhood
during all this time he is a farmer and
was living and working for my husband
on our farm came to work for us about
the last of October, ¹⁸⁶² and staid and worked
for us up to about three weeks ago about
a month before he came to work for us
he bought a Bay mare of my husband
and gave his note I do not recollect
exactly the amount of the note. On or
about the first of November 1862 I was in
Lexington Mo and started home about two
hours before sundown and reached home
some seven miles from Lexington about
dark I rode to town and back in a carriage
~~drawn~~ drawn by two horses. Genl Ben Louns Combs
was in town and passed me while on my
way home except four soldiers who looked
back and when I stopped at home they took
the two horses that were hitched to the carriage
one was Mr Lushers and one a black ~~horse~~
belonging to us they gave back the black man
his horse and then took Mr Thomas Jones
~~mare~~ and then went off. He also
brought a horse with him when he came to
work for us and on or about the fifth
of July 1863 some body came and took this

horse away I was away from home at the
about four months after the horse came
home and about a week after some
soldiers from Dover came and claimed
the horse and took him away I told
them the horse belonged to Mr Thomas Jones
they stated that they had bought the horse
and that it was theirs and took him away
~~I think~~ the soldiers belonged to Col Wm
- Ferran's Regiment Capanda M. S. S. S.
Subscribed & sworn to before me this the
12th day of May A.D. 1864 J. G. Clayton J.P.



State of Missouri

County of Lafayette } Mrs Christina Slusher
Upon her Oath States as follows: - I am
a resident of Lafayette County Missouri and
have lived in the city of Lexington nineteen
years I am acquainted with Mr Thomas
Jones have been acquainted with him about
four years he has lived in the neighborhood
of Dover and with Mr Henry Slusher for
the past two years I heard that he bought
a Bay mare of Mr Henry Slusher about
a month before he went to live with Mr
Slusher I do not know how much he was to
pay for the mare On or about the first of
November 1862 I went from Lexington Mo
with Mrs Henry Slusher to her two horse
carriage to her home in the country about
seven miles where we stopped and when
the horses were unhitched from the carriage
four Soldiers came into the lot and took the
two horses and were going off with them when
some one told them that one of the horses belong-
ed to one of Mr Henry Slushers black men
when they gave it back to him the other horse
belonged to Mr Henry Slusher which they took
along they also took along Mr Thomas Jones
Bay mare and went off I was told the soldiers
belonged to Genl Ben Loans Command which had
passed that evening I have no idea what the
mare was worth

Christina L Slusher.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this the
12th day of May A D 1864

Wm. H. Taylor J.P.



Lexington Mo May ^{13th} 1864

Samuel H. Dyke a private in Co
F. 1st Cav. M. S. Co. Stationed on camp I bought
a small bay horse from Mrs. Louis a
private in Co F. 1st Cav. M. S. Co. while Stationed
at Lexington Mo. Shortly afterward we were
ordered to Germantown Mo. at which
place I traded said bay horse for a large
bay horse (blind in his left eye) belonging
to a man of German descent (having forgot-
ten his name) who got the said horse of a
Soldier belonging to Co F. 1st Cav. M. S. Co.
also Stationed at Germantown all this in
the Spring of 1863. a short time afterward
we were ordered to Lexington Mo. while Station-
ed there I was sent to Jefferson City Mo
transportation being furnished myself
and horse aboard the Steamer Sam Gully
running on the Mo river while on the way down
said horse jumped overboard and swam
to the South bank opposite Dover and ran away
after arriving at Jefferson City Mo I went
to my Brother Thomas Dyke a private in Co
F. 1st Cav. M. S. Co. the whereabouts of the horse
was together with other Soldiers started in
search and found said horse at one Thomas
Wood a British Subject residing in Lafayette

County Mo. who refused to let the horse go
Said Thomas Dyke and party returned
to camp then stationed at Dover, Mo. and
reported to Captain Meredith Comdg
Station who ordered them to go back and
take said horse without words. Said Thomas
Dyke and party went back and got the
horse. Shortly afterwards the command was
ordered to Lexington Mo. at which place
Said Thomas Dyke sold said horse to
Samuel Rainey a private in Co I-T. 1st Cav
Ch. S. M. who still owns said horse

O. H. Dyke

Subscribed and sworn to before me
this 16th day of May 1864

Lewis 1st Lieut & Plt
1st Cav Regt A. S. C.

May 16th / 1864

State of Missouri County of Lafayette
Thomas Dyke a private of Company E 1st
Regt Cav. M. S. M. Stated on oath that Samuel
H. Dyke a private in Company H 1st Regt
Cav. M. S. M. bought a small bay mare of
Wm. Louis a private in Company H 1st Regt
Cav. M. S. M. while stationed at Lexington Mo.
Shortly afterwards the Command was ordered
to German ~~town~~ Henry County Mo. at which
place said Samuel H. Dyke traded said
mare to a man of German descent whose
name I have forgotten, for a large bay
horse being blind in his left eye. Shortly
afterwards the Command was ordered to
Lexington Mo. at which place said Samuel
H. Dyke was sent to Jefferson City Mo.
aboard the Steamer Sam Gal. then running
on the Missouri river after said Samuel H.
Dyke had arrived at Jefferson City Mo. He
wrote to me the whereabouts of said horse then
stationed at Do. ^{on} the receipt of that
information I together with other Soldiers started
in search and found said horse at one
Thomas Stone a British Subject residing
in Lafayette County Mo. who refused to let
said horse of myself and party returned and

reported to Captain Commanding Station
who ordered us to go back and take said
horse without words myself and party went
back and got said horse. The Command
was then ordered to Lexington at which
place I sold said horse to Samuel Haining
a private in Co 1st Regt - Cav - 8th, 8th
who still owns said horse

Thomas M. Lyke
Subscribed and sworn to before me
this 16th day of May 1864 at Lexington Va
Lewis T. Lott
Jt Comdr 8th Cav

State of Missouri
County of Lafayette

Samuel Rainey of proper age
upon his oath states as follows:-
I am a private in Capt William Merediths
Company "76" 1st Cav regt On or about
the 1st of Dec 1863 I bought a horse
from Thomas Dykes private in Company "76"
1st Cav regt he was a large Bay horse left
eye blind I paid him sixty dollars in
cash for the horse I still own the horse
Thomas Dykes Brother Samuel Dykes
bought a Bay Mare he bought from William
Lewis private Co 76 1st Cav regt to a man
of German descent who lived at the time
near Germantown Henry County Missouri
for the above horse this sometime in the
month of July 1863

Samuel Rainey
Subscribed and sworn to before me this
17th day of May 1864

Lewis 1st Lieut & Co
1st Cav regt A A C

Camp in the field
Lafayette Co. Mo. May 10th 1864

Sir

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your communication of the 11th inst in which you request a statement from me in regard to a certain horse said to belong to one Thomas Jones, while stationed at Dover, in the month Oct or November 1863. Samuel H Lytle a member of my company, was ordered to Jefferson City, Mo. he started from Lexington on a boat, on his arrival at Jefferson City he wrote me a letter, stating that whilst on the Boat, some distance below Lexington his horse jumped off of the Boat, and swam to this side of the River, and that he desired me to try to get his horse in time, in a short time afterwards, I learned where his horse was, and sent and got the horse. This man came to Dover and claimed the horse. I told him that the horse would be kept in the company, until Lytle got back from Jefferson City, when the matter would be investigated. About the 1st of Oct I was ordered away from the company and since my return to the company, I have heard nothing from the man that claimed the horse. Lytle got the horse in Perry County some time in July 1863.

State of Missouri
County of Lafayette }

Richard O'Griffis of proper
Age upon his Oath states as follows:
I am a Sergeant in Co 'F' 1st Cav Regt. On
the fifth day of July 1863 I was in
Lexington Mo. Having come from Germantown
Mo. on an as a member of an escort
for Sergeant Carter Co 'F' 1st Cav Regt.
who was going to north Missouri to recruit
we arrived at Lexington on the 3^d of July
and started back to Germantown on the
5th 1863 in the morning of the fifth
just as we were starting out I met a
man belonging to the ^{Enrolled} Militia that were
then stationed there I proposed trading
horses with him the horse I owned was
a roan horse blind of one eye a horse
I got of Robert Bell Hotel keeper at
Hannaburg Mo on the morning of the
third of July 1863 the ^{Enrolled} Militia man
gave me two dollars and one half difference
of value between my horse and his and
we traded, the horse I got from him was
a large bay horse near sixteen hands high
his left eye blind and the horse now
in possession of Samuel Riving Co 'H' 1st Cav
Regt. is the same horse, when I got back
to Germantown I traded the horse to a
man of German descent for a three year
old yellow mare when I traded with the
^{Enrolled} Militia man Sergeant Josiah Utley and Private
H. B. Turner were present and saw the trade
made I do not know the Enrolled Militia

man's name he told me he had his family
with him ~~in a house near~~ and was living in a house
near the Seminary

A. J. Griffis
Subscribed and sworn to this 30th day
of May 1864 before me at Lexington Missouri
L. Davis at Lint & P. Co
for our infm & A. J. Co

State of Missouri
County of Lafayette }

Mrs Mary Pointer of proper
age upon her oath states as follows:-
I am a resident of Lexington Lafayette Co
Missouri have lived here the past four years
I was born and raised in Saline County
Missouri I am acquainted with Alfred
McCallister and Lisbon Corey They live
now and have lived in Saline County about
ten years they belonged to Capt Burnsides
company of Enrolled Militia of the 5th Pro-
-visional Regiment On or about the fourth
of July 1863 they took dinner at my
house Alfred McCallister stated that his
horse had got away from him some time
before and that he had heard he was on
the Tabbos Creek and that he was going
after ^{my} that evening and asked permission
when he come back to put the horse in
my stable about sundown Alfred McCallister
come to my gate and waited untill Lisbon
Corey came to him Lisbon Corey had two
horses with him I think they put them in
my stable ~~Alfred~~ McCallister left very
early the next morning and Lisbon Corey
brought some men to look at the horses
they brought the horses in through my yard

and tramped it up very much I told him
to take his horses out but he asked him
to come on once more as he thought it would
be the last time they soon after took the
horses away and it was the last I ever
saw of them I do not know whether he
traded his horses off or not I did not
see them or hear of them exchanging horses

Mary J. Pointer

Subscribed and sworn to before me this
9th day of June 1864.

Lewis & Sons & Ples
1st car mfrs & A & Co

71100
Respectfully
Respectfully
9th 1864.

1st Lieut. S. Davis Comr
1st Cav. M. S. M. report
and evidence in the
Case of Thomas James
referred to him for
investigation & Report

Kennel Quartermaster 3^d Dist
District Warrensburg
Mo. June 11. 1864

Respectfully forwarded
to Lieut Col Switzler
Provost Marshal District
of Central Mo. with
the original papers
James M. Ferrum Comr
1st Cav. M. S. M.
Cammey

Office A. S. C. S.
Lexington Mo June 9th 1864

Col James M. Herran

Comd of 3rd Sub S. Co. A Mo

Sir

I have the honor
to enclose herewith papers pertaining to case
of One Thomas Jones. I have taken all the
evidence that I can find that will throw any
light on the subject. And from the evidence
I believe One Alfred Mc Alester and Lisbon
Looney are the guilty parties. See Sergeant Griffis
and Mrs Pointers evidence, although they
do not connect ^{greatly} to Foster positively the possession
of the horse now in Co "H" 1st Cav Inf on
these two men. Yet circumstances favor such
interpretation. I have tried to get the evidence
of the two men mentioned in Seryt Griffis
evidence but have not succeeded. Perhaps you
can get more light from them.

Very Respectfully
Your Obedt Servant
L Davis 1st Lt & Pls
1st Cav Inf A. S. C. S.

Ellis, Lincoln

Ellis, J. P. 9233

Lincoln Co.

Carthage Mo.

Jan 4th 1864

Wed ~~Apr~~ 19
Mo.

Wm. Decker
J. P.

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

OFFICE PROVOST MARCHAL GENERAL.

OFFICIAL BUSINESS

W. E. March 21st 1864

54

Amos Ellis
John P. Ellis
City of Lincoln Co Mo

Chrg. with forcibly
preventing Negro
from collecting papers
in hands of J. C. Ward
March 18th 1864

Grant
J. C. Ward
March 21st 1864
J. C. Ward
papers in the hands
of J. C. Ward
Lincoln Co Mo
Bond \$1,000

Duncan Ellis } Auburn
John P. Ellis } Lincoln Co
 } Mo

Clay in the forably
presenting negroes from
listing -

need from ^Mmaniac ^{Tracy}warsh

Capt Barrett

Head Qrs, Dept of Justice
Office Pro U.S. Genl
St Louis, March 27/64

The within named prisoners
will be paroled, to appear
for trial when called for, due
notice being given them for that
purpose, on giving bonds each
in the sum of \$2000 with approved
security for the performance of
such condition

L P Sanderson
Pro U.S. General

2334. 250164

Office Apt. Pro. Marshal
Froy Lincoln Co. Mo. March 7th 1864

Colonel

I forward to you in charge of
Capt F. S. Sittin & Guard Duncan Ellis and
John two citizens of this County. The charge
against them is that of preventing a Negro
from coming here to enlist - The circumstances
are, the Negro was on the way with some
others intending to volunteer - Duncan Ellis
and John Ellis overtook them and ordered
the Negro out of the ranks - John Ellis had
a double barrel shot gun, and cocked it at
the time - The boy was forced to go back -
I raised a volunteer squad and arrested
the two men - brought the Negro in and
enlisted him - I have not had time to obtain
the written evidence in the case but will do
so if necessary - The men do not deny
the facts of the case - I would state
here that so far as I can learn these
men are good citizens but rebel sympathiz-
ers. There has been a great deal of
influence used in this County to prevent
Negroes from enlisting - It is very difficult
to obtain evidence in cases of this kind -
At the same time it is very necessary that
something should be done to prevent such
influences being used; I would suggest
that these men be held as prisoners for

two or three weeks as a warning to others.

I am

To
Lieut. Col. C. W. Marsh } Very Respectfully
Acty. Aft. Pro. Mars. Gen. } Your Obedt Servt
St. Louis Mo } Ch. C. Marsh
Major Aft. Pro. Marshal

No 370. Army Office
Troy, N.Y. Co. 316
March 23. 1864.

March 23. 1864
Adm. March 23

Forwards evidenced in
the case of Duncan
Ellis & John Ellis,
thinks it is conclusive
says the loyal people
had want few men pun-
ished & deter others from
committing the same offense.
Enclosure

Referred to Capt. Br.
sent along with the
papers to the in-
spection. prepare
charges for trial.
L. J. J.

OSM Genl March 24/64

Apt Pro. Marshal's Office
Troy Lincoln Co. Mo. March 23^d 1864

Colonel

Enclosed I send you some evidence
in the case of Duncan Ellis and John Ellis.
I think that ^{the statement} of Dr S. H. McKay proves clearly
that they wilfully went forward in the matter
after having the orders on the subject read
to them and the advice of their friends to the
contrary - Loyal men in our section are anxious
that these men should be punished in order
to set an example for others inclined to act
in the same manner -

I Am

To

Lieut. Col. C. H. Marsh

Apt Pro. Marshal Genl.

St Louis Mo

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt Servt

A. C. Marsh Major

Apt Pro. Marshal.

C. S. Saunders,
with extra duty to the
needs of the War Marshall
getting there as soon as
you think it is and
grant such relief as
the case demands
if possible - If possible
let them be permitted
to go to Town till the
position be ascertained

W. E. Rosecrans
May 2nd, 3

To Major Genl. Rosecrans
Army Dept. of the West -

General

Duncan Ellis a citizen
of Lincoln County and about sixty and his son
John P. Ellis - have been arrested by the Prov. Marshal
March - appointed to enlist negroes for that county.

The charge against the parties is that they have
interfered with the enlistment of negroes - they
have been brought down to St. Louis and are now
in prison - we the undersigned their neighbors
knowing the helpless condition in which the
family has been left, and believing that a great
wrong has been done in their arrest - ask that
they may be released -

The facts of the case are that ^{young} ~~old man~~
Ellis owned a negro man who was a cripple - he
had previously had his arm & leg broken - he
had been rejected by the enlisting officer as
unfit for service - but on Tuesday last with
the consent of his master he went to Auburn
a village in the neighborhood to see some
negroes who were about to start for Troy
the county seat to enlist - Some time after
but on the same day old man Ellis and his
son went into Auburn - whilst there the
other negroes started for Troy and this lame
negro named Wesley started with them -

Mr Ellis learning the fact - consulted with some undoubted Union men in Auburn as to whether he should go after him and bring him back - They advised him to go and bring him back - he started after him overtook him, he simply told him to come back which he did - no white man was with the negroes - no did any Enrolling Officer have them in charge - no resistance was made by any one or by the negro himself - This was all the offence - on the next day the Provost Marshal from Troy came and arrested Ellis & his son -

This is the whole case - we claim to be unconditional Union men and to have been so from the beginning - we respectfully ask that you will order the discharge of these men - we admit that Ellis and his son have been considered by some as Southern sympathisers - but we have never heard of any declarations or acts of either of them against the Government or in favor of its enemies - but we think they have done nothing in this case to justify the arrest -

Solomon R. Masley

Major Genl. Parsons

~~General~~

Judge Moxley of
Lincoln County at whose request I have
written out the above statement is an old
friend of mine - I have known him for
more than twenty years - he is one of the
most respected citizens of his County - has
filled various public offices - was last
a member of the State Convention - was
elected as an unconditional Union man -
I believe he is and has been such from
the beginning and I recommend him and the
case he presents to your favorable consideration

Respectfully yours

A. P. Scott

J. L. B. Washburn

John G. S.

Vincent Ellis an intelligent negro man
after having the nature & meaning of an Oath
fully explained to him by the Asst. Pro.
Marshals being duly sworn states
that on the 16th day of March Major A.C. Marsh
with a squad of men came to my masters
house to arrest him. That before they got
ready to leave he told me to catch a horse
and go with him. I did so and went
to Troy that night - After I had been there
a while a black boy came down and told
myself and two or three other boys to go up
to the Pro. Mar. Office - We went up there
and Major Marsh administered the Oath
to us. I mean by that, that he swore us
into the United States service. I took the
Oath willingly so far as I know. No force
or violence was used by any one to induce
me to take the oath - Not long since a
man came to me and tried to induce
me to go back - I do not want to go
back, but go on with the other boys.

Subscribed and sworn to
before A.C. Marsh Major { Vincent his
& Asst. Pro. Marshals { Ellis
this 3rd day of March 1864 { marks

Leonard Sanford an intelligent negro
Man after having the nature & meaning
of an Oath fully explained to him by

25

the Apt. Pro. Marshal and being duly sworn states. I had voluntarily enlisted in the United States service, before Vincent Ellis came down here with Major Marsh. I have been acquainted with this boy Vincent for seventeen years. I was at the quarters when he came here. I told him and the other boys that now was the time for them to do some good for themselves and that if they wanted to take the oath to go up to the Office and Major Marsh would swear them into the Service. They all went willingly, no force, or violence of any kind was used to induce them to go. I was in the Office, when they took the Oath. Vincent Ellis has told me a dozen times that he did not want to go back but wanted to stay with me and go with the other boys.

Subscribed and sworn to
Before Major A. C. Marsh
Apt Pro. Marshal
This 3rd day of March 1864

Edward ^{his} Sanford
mark

Joseph S. Chandler Captain & Dr. Master 37th Regt
E. M. M. and S. W. Rogers being duly sworn
state that James present when the nature

and meaning of an oath was explained
to two colored Recruits Vincent Ellis and
Leonard Sanford by Major W. C. Marsh
Apt. Pro. Marshal was also present when
they testified. After the statement was made
it was read to them by Major Marsh and
they ^{were specially} asked if it was correct they both affirmed
that it was subscribed to the same in our
presence.

Subscribed and sworn to
before me this 4th day of April 1864
John W. Needs St. Asst
Apt. Pro. Marshal Sub Dist Army

J. L. Chanote
Capt & Dr M
37 Regt C. M. M
J. W. Rogers

Statements in the
Case of

D. Ellis

Mr. Ellis -

preventing enlistment
of colored men - threat-
ening them to - and
punitive: recommend
that such punishment
be meted to these parties
as may teach them to re-
spect military author-
ity if not civil.

Shinn.

Statement of
Wesley Ellis:

The witness Wesley Ellis,
(Colored) of Lincoln Co. Mo. of lawful
age, being duly sworn deposes and
says: - I am 18 years old - I enlisted
in the U. S. service on or about March
6th 1864.

On or about March 14. 64 I
left my masters house in Lincoln
Co. in company with some 15 others,
all colored, intending to come to St.
Louis and enlist. - At about one
mile from the house we were overtaken
by my ^{former} master "Duncan Ellis" and
his son "John Ellis": -

The young man "Ellis" was armed
with a gun - the old man ordered me
to stop and to return - I told him that
I should not have left, but that his
son "John" had told me to go if I wanted
to - I returned with them and on
the way the "old man Ellis" told "John"
to give him the gun, get off his horse,
get a "Bunch" and flog me - "John" told
him that he would do that when he
got me home & he did not do it, however.

I was taken back, and the next day some Soldiers from "Troop" came to the house and took me with them to "Troop" where I enlisted.

When the old man Ellis and his son overtook us I was not threatened except with whipping.

I have heard the "Blacks" say that my master and his son "John" were both Rebels, that they have often made such remarks as that "Abraham Lincoln" should have died long ago, that they would kill him if they had an opportunity &c. - I never heard this myself.

I do not want to go back. I intended to leave last Christmas but something prevented. I came into my master's possession by his marrying my former master's daughter.

Sworn to and Subscribed }
before me, this 18th day of } Wesley ^{his} Ellis
March 1864. } mark

Geo. W. Shinn.

A. P. M. G.

I Thomas H. B. Sanford, having heard the foregoing statement read, do swear that it is true - further swear that young Mr Ellis (John) rode up in front of Wesley Ellis' cocked a Double Barrelled Shot Gun and ordered Wesley Ellis to go back saying that as his name was not on the list he (Wesley) should not go - It was understood that our whole party was going to enlist. I saw positive that John Ellis cocked the gun and presented it to "Wesley" in the way it would have been done if his intention had been to shoot "Wesley" - he also knew that "Wesley" was going to enlist and compelled him (Wesley) to return home. I with three left in number went to Troy where I enlisted. Ellis and his son are Rebels.

Sworn to and Subscribed }
before me this 18th day of } T. H. B. ^{his} Sanford
March 1864. } mark

Geo. W. Shinn.

A. P. M. G.

Richard Teag and Robert Blair
(colored) of Lincoln Co. Mo. being duly
sworn depose and say, that the fore-
going statement of Wesley Ellis is
true in every particular. Duncan
Ellis and his son John are Rebels.

Sworn to and Subscribed by Richard ^{his} Teag
before me, this 18th day of ^{mark}
March 1864 Robert ^{his} Blair
^{mark}

Geo. W. Shinn
Lieut. A. P. M. A.

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

OFFICE OF PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,

St. Louis, Mo., March 20 1864.

I, Duncan Ellis, of Lincoln County,
Mo. do hereby give my word of honor
that I will remain ^{with the family of} Lincoln, Co. Mo.
reporting by letter weekly to the Provost
Marshal General of the Department of
the Missouri and in person for trial
when or whenever ordered.

Witness my hand & seal this 20th day of March 1864.
Duncan Ellis
J. H. Maffar, M. J. St. Louis.

On the above parole and Bond of \$3000.
said Ellis has this day been released from
arrest.

C. A. Ward
H. P. Mangum.

The United States

— Agt. —
Ouncan Ellis

Charge
Obstructing & preventing
Enlistments.

Paroled to the limits of
Lincoln & Pike Cos. Mo.

Head Quarters of No. 1
office Pro. Gen. Genl.
St. Louis Mo. 26th 1864

The Military Comm^y
of which Col. Lewis
McNeill is President
will try the within (said)

By Command of
Maj. Genl. Ransom
I P Anderson
Pro. Genl. Genl.
Dept. of the West

Charge and Specification against

Duncan Ellis

a citizen of Lincoln County

Missouri

Charge

Obstructing and Preventing Enlistments

Specifications

In this; that he Duncan Ellis a citizen of the County of Lincoln and State of Missouri, did on or about the 15th day of March A.D. 1864, in company with one John Ellis, pursue and overtake one Wesley Ellis, a colored man claimed by the said John Ellis as his slave, who in company with other colored men, was on his way towards the town of Troy in said Lincoln County, with the purpose and intention of enlisting in the service of the United States, as a soldier, and having so overtaken him the said Wesley Ellis, did wilfully and with the purpose of preventing him from so enlisting in the service of the United States, with threats of violence compel him to turn back and accompany him the said Duncan Ellis and John Ellis to their home

— This in the State of Missouri in the year One thousand Eight hundred & Sixty four.

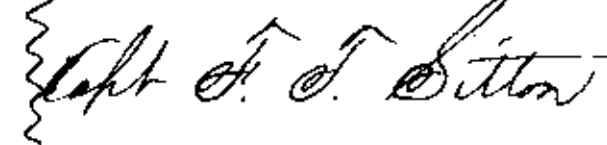
J. S. Pennington
Capt & Asst Prof Mus
Dept of the Mo

<u>Winners</u>	Colorado	Benton	Banate
Wesley Ellis	"	"	"
T. H. B. Sanford	"	"	"
Richard Tragg	"	"	"
Robert Blair	"	"	"
Dr Saml H. McRay	Auburn	Lincoln Co.	Mo.
Dr James A. Ward	"	"	" "

Dr S. H. M^r Kay's affidavit
opened to by train in
his deposition read
before the Commission

Dr James A. Ward's
affidavit:

Captain F. T. Sisson states I was appointed as one of the enrolling Officers for Lincoln County under the late order for enrolling the Negroes, and was assigned to duty in Union and Hurricane townships (Duncan Ellis and John Ellis reside in Union township) while enrolling Union township I met John Ellis at Auburn and asked him about his negro man. He told me he was a little scrawny boy, that he had had an arm and leg broken and that he was no account anywhere. I told him if those were the facts in the case I did not want to enroll him - I was present at the Aft. Pro. Mar. Office when the boy Wesley Ellis was brought in by Major Marsh and was much surprised to find him a well grown and apparently able bodied boy -

Subscribed and sworn to  Capt. F. T. Sisson
before me this 23rd day of March 1864
-A. C. Marsh Major & Aft. Pro. Marshal

Wesley Ellis (Slave of John Ellis) was presented
to me for examination on the 16th day of March 1864
by the Assistant Provost Marshal, at Troy Lincoln
County, Missouri. I found him well grown and fully
able bodied, and fit for military duty, and approved
his enlistment papers as such.

J. A. Ward M. D.

Subscribed and sworn to
before me this 23rd day of
March 1864

Examining Surgeon
Troy Mo

A. C. Marsh Major &
Apt. Pro. Marshal

The United States

Agent
John P. Ellis

Charge
Obstructing and preventing
Enlistments

Paroled to the limits of
Lincoln & Pike Cos. Mo.

Maj. Gen. Dept of War
Office Pro. War. Genl
St. Louis Mo. Nov. 26 1862

The Military Comm^d
of which Col. Lewis
Marill is President will
try the within case.

By Command of
Maj. Gen. Rosecrans
I P Sanderson
Pro. War. Genl
Dept. War.

Charge and Specification against

John P. Ellis

a citizen of Lincoln County
Missouri. —

Charge

Obstructing and preventing Enlistments.

Specification

In this; that he John P. Ellis a citizen of the County of Lincoln and State of Missouri did on or about the 15th day of March A.D. 1864 in company with one Duncan Ellis pursue and overtake one Wesley Ellis, a colored man, claimed by said John P. Ellis as his slave. — He the said Wesley Ellis being then on his way, in company with other colored men toward the town of Troy, in said Lincoln County Mo., with the purpose of enlisting as a volunteer in the service of the United States. And well knowing the purpose of the said Wesley so to enlist; and with the object and intent of preventing him from so doing: he the said John P. Ellis being armed with a gun, did wilfully and with threats of violence, force and compel him the said

Wesley Ellis to turn back and accompany him
to his home, and did then and there pre-
vent him the said Wesley Ellis from en-
listing in the Service of the United States.

This in the County of Lincoln
and State of Missouri A.D. 1864.

S. S. Suddeth

Capt. & A. P. M. Genl

Dept. of the Mo

Witnesses

Wesley Ellis (Sold) Benton Barracks

Richard Teague " " "

Robert Blair " " "

J. H. B. Sanford " " "

Dr Saml. H. McKay Auburn Lincoln Co. Mo.

Dr James A. Ward " " "

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

OFFICE OF PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,

St. Louis, Mo., March 20th 1864.

I John P. Ellis of Lincoln Co.
Mo do hereby give my word of honor
that I will remain in the County of
Lincoln, Mo. ^{and Ark.} reporting, by letter, weekly
to the Provost Marshal General
of the Department of the Missouri, and
in person for trial, when & where so ever
or demanded.

Witness my hand & seal
John P. Ellis

J. M. Hoffer, Maj. Genl.

On the above named bond of \$2000
said Ellis has this day been released from
arrest

Wm. Marshall
Provost Marshal

J. P. Ellis

Know all Men by these Presents, That we John P. Ellis

of S in the County of Lincoln and State of Missouri, as principal, and

as sureties, are held and firmly bound unto the United States of America, in the sum of Five Thousand & Co. Dollars, for the payment of which, well and truly to be made, we hereby bind ourselves, our heirs and assigns, firmly, by these Presents, sealed with our seals, and dated this Tenth day of March A. D., 1864.

The condition of the above obligation is such that whereas the above bounden John P. Ellis has been arrested on the charge of preventing the enlistment of colored troops by authorized agents and has been discharged from imprisonment upon his Parole and this Bond.

Now, if the said John P. Ellis shall carefully and truly observe all the terms and conditions of said Parole abstain from all words or deeds tending to aid, encourage or promote the existing rebellion against the authority of the United States, or to disturb the existing Government of the State of Missouri; and shall not, directly or indirectly, furnish information, arms, money, provisions or any other commodity whatever to, or hold communication with, any person or persons engaged in hostilities against the Government of the United States or the State of Missouri, then this obligation is to be void. It is also to be in full force. And it is hereby understood and agreed that in case said John P. Ellis shall be found guilty of violating the conditions of this obligation or said Parole by any military commission or tribunal, appointed under orders of the Commanding General to try such offences, then any officer in the military service acting under orders from the Department Headquarters may seize and sell, or otherwise dispose of any property of the above named obligors, to an amount sufficient to satisfy the amount above named.

John P. Ellis



Robert B. McCoy



Frederick Ellis



Museo. Ellis.


Know all Men by these Presents, That we Duncan
Ellis of _____ in the County of
Lincoln and State of Missouri, as principal, and


_____ as sureties, are held and firmly bound unto the United
States of America, in the sum of Two Thousand Dollars,
for the payment of which, well and truly to be made, we hereby bind ourselves,
our heirs and assigns, firmly, by these Presents, sealed with our seals, and dated
this Tenth day of March A. D., 1864.

The condition of the above obligation is such that whereas the above bounden
Duncan Ellis has been arrested on the charge of
Persecuting Lieutenants of Colored Troops
by authorized agents,
and has been discharged from imprisonment upon his parole and this Bond.

Now, if the said Duncan Ellis shall
carefully and truly observe all the terms and conditions of said Parole
abstain from all words or deeds tending to aid, encourage or promote the ex-
isting rebellion against the authority of the United States, or to disturb the
existing Government of the State of Missouri; and shall not, directly or
indirectly, furnish information, arms, money, provisions or any other commodity
whatever to, or hold communication with, any person or persons engaged in
hostilities against the Government of the United States or the State of
Missouri, then this obligation is to be void. It is else to be in full force.
And it is hereby understood and agreed that in case said Duncan
Ellis shall be found guilty of violating the conditions of this
obligation or said Parole by any military commission or tribunal, appointed under
orders of the Commanding General to try such offences, then any officer in
the military service acting under orders from the Department Headquarters
may seize and sell, or otherwise dispose of any property of the above named obligors,
to an amount sufficient to satisfy the amount above named.

Duncan Ellis 

General Parole 

Isaac Ellis 

April 21

O'Donnell P. O. O.

States that he received the envelope
for inspection about an hour after
he had mailed a letter to Colonel
Saunder, making inquiries in regard
to the same, and to trace back with
further explanations, and desires if
they are not correct, that they be so
corrected for official connection on the
abstract. It appears to his own credit
of approval, that he may realize
the same as he would the discovery
of the same communications sent to
Prof. Don. O'Brien at St. Joseph.

File

Headquarters Sixth Sub-District of North Mo.

Provost Marshal's Office.

Saint Joseph, Mo., April 21, 1864

W. H. Patrick

Auditor P. M. Gen's Office

Dear Sir,

I have been sick and it was only this morning I got the vouchers you sent back for correction, and had actually mailed a letter an hour before to Col Sanderson inquiring about the vouchers -

I now send back these vouchers with some explanation which I trust will serve to make them appear in a different light to you -

If they are met with approval let me know, or if they do not, that I may make the

final Corrections on the abstract
and have the accounts settled

Could you oblige me
by sending me such of my
own vouchers to which there
is no objection, I have use
for the money I can realize

Please send all
communications concerning this
business through the Post Office
office here

Respectfully
Yours
P. K. Brown

0.84/20th
April 2/6

O'Donnell P. 26

Station, that he received his account
for coffee, for about an hour after
he had mailed a letter to Col. ...
Secretary, wishing business of my
to him; I made him back ...
the copy of my ... and ... of
they are not ... that they be
most ... conversation on the
abstract ... to his own ...
of ... that he was really
... as he would ... the ...
... communications sent ...
... at St. Joseph

F. J. ...

St. Jo. Mo. April 21/64

Respectfully returned to
W. H. Patrick Auditor
P. M. Genl's Office with
the reply that authority
there was none, Only
the exigency of the occa-
sion and the instructions
on the papers from Genl
Quinn advising a pursuit
of the nature I adopted,
The arrest was a most
important one and I chose
a man who I knew
would make it, if possible,
and I believed firmly
that he was the only man
I then knew fit to

undertake the work - The
best proof of my correctness
of judgement and the
justice of the claim now
is that the Criminal
Dandorian was Captured
and was brought by
Pickett to St. Louis

You know that under
the old system reg-
ulations were never
stringent in such
cases

J. K. Donnell

See the Papers in the
"Louis Dandorian Case"
sent to St. Louis.

Returned for
condition
for Patent
Account

1896

Abstract of Expenditures An Account
of the Provost Marshal Office by P. N.
O'Donnell Acty Asst Prov Marshal of the
Cth Sub district Sp. No. at St Joseph
Mo. from the 1st to the 25th of March
A.D. 1864-

Date	No Voucher	To Whom due	On What account	Amount	
				Dol	cts
1864	1	P. N. O'Donnell	Acty Asst Prov Marshal	83	33
March	2	"	Office Expens ^{es}	4	05
3 rd	3	W. P. Macdon	U. S. Post Office	50	00
	4	Wm. C. Neil	" " "	50	00
	5	Erno Long	Mil ^l Prison Keepers	96	15
	6	Frank Smith	Printing & binding	27	75
				311	28
	7	Geo A Tucker	Specimens collected	96	
	8	Abraham Allen	" "	42	
	9	Kahn & Co	Clothing for Prison	4	25
				453	53

I Certify that the above abstract is correct
and that it contains all the claims against
the United States in favor of the Asst
Prov Marshal Office at Saint Joseph Mo
within the dates specified

Examined
John A. Williams
Com. Comdr of Mil Dist

P. N. O'Donnell
Acty Asst Prov Marshal

The United States,

To Emos Craig

Dr.

1864

March 25th

For keeping Military prisoners at St Joseph Mo
Sixteen hundred and sixty days from
January 1st 1862 to March 25th 1862
both days inclusive at the rate of sixteen
cents per day as per Special Orders No 6
Pro. M. or. Office 6th Sub Dist No 100 dated
St Joseph Augst 20th 1861.

Dollars. Cents.

\$ 269 00

Two hundred and sixty nine dollars

I certify that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated; and that they were necessary for the public service.

as per my report of Personal articles for the
Month of March 1864
G. J. Walden Capt. Co. I. 12th Regt. New York
6th Sub Dist North West
Quartermaster.

RECEIVED at _____ the _____ of _____ 186...
of _____ Quartermaster United States Army, the sum
of _____ Dollars and _____ cents,
in full of the above account.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

The United States,

To Ernest Craig

Dr.

1862

March 23rd

For keeping Military prisoners at St. Joseph Mo sixteen hundred and sixty days from January 1st 1862 to March 23rd 1862 both days inclusive at the rate of fifteen cents per day as per Special Orders No 6 Rec. Mar. Office 6th Sub Dist No Mo dated St. Joseph Aug. 20th 1861.

Dollars. Cents.

\$ 249 00

Two hundred and forty nine dollars

I certify that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated; and that they were necessary for the public service.

Ad per My report of Persons & Articles on the Month of March 1862

*L. H. Malen Capt Co A 43rd Regt (Inf) 11th Div
& Capt Joseph Marshall
6th Sub Dist Fort St. Vrain, Quartermaster.*

RECEIVED at the of 186...
of Quartermaster United States Army, the sum
of Dollars and cents,
in full of the above account.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

Headquarters Sixth Sub-District of North Mo.
Provost Marshal's Office,

Saint Joseph, Mo., August 20th, 1863

Special Order
No. 6

Emos Craig is hereby appointed
Keeper of the Military Prison at St Joseph Mo
and will be governed by such Orders as may
be issued from this Office or from the Commander
of the Post in this City

III This Order is subject to the approval of
the Post Commandant

IV Compensation allowed for keeping Military
Prisoners will be 15 Cents per day Government Furnishing
Rations Only

(Signed)

J. M. Papett
Maj & Asst Prov Marshal
6th Dist Mo

Approved
S. V. Gault
Maj Comdy Post

Headquarters North West Dist of Mo.
Saint Joseph Mo. Aug 21st 1863.

Special Order

No 6

1st Enos Craig is hereby
appointed keeper of the Military Prison at Saint
Joseph, Mo. and will be governed by such
orders as may be issued from this office, or from
the commander of the Post in this city;

2nd This order is subject to
the approval of the Post Commander,

3rd Compensation allowed
for keeping Military Prisoners will be 15^{cts} per
day. Government furnishing rations only.

(Signed)

Approved
S. A. Carth

Maj Com Post.

J. M. Bassett
Maj & Pro Mars.
6th Dist Mo.

I certify that the above is a correct copy of
Special Order No 6, in the year 1863, as recorded in
my Order Book.

L. H. Wilson
Capt & Asst Pro Mars. St Joe Mo.

9235

Apr 13 '64

See name names

St. J. ...

1864

Post Office
Culpeper Va. April 13th 1864

Capt J. R. Leslie.

Sir

I have the honor to forward you herewith Application for pass to Washington for Mrs Leslie and Mrs Parks and three children - Also three letters to be forwarded.

Very Respectfully
Yr Obedt Serv

Wm W. Miller
Co. & Post Office

9236

Very respectfully
Yours Obedient Servant
Wm. Wardrop

11.136. ✓ 1864.

Roanoke Island
April 29. 1864

Col. J. W. Wardrop

Statement in regard to
two men of suspicious
character - John Morris is
the name of the principal.



He is
Morris

Vel. Cro. Sub. Dist of Albemarle
Roanoke Island April 29th 1864.

Majr K. S. Davis } 1-15 P. M.
Asst Adjt General Dept of Va + A. C.

Sir,

Two men have just arrived here who represent that they had permission from Maj. Gen. Butler to buy fifty thousand bushels of corn in Dyke Co. A. C. on Sunday Morn. last the steamer "Egypt Mills" of Baltimore was taken from them by guerrillas at Fairfield on the "Alligator" they left that night. on Tuesday they met a schooner deeply laden going up the river

I am suspicious of my informants who admit going on Tuesday, when they knew that the rebels had attacked Plymouth. and that the fight was then going on; and more, they have left one of the partners, a Mr. Frank Hunt and his wife still at Fairfield

John Morris is the name of the principle he is doing his business at Norfolk the other is a young man by the name of Inman who is merely on a pleasure trip, he states that

he left on this tray a certificate of deposit
on the Norfolk Bank.

If this statement is true
the enemy can use this tray to our annoy-
ance in the summer, as the only gun boats
we have, are the Whitehead & Miami both lying
off the mouth of the Roanoke, and partially
disabled, ~~so much so, I keep the Merrimack~~
to assist them in watching the enemy there.

I have taken the liberty
of sending this direct to Dept. Asst. Gen. because
I am not in communication with New Bern to
day, could you ascertain
in Norfolk quickly how much Mr. John Morris is
to be depended upon. I shall detain these
parties here until I am better satisfied of
their honesty.

Very respectfully
Your Obedient Servant
Wm. W. Woodruff
Colonel Commanding

11. 136. ✓
1864.

John W. Woodruff
April 29. 1864

Statement in regard to
true name of suspicious
character - William Morris is
the owner of the parcel.



9237

Apr 13 '64

Get more names

City List
J

Box 20 - Park

Head Quarters N. Res.

Bristol April 19/64

General:

I have the honor to submit the following information furnished me by Mr. Widger, a citizen residing near Brentsville.

He states, that two men named John Davis and John Cross who live near Sumpries, carry on a trade in contraband goods between Alexandria and their home. That they are bad men and have taken the oath of allegiance for the purpose of aiding them in injuring the Government; also that two Government Detectives in Alexandria named Snoot and Stiles, are interested with Davis and Cross in the carrying on of this illegal traffic; and assist them in obtaining the goods and evading the pickets at Alexandria.

Mr. Widger desires to go further and would prefer that he should not be mentioned, publicly, in this matter until

he leaves his present residence
I think it would be well to call
the attention of Genl. Slough to this

Very Respectfully,
Yours truly,

Morrison

Col. Andy
Dins

Brig. Genl. M. R. Patrick,
Prov. Marshal, Genl.
A. J. P.

Apr 10 1884

9238

200 1884

100 1884

J

Real Estate

Brandy Sta. Pa.
April 15th 1864

A. R. Leslie
Capt. & Po. Man.

Captain

I return for
internment in the "Bull Run"
prisoners Eckenburg, Pa.
Beaver, Fogart & Moss.

Respectfully

R. S. Sargent
Surg. in Chief
Patrick's Brigade

9238

U.S. Cav. Corp
Tro. Mar. Office
April 6th 1869

Respectfully forwarded
to Tro. Mar. Gen. with
prisoners and
charges

John Quincy
Capt & Tro. Mar.
Cav. Corp

John Quincy

John Quincy

Rev. 20 - 1869

Office Provost Marshal
3^d Division C. C. Apr. 6th 60.

Capt Birney
Provost Marshal
Captain.

I have the honor to
forward to you under guard two prisoners (Citizens) with
the accompanying charges.

Bill Barber
John Royal

I am Captain

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt Servt

John Williamson

Provost Marshal 3^d Div. C. C.

9240

Apr 11 '64

For more names

Of
Singers

Rev 20 - P. 4

Headquarters Cav Corps
Pro Mar Office
April 11th 1864

General
I have the honor to forward you
the following named persons

Mrs A Nichols Refugee

" M. " "

" R. " "

" E. " "

4 Children also

John Shields see accompanying letter

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt Servant

James Derring

Capt & Pro Mar
Cav Corps

To
Brig Genl Patrick
P.M.A.F

9241 Fed. 2nd 2nd copies

11th April 1864

Reply found to Bro. Mur Gen
with prisoners.

W. Bull

Trinity Bro Mur
2nd copies

201 Mrs. Mur

C. to ...

Rev. ... Pot

A. D. 1st Div. 2^d Corps
Officer Prov. Marshal
April 11. 1864

Major S. O. Poell
Prov. Mar. 2^d Corps
Maj.

I have the honor to send
you for guard, Joseph M. Yonough, Suttler to
1st 3^d New York Vols, together with Dominick Gillwin
& John B. Scott, his clerks; arrested for selling
Whiskey to enlisted men.

Very Respectfully,
Yr. Obedt Servt
W. M. Hobart
Capt & Prov. Marshal

9242

Camp 9th W. Cavalry

New Culberson Va
April 21 1864

C. W. Ayres

Capt - 9th W. Cavalry

Statement - of the reasons
for the arrest of Armstrong
and Shackelford

Ward Qu leas Dio

Pro Mar Office

April 30 1864

Respectfully forwarded
with prisoners to Pro
Mar leas Corps

Let P. M.

201

Citizen

Box 20 - Det.

Camp 9th N.Y. Cavalry
Near Culpeper Co. Va.

April 1864

Sent - Catron
Brevet - Marshall
2nd Brigade 1st Div.

Sir

I have the honor to report that I arrested Mr. Armstrong of Woodville by order of Col. Diven Army Brigade, and also Mr. Shackelford who lives five miles from Sperryville on the Sperryville and Madison R.R. upon statements of negroes in the vicinity to the effect that his house was the resort for guerrillas and that he was aiding the rebellion as far as his means would allow, he having furnished two substitutes for the rebel army.

I am Sir

Very Respectfully

C. W. Ayres

Capt. 9th N.Y. Cavalry

On examination I find the charge true
as regards Shackelford

George W. Thayer
Col. 2nd

Prov. Mass. Office
Culpeper S. House

April 8: 1864

Col. E. B. Fowler
Prov. Mass.

reports that John L.
Brittenden citizen pris: is
willing to take Oath of Alliance
also that other city pris:
will do likewise - and exert
their influence to restore a
union feeling in that part
of the country.

For more names
Citizens

W. H. ...

Recd 20 - Pat

Provost Marshals Office
Culpeper Co. Va. April 8th 1864

Genl W. R. Patrice.

Genl

I have the honor to state that in a conversation had with John L. Crittendon, ~~Citizen prisoner~~, he made the following statement,

I am willing to take the oath of allegiance to the U.S. and will use all my influence to restore a Union feeling in my section of the country. And I firmly believe that the following named Citizen Prisoners, all my neighbors, if allowed to take the oath will honestly adhere to it, and I will use all my energies and influence that they shall do so.

The persons names are: Richard Kemper
William Taylor
Dawell H. Edwards
S. A. Embury
Lewis Corbin
John J. Embury.

Mr Crittendon has the appearance and manner of an honest truthful man, and I respectfully recommend that if it is deemed consistent with the interest of the service, that he and the parties above named be released on their taking the oath of allegiance.

Respy Yours Otr Serv

W. H. Sawyer
Col & Pro. Mar.

9244

April 11/62

Respectfully referred
to Col. Stump for
his action in this

Mullen

CDL

Capture

April 11/68

Respectfully referred
to Col Sharp for
his action in this
matter

C. E. S.

Captain

H. J. Hoff,

M. G. Dept

Apr 11, 1868.

Respectfully returned with
reference to endorsement
under application of Mr.

Sullivan - ~~Capt~~ H. Sharp
Col tr

H. J. Hoff

201 Main Street

Pittsburg

Rev 20 - Capt

9245

Apr 29/64

Citizens

Box 8-P

Headquarters Provost Marshal General,

DEFENCES SOUTH OF POTOMAC.

Brig Genl M. R. Patrick
Pro. Mar. Genl, Army of Potomac
General.

Alexandria, Va., April 27 1864.

"Odd Fellows Hall, Prison," is in successful operation. With this I have the honor to forward a list of persons confined therein at this date. All will be retained until their discharge is ordered by you. A like statement will be forwarded at the expiration of each ten days.

Will you be so good as to forward all prisoners to me, so that I can commit them, and have a perfect record of every man. The rooms for your baggage &c, are ready.

I have the honor to remain, Genl.
Your Obedt Servt.

R. A. Wills.
Lt Col & Pro Mar Genl
Depts. South of Potomac

List of Prisoners received from the Army of the Potomac. up to this date, and confined in Cobden's Hall Prison.

1 William Hammick.	Citizen.	Rec'd. Apr. 20. 1864.			Recommended that they be kept, until the lines of our Army so far advance, that they can do us no harm by being sent home.
2 Gilbert Hammick	"	"	"	"	
3 A. B. Jones.	"	"	"	"	
4 William Furton	"	"	"	"	
5 Sanford Latham.	"	"	"	"	
6 Thomas Mumroe	"	"	"	"	
7 John T. Suddoth.	"	"	"	"	
8 Geo. W. Cropp.	"	"	"	"	
9 Leaster Cropp.	"	"	"	"	
10 Thomas T. Royal.	"	"	"	"	
11 Fleming Howard.	"	"	"	"	
12 William Barbour.	"	"	"	"	
13 John Royal.	"	"	"	"	
14 J. P. Brimmer.	"	"	"	"	Have specific charges that were forwarded with them at the time of their arrest, and should be held, until all the evidence can be forwarded in their case. They are notoriously dangerous and disloyal persons.
15 J. Barnett.	"	"	"	"	
16 Wm Fugitt.	"	"	"	"	
17 W. H. Oliver	"	"	"	"	
18 Margt Oliver	"	"	"	"	
19 James S. Embry	"	"	"	"	
20 James Foltz	"	"	"	"	
21 James R. Hume	"	"	"	"	
22 Alfred Gorman	"	"	"	"	
23 Frank Saunders	"	"	"	"	
24 — Hoffman.	"	"	"	"	
25 Madison Rollins	"	"	28.	"	Captured April 15 th 1864.
26 Wm. D. Embry	"	"	28.	"	
27 Wm. T. Bowen.	"	"	28.	"	
28 Wm. Moore.	"	"	28.	"	
29 A. Deal.	"	"	28.	"	
					To be held while the army is in its present position.

9246

Office of Prov. Mar.

Wash. D.C. 20315

April 28th 1964

Respectfully forwarded to
Prov. Mar. Unit 11 of P. Mich.
Prisoners.

Wm. J. ...

Capt. J. A. ...
2040ps.

2 Old.

Citizens

14th Div. 1st Div. 2 Corps

Pro. Mar. office

April 28. 1864

Major S. C. Bull

Pro. Mar. 2^d Corps

Major.

I have the honor to send you in guard, Two (2) Colored boys, Cadet. Warren & Louis Washington arrested on the evening of the 26th inst. for robbing the mail of 24th Mich. Vols. See enclosed note of Maj. Davies, Comdg the Regt. They state that they were induced to commit the deed by a colored servant of Genl. Davies, Comdg — Cavalry — named George, who told them he had been in the habit of robbing the mail & had made a good thing of it. They also say, that said George offered to buy the letters from them, before being opened.

Very Respy

Yr. obedt Servt.

W. M. Hart

Capt & Pro. Marshal,

Headquarters, 26th Michigan Volunteers,

1st Brigade, 1st Division, 2d Army Corps,

April 29th

1864.

J. R. Leslie
Capt & Pro Mar.

Captain

In obedience to order from

Gen. W. R. Patrick's Pro Mar. Gen. Aug. of the 1st Division
I have the honor to state the following facts
in relation to the two colored boys arrested for
robbing the mails of this Regiment.

Lewis Washington was employed as a private
servant for W. Church Adjutant of this
Regiment and Caleb Warren as my own
private servant. Lewis Washington has been
with the Regt about two weeks & Warren for
nearly a year. They are not soldiers.

A few days previous to this arrest they were
observed to be in possession of a considerable
sum of money and were watched.

On the 26th inst they were detected in opening letters
abstracted from the mail Box and the letters
and money found on their persons.

many letters have since been found scattered

in various places - opened & rifled by the courts.
It is estimated that about one hundred
letters and about \$400,000 in money have
been taken by them.

I am Respectfully,
Yr. Obedt. Servant.

L. Savier
Maj. Comdy Regt.

BBP & P

AMM 24/10/11
Savier
BBP & P

and ^{BRADY} STAY

Citizen

Box 8 - P

Adj. Gen. Corps
War. Office
April 13th 1864

Gen. Patrick
Asst. Gen. - Adj.

General. I have the honor to forward to you under guard, two prisoners rec'd from 3^d Div. Also charges concerning them.

+ (Melvin Rollins Citizen
Wm Embrey

Also 2 Certificates rec'd from 3^d Div.

Very Respectfully
Your Obedient Servant
J. M. Denny
Capt. 2^d Regt.

X/ for evidence
to be sent for

9248

W. H. Wood
Office, 110 West 4th St.
St. Louis, Mo. 29 & 64
The above is a list of
the names of the
persons who have
been engaged in
the study of the
history of the
city of St. Louis
from 1764 to 1864.
The names are
given in the
order in which
they were
engaged in the
study of the
history of the
city of St. Louis.

Jul 27/64

Wm. H. Wood

Page 8. P

Head Quarters
Office P. M. Heath
April 29th 64.
Respectfully returned
to Mr. Heath's hands
the enclosed which is
a statement of the
facts in the case.
By Command of
Historical Patrick
Ressler
Capt P. M. Heath

April 27/64

Genl. Wm. S. Atterton

Prop 8 - 8

Headquarters, 26th Mich. Vols.,

1st Brigade, 1st Division, 2d Army Corps,

April 27th

1864.

Capt. W. M. Hobbs,

Pro. Mar. 1st Div.

Captain,

I send you
under guard two colored Boys,

Capt. Warren,

Louis ^{and} Sabington,

Arrested last evening for robbing
the mail of my Regiment.

I think the greater portion of
the money taken by them, has
been recovered, which amounted
to near three hundred dollars.

Very Respectfully

Benj. Abth. Seid

L. Savier

Major Comd'g Regt

Culpeper County Va.

April 30th 1864John M. BotteLewis Wood.

Citizens.

Giving names of persons
 who should not be allowed
 to remain in this part of
 the country when the Union
 Army leaves it as they are
 strong sympathizers with the
 Confederate Government.

Citizens

Recd. May 2nd 1864 ---

Calfefer County Va April 30th 64

We the undersigned citizens of the County of Calfefer, beg leave respectfully to represent to Gen Patrick, Provost Marshal General of the Army of the Potomac, that there are several persons in this immediate vicinity, who ought not, in our opinion, to be left here when this Army shall make a general movement;— They are all known to be in strong sympathy with the Confederate Army, & their respective houses have heretofore been a general rendezvous for the various scouts, that have frequented this neighborhood in the absence of the Federal Army, and we feel satisfied that whatever could be communicated to the injuries, or disadvantage of the Union Army, ^{by them} could be freely furnished.—

They are all people of general bad character, a great nuisance to the neighborhood, have no ~~own~~ ^{own} property, that could not be readily taken with them, and it would be a great relief to all good people ^{heretofore} in the neighborhood if they, could be sent back into the interior of the United States, at least as far as Alexandria;— They are all able to earn a livelihood if they were ~~located~~ ^{located} where work could be had; ^{which} here, they have nothing & no one ^{will} employ ~~them~~ them;— We therefore prefer the request that they may be sent away, not only because we believe the interest of the Army requires it, but because it will be relieving us, of a great nuisance as there is no law here now, for the punishment of any offences they may commit.

The first is a family of Livingtons living on the premises of the first undersigned, consisting of Mr & Mrs Livingston, one son, who is liable to conscription by the Confederate Army, three grown daughters, & two small boys—

The other is a free man of color, an extraordinary and

(named Hamilton Brown)

Most ingenious mechanic, who could be made very service-
-able to the Government as a Mechanist or blacksmith. -
for whose character as a picker up of intelligence for the Con-
-federate Army, we refer you to Mr John S. Shipher con-
-sulted with your department - It was at the house of
-this man, that during the late absence of the Army, when
-it crossed the Nappadan, two sets of Scouts asperubled, and
-in the ~~camp~~ night, & each mistaking the other for
-for Federal troops, fired & killed one of their members
-who died a day or two after your return -

For obvious reasons, of course we do not wish our names to
-be known in this matter, unless it should become
-absolutely necessary - as it might subject our par-
--ty to destruction in more ways than one -

All of which is respectfully submitted by

Most respectfully

Your Obedient Servants

J. W. B. B.

J. W. B. B.

Majr Gen M. R. Patrick

Provost Marshal Gen

Army of the Potomac

P.S. Hamilton Brown has a crazy negro living with him also an
-excellent workman that he claims as his slave - he has been
-living on my premises - but I was compelled to drive him
-off - but he is now living in sight of my house, and is
-now, as I learned a day or two ago, trying to make his
-way into the Confederate lines - I will show any of your
-officers where to find him

J. W. B.

79
April 3rd 1864
9250

John H. Skinker Esq.

Report explaining his reasons
for taking S. F. Spilman a
citizen of Warrenton to Balto-
more, Md.

W. H. H. H.
P. 8 - P

recd. April 4th 1864.

Headquarters Army of the Potomac,

OFFICE OF PROVOST MARCHAL GENERAL,

April 3^d

1864

Capt Schuyler

Sir

I beg leave to report, that about the 15th of March I agreed to employ S. F. Spilman, a boy about fifteen years of age and son of the Rev. A. H. Spilman of Warrenton, as a clerk in the Trade Store in that place.

After trying him I found that he was deficient both in handwriting and his knowledge of book-keeping, and suggested to his father, ^{that} he should have him instructed in these branches.

His reply was that there was no means of instructing him in Warrenton, but that he had two sons in Gal: in business who would send him to a Commercial School and give him private instruction.

I agreed to take him to Gal: to remain until such time as his

brothers might think him greatly
-fired, and that then I would give
him \$50. per month if the Trade Store
was still in existence.

I did take him to Col, last Wed-
-nesday the 16, as my Clerk.

Upon my return to Huron Capt Fin-
-chell Pro, Mar. had a conversation
with me in which he said he thought
I had acted improperly.

I told ^{him} of I had that I regretted
it as such was not my intention
and that I took him as I should
take any other Clerk and that I
should mention the case to Genl
Patrick the first time I saw
him.

I mentioned the matter to Capt Keck-
-with this evening and ascertained
from him that a report had
been made in the case.

If I have done wrong I regret
it exceedingly, and assure you
that no earthly consideration would
induce me to do any thing that

I Thow, let wouldt in the slight
= est degree compromise me with
Genl Patrick, whose confidence
and good opinion I esteem beyond
all price. Any & respectfully

Yrs. H. S. Sturtevant

Capt. Beckwith.

Was Spilman registered as the Clerk? If not, by
what means did he get a pass, for Washington & of whom?

Over,

(April 1st 1964) J9251

Smugglers in Prince William

Cit ?

Bot 14 Pot

Smugglers in Prince William

George Bradfield in Occoquan Riv. ^{has been from cutting being in the south woods} ^{has got some goods in a box} ^{from the end of the} ^{to be taken from}

Basil Bradfield

Thomas Birch goes to Alexandria with Bradfield team

Hampton Branton has been to Alexandria for

Sanford Payne } better to attempt get goods from Alexandria

Alford Payne } do not respect other

John Davis ^{are in the level of the goods in the woods} ^{both Mr. H. Davis, what do I care for both, has obtained}

John Cross work for John Davis

Thompson Fairfax

Mrs Miner Fairfax ^{think she is Mrs. Colbert's sister} ^{has decided to go to the farm for some time} ^{and other persons}

Mr & Mrs Wm Beavers ^{live in the woods} ^{then lives in the woods for some time}

Jane Evans has brought goods for Bradfield get road and told

Mr Marfield lives in the 6 miles ^{from} ^{the} ^{the} ^{the}

Mrs Henry Bryant

Mr Wm Garner goes to it often near the field on the road

Mrs Spittle

x Beavers arrested for carrying goods to Capt. Rinchilow
He took Mr. Colbert to Washington in wagon.

August 1st 1862

Paul Hoyer

Near W. S. Ford

Stephens Co

9252

April 13th '64

H. W. Ryder
Capt. & P. M.

Forwards two
Nomens. who wish to go
North

27th Nov 1864

Stamps
0

Recd 25 - P. M.

Head Quarters 5th Corps
Office Post Marshal
April 13th 1864

Capt Scoville
Post Marshal
Off Postman Lane

Capt

I send you herewith two women and two children, who desire a pass by R R North, they wish to go to Chambersburg Pa. The elder has a husband there - formerly in the rebel army - he deserted and is now in business in that place. They are pietas, Mrs Patten and Miss Virginia Reese - residents of Stanton^{va}, they state that they have been two weeks on the road - and were allowed by some officers who examined them to pass through the picket-line, They arrived at these head-quarters last night
I remain Captain

Very respectfully
Your Obedt Servt
A W Ryder
Capt & Post Marshal

9253

Apr 15 64

2.01 11.00 4.00

Autumn
D

Apr 20 - Post

Post Office
Culpeper Co. Va. April 15th 1864

Capt. J. R. Leslie,

Capt.

I have the honor to forward you
herewith, oaths of allegiance of Mrs Mary A Brown,
Miss Lucy J Brown, James P Brown, and Mrs Mary
Jane Duck - Duplication from Mrs Patience
J Milne to remain with the army; and three letters
to be forwarded.

Very respectfully
Your Obedt Servt

E. Fowler

C. K. Post Master.

Apr 64

2111 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2

Original

9254

Proverb. Marshal's Office
 Culpeper Co. Va. April 26th 1864

Cap. J. N. Lee
 Cap.

I have the honor to forward you herewith, the following named Refugees.

Reuben Smith,	Age	30	Years
Martha	"	32	"
Mary A	"	5	"
Lucy	"	4	"
William	"	3	"
John H.	"	10	"
Reuben	" Jr	2	months
John C. Finckman	"	69	Years
Edna	"	65	"
Catharine	"	35	"
Fannie	"	22	"
Margaret	"	20	"
Susan	"	17	"
Henry Clay	"	12	"
Mrs A	"	9	"
Lucy M	"	6	"
Coda U	"	4	"
James A	"	6	months.
19 - Total -			

Also the following con -

— *trabands* - Elizabeth Steathus
Cornelia Robinson
Isabella Green
Robert Shield
Rose Russell
Emma Minor
Charles "
Ephraim "
Edward "
Michael "
11 Total

In all Twenty nine

Persons -

Sam Capt

Ym Obelt Jewell
E. B. Fowler
Col Wm Moore
Jm John Egolf
Lieut H. W. Ryan
Wesley

9255-1
April 76 lets

J. E. Birney
Capt & P.M.

Forwards
J. Lemmon (Refugee)
and Mrs B W Buck
& two children

Forwards

Let's
O

R. D. J. J.

Her De la Cour
Pro Man Office
April 13 1864

Respectfully returned
to Pro Man Office

James D. Jones
Capt Pro Man
Corps

Hq 7th Division Prov Mns Office
April 15-1864

Captain James G. Boney
Prov Mns Co 5th Regt.

Through the honor to
forward you under guard the following
persons. Names

✓ Mrs B W Beck & 2 children
* J Linnin Citizen Refugee.
The husband of Mrs Beck was sent upon
the 7 March.

Very Respectfully
Your Obedt Servant
Wm H. Hunt
S. T. R. M.

I sent off -

* Thomas may be allowed

to take the oath in Alexandria -

and be discharged - provided he

can give evidence of his good faith -

9256

Apr. 6 64

Latent name

Citrus

B. V. 2 - P. K.

N^o 2^o 28th W^{est} Main

April 6. 1964

Capt. R. L. L. L.

Pro. Mar.

I send you herewith under
guard, first — Putnam, a civilian employed in the
R. R. Dept. arrested by Lt. Small Pro. Mar.
Passachusetts for creating a mutiny among the
men. The Foreman and Asst Foreman accompanying
the guard will explain more fully.

Second, a man calling himself
Mr. Ryan, arrested at the Junction by Lt. Merritt
Pro. Mar. for being found on a train without a pass.
He says he got on at Brandy and that he thinks
he was perfectly sober at the time.

Very Respectfully
Yours &c.

W. J. Chumma
Capt.

9257

Apr 27 1894

200 120 100 100 100

Atty

Rev. Dr. P.

Pro War Office
Culpeper C. Va. April 27th 1864

Capt J. R. Lee
Capt.

I have the honor to forward
you herewith the following named Refugees.

Mrs Sarah Jenkins	Age	33	years
Silas	"	13	"
Mrs Francis Smith	"	40	"
John W	"	7	"

I am Capt

Respt your Obedt Servt

J. R. Lee

Chester Va

9258

April 1st 1864

Dining Club,
Capt W. M. M.

From
4 contributions.

April 1st 64

Examined -

Wm. M. M.
April 2, 1864

By the receipt of

Wm. M. M.

cash

Wm. M. M.
Wm. M. M.
Wm. M. M.

For more names

Citizens

of

Box 20. Pat

Atty Gen. Lewis
Pro Mar. Office
April 1st 1864

Respectfully for
Wardell to Pro. Mar.
General.

Asst. Geney.
Capt. & Pro. Mar.
Law. Corp.

Off. R. H. Seal -
April 2, 1864

Examined -

Wardell is disposed of
Gen. H. Seal
Calhoun

For more names

Citizens

Box 20 - P. H.

Wright Dubois
April 1784

Sent

Shove the house & forward
you, one negro. James M
Frazier, and four controb-
ants. All came in yesterday.

Very Respectfully
Wright Dubois

Wright Dubois

James G. Berry
Am. Co. Corp.

Henry Barber
James Scott
Mason Williams
Alex. Beard) Colored

9260-9259
April 5 1864

Recommend
Messrs J. Y. Davis

For
Messrs J. Y. Davis
John C. Taylor

287 men

John C. Taylor

John C. Taylor

John C. Taylor

Ed Lusk & M. P. C.
April 5th 1864

S. Williamson

Q. M. & L. C.

Sir

Witness Bill Barber and John Royal were captured in the woods near Grove Church. Bill Barber passed our pickets the night previous to his capture and when halted represented himself as a Yankee Scout. John Royal was also in our camp the night previous to his capture was halted by one of the 1st Conn Cavalry (Camp Guard) but made his escape owing to his carbine not going off at the home where Royal was reported to live was found one English Rifle and quantity of powder and buck shot.

Wm Barbour
John Royal.

Citizens

Shower he sent
to the papers &
tell as company
men & treat large

Very Respectfully
S. Williamson
Major 5th M. C.

9261

Apr. 20 '64

Get more names

Citizens

Nov 20 - Pat.

Post Office

Bulkeper B. H., April 25th 1864

Col Gate

May 20th N. Y. M. S.

Sir.

I have the honor to forward you under guard, in accordance with instructions from the Provost Marshal General, the following named Citizen prisoners. Viz

- | | | | |
|----|------------------|----|-----------------------|
| 1 | J. P. Primmer, | 12 | G. W. Cropp, |
| 2 | Wm Harrick, | 13 | Thos. S. Royal, |
| 3 | Gilbert Harrick, | 14 | Jas S Emberry, |
| 4 | James Garnett, | 15 | R. H. Oliver |
| 5 | A. P. Jones, | 16 | Margaret Oliver |
| 6 | Wm. Hugett, | 17 | Saml Holtz |
| 7 | Wm. Barton, | 18 | Jas. R. Howard, |
| 8 | Sandra Latham, | 19 | John Royal |
| 9 | Thos. Monroe, | 20 | Carter Cropp |
| 10 | J. S. Suddarth, | 21 | Fleming Brown |
| 11 | W. D. Hoffman, | 22 | Wm. Barber (or Baker) |

I am Sir

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt Servt

Wm. Barber

Col Post, War.

Ad. In Am. 9282 the U.S.
April 12th 1864.
B. 337 - Vol 3 - 5 U.S. 1864.

J. S. Bower
A. A. G.

M. 293-164.

Relative to issuing
Rations to Mrs. Manas
and family.

one enclosure
C. J. G.

Head Quarter Armies of the United States
In field Culpeper Court House Va April 12th 1864

The Chief Commissary
of the 3rd Army Corps

Will sell or issue rations to the
Widow of Culpeper for herself and family without
requiring her to take the oath of Allegiance

By Command of
Lieut. Genl. Grant
J. S. Bowen
Asst. Adjt. Genl.

Official

Office of Com of Genl
3rd Army Corps

April 13th 1864

I Certify on honor that the
above is a true copy of
original order in my possession

D. L. Smith

Capt & Adjt. Col. C. S.

3rd Army Corps

Head Quarters Armies of the United States
La Field Culpeper C. H. Va April 19th 1864

Special Order }
" 15 }

Captain D. L. Smith Acting Chief
Commissary of Subsistence, 5th Army Corps will issue
to Mrs. Messager and family thirty days
rations for three persons

By Command of
Lieut Gen Grant
J. S. Downes
Asst. Adj. Genl.

Official
I certify that the
above is a true copy of the
original in my possession
J. A. Smith
Capt & ad. Lt. U. S.
5th Army Corp.

263

Head Quarters 1st Div. Corps

April 21. 1864

Respectfully
forwarded for decision

Amos Rimes By the
Capt. Comdy

Head Quarters 5 Corps

April 23/64

Provisions may be issued
to this citizen under exist-
ing orders and the stores
taken to the picket line
where this person can re-
ceive them. He cannot
be permitted to come with-
in the lines

By Command of
Maj Gen Warren
J. S. Locke
Asst. Adj't Genl

Camp 32^d Las Vegas

April 20th 1867

Cap. C. S. McV...

U. S. Captain

Question Lines, a
certain reading outside the field was
advised to me. He proceeds to get the
Commissioner's papers. He is not so
unwilling to work, has four little children
and is literally starving. He has taken
to Catholicism and has been in the
habit of procuring food of the Commission
until cut off at late notice.

I do think that we can be depended
It is a hard case and deserves atten-
tion.

Well Respects

Yours Old Servant

W. C. Stephens

1st Co. 12^d Regt. U. S. A.

Filed by W. G. Caldwell
1st Div.

9264

Apr 27 last

2 or more names

city

Box 20 - Pat

Pro Mar Office
Culpeper Co. Va. April 27th 1864.

Capt J. R. Leslie.

Capt

I have the honor to forward

you herewith, ~~eighteen~~ ^{fourteen} refugees, viz

Geo W. Perry	age 35	Polly A Jenkins,	aged 35
Louisa C	" 30	Newman	" 8
Andrew W	" 12	Adrian W. Clark,	" 22
Albert S	" 11	Sarah A Jenkins	" 33
James N	" 9	Julia	" 13
Geo W	" 18	Frances Smith	" 40
Martina	" 6	John W	" 7
Matilda F	" 11		
Emma	" 5		
Sarah C	" 3		
Henry	" $\frac{5}{52}$		

I am Capt
Very Respectfully
Your Obedt Servt
E. Schuler
Coet Pro Mar.

Also two pistols - property
of the refugees.

Apr 27

9265

Apr 25 '64

2 or more names

at time

To Brandy
E. M. Quinn
202 R. M.

Rep 20 - Post

Proctor's Marshal's Office
Culpeper Co. Va. April 25th 1864

Guards Station -

Capt John Smith & James Levin (colored)

to Bandy Station -

E. B. Fowler

Col. Wm. Marshall

per John Egolf

Sub 14th Regt. Mass.

9266

Hd. Qu. Dept of the Missouri
S. D. G. April 11th 1864

J. P. Sanderson
S. D. G. Marshal General

States that the arrest of Tilley
and Leanderin has led to
the discovery of an extensive
contraband trade, chiefly qui-
nine, which has been furnished
by Rosengarten & Son

Antiquary ?

Recd. Hd. Qu. Phila Pa. April 13th 1864

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

OFFICE OF PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,

St. Louis, Mo., April 11th 1864.

Sir:

The arrest of Tilley & Clemen
of this City, and search of their
premises, has led to ^{the} discovery of
an extensive contraband trade,
opium constituting a large
portion of it, which has been
furnished by Rosengarten & Sons,
but whether with a knowledge, on
their part, of where it was sent from
here I cannot say. I deem it,
however, proper to advise you of
the fact.

Very respectfully
I P Anderson

Comd'g Genl

Provost Marshal General

Philadelphia Pa 1864

Y^d 2
H^d 2

3267

Provost Marshall

Memphis Tenn.

April 24th 1864

William G. A.

Provost Marshall

Receipts for
Prisoners and board of
Goods, Team, &c

Post Marshall Office
Memphis Tenn. April 24th 1864

Received from

Capt S L Woodward

a a a I see his

Three men charged with Smuggling (viz)
J S, Parks, J Caldwell, and Coman three
papers relating to it and one wagon yoke
of Cattle and load of goods

(signed)
By Mr B Bull clk

J. A. Williams

A. G. 9268
Philadelphia, Penna

Alexander & Leo
J. Roberts & Co
Dealers in jewelry

Request they be permitted
to receive the letters addressed
to them now held by the
Post Master of this City on
orders received from their Hon.
Drs. State they are willing to
submit to any regulations
the Military Commander
may deem advisable to enable
them to wind up their business.

Citizen

Apr 64

Recd Hd. Qrs Phila April 22/64

Major Gen. Cadwallader

Commanding at Phila. &c.

We the undersigned having been in the Jewelry Business and having our letter stopped at the Post Office by your Order. We would respectfully state, that we have in all cases filled our orders promptly and we feel it but just, that we should be permitted to receive our letters, and be allowed to fill our orders, and we agree to dis-continue the Jewelry Business and not send any more circulars to the Soldiers, or seek in any way to sell jewelry or other articles of no intrinsic value to the soldiers, or do any business that may be detrimental to the interest of the Military Service. If you wish we will submit to an examination of all our letters, and the examination of all goods, before we mail them by any person you may appoint. And we will agree to wind up the business, as soon as possible

Yours Truly,

J. Alexander & Co

J. Roberts & Co. & Co.

30, N. 4th St.

9269

Amnesty Vats administered
by E. A. Howard

Prov. Marsh. 2 Pt. 2 Di 4 AC
1864.

W. J. (unclear)

April 19, 1864

Consolidated Monthly Report of Amnesty Oaths Administrators of C. Alford's Prov. Mar 2^d Brig 2^d Div 4th A.C. Commencing April 1st Ending April 19th 1864 Charleston East Tennessee

No	Name	County	State	Where Taken	Date	Remarks
1	B. Sutton	Bradley	Tennessee	2 ^d Brig 2 ^d Div 4 th A.C.	Apr 1 st	
2	J. P. McCallum	"	"	"	Apr 1 st	
3	A. H. Kie	Fannin	Georgia	"	Apr 1 st	
4	Thomas Williams	McMinn	Tennessee	"	"	
5	Mary Ann Boring	Pike	"	"	"	
6	William Brown	Town	Georgia	"	"	
7	Joseph A. Latch	Murray	"	"	"	
8	Thomas Carrer	McMinn	Tennessee	"	"	
9	Carroll Carrer	"	"	"	"	
10	H. S. Bacon	"	"	"	"	
11	Thomas J. Wren	Fannin	Georgia	"	"	
12	Noah Blackwell	Pike	Tennessee	"	"	
13	Alexander Harris	Fannin	Georgia	"	"	
14	John Hawks	McMinn	Tennessee	"	"	
15	G. W. Griffith	"	"	"	"	
16	George Carrer	"	"	"	"	
17	Edmund Gilbert	"	"	"	"	
18	Shannon Gilbert	"	"	"	"	
19	Frank Marry	"	"	"	"	
20	Mrs Sarah Fairbanks	"	"	"	"	
21	C. E. Walsh	"	"	"	"	
22	Mrs M. E. Lane	"	"	"	"	
23	Patrick O'rice	"	"	"	"	
24	Wilson Carr	"	"	"	"	
25	Andrew Goforth	Meigs	"	"	"	
26	George Grop	"	"	"	"	
27	E. K. Chatterin	"	"	"	"	
28	Titon H. George	"	"	"	"	
29	L. J. Davis	"	"	"	"	
30	J. H. Fuller	"	"	"	"	
31	Joseph H. Hull	Fannin	Georgia	"	"	
32	J. F. Bandy	McMinn	Tennessee	"	"	
33	Charm Wacker	"	"	"	"	
34	John C. Helms	"	"	"	"	

35	Ralph Suit	Sumner	Georgia	King David	Apr 19 th	
36	Sofayette Cole	McMinn	Tennessee	"	"	
37	Mr Elizabeth Smith	"	"	"	"	
38	Marier Freeman	Bradley	Tennessee	"	"	
39	John B. Cook	McMinn	Tennessee	"	"	
40	J. J. Clark	"	"	"	"	
41	E. W. Crawford	Sumner	Georgia	"	"	
42	John F. Lane	McMinn	Tennessee	"	"	
43	Mr R. A. Ballard	"	"	"	"	
44	A. Justus	"	"	"	"	
45	James Brooks	"	"	"	"	
46	Mrs Minerva Slizer	"	"	"	"	
47	Wm B. Killbuck	Meigs	"	"	"	
48	Samuel Rice	Murray	Georgia	"	"	
49	T. M. Tomberlin	Pickens	"	"	"	10
50	J. L. Wigginton	"	"	"	"	"
51	W. W. Coward	"	"	"	"	"
52	A. N. Wigginton	"	"	"	"	"
53	E. W. Graham	Gilmer	"	"	"	"
54	Union Grace	McMinn	Tennessee	"	"	11
55	Joseph Alexander	"	"	"	"	"
56	J. D. Jones	Murray	Georgia	"	"	"
57	S. S. Barrett	Bradley	Tennessee	"	"	"
58	J. S. McKinn	Meigs	Tennessee	"	"	"
59	Joseph Cowan	"	"	"	"	"
60	Joseph T. Haynes	"	"	"	"	"
61	Charles Gamble	"	"	"	"	"
62	Howell Whitmore	"	"	"	"	"
63	H. T. Brooks	Bradley	"	"	"	"
64	Samuel Loudonville	McMinn	"	"	"	12
65	A. C. Clendenen	Meigs	"	"	"	"
66	John H. Cowan	"	"	"	"	"
67	W. C. Frutts	"	"	"	"	"
68	Uriah Denton	"	"	"	"	"
69	John Harris	Poke	"	"	"	"
70	Mrs Mary Mmack	Meigs	"	"	"	13
71	Sarah Ann Harny	McMinn	"	"	"	"
72	G. W. Howell	Bradley	"	"	"	"
73	Elizabeth Irwin	McMinn	"	"	"	"

74	Mrs F. Reynolds	McMinn	Tennepa	"	"	April 18
75	John Padgett	Pickens	Georgia	"	"	"
76	James Holt	Silmon	"	"	"	"
77	J. W. Childer	"	"	"	"	"
78	David Barron	"	"	"	"	"
79	Alfred Bishop	"	"	"	"	"
80	Edmund Sumner	"	"	"	"	"
81	William Orr	Poke	Tennepa	"	"	"
82	Stephen Rodgers	Munroe	"	"	"	"
83	Thomas Moore	Meigs	Tennepa	"	"	"
84	J. C. McClary	Bradley	"	"	"	"
85	Esther Moore	Meigs	Tennepa	"	"	"
86	William Morse	"	"	"	"	"
87	Henry Singleton	"	"	"	"	"
88	Thomas Watkins	McMinn	"	"	"	"
89	James W. Holt	"	"	"	"	"
90	Alexander Stafford	"	"	"	"	"
91	E. W. Madden	"	"	"	"	"
92	E. H. Good	"	"	"	"	"
93	E. Dunagan	Hall	Georgia	"	"	"
94	A. J. Newberry	Jamison	"	"	"	15
95	J. G. Newberry	"	"	"	"	"
96	Abraham Guyton	Pickens	"	"	"	"
97	A. J. Martin	Clay	North Carolina	"	"	"
98	J. B. Aiken	Bradley	Tennepa	"	"	"
99	Wm. W. Scarborough	Poke	"	"	"	"
100	Samuel Holt	Silmon	Georgia	"	"	"
101	Elihu M. Clayton	"	"	"	"	"
102	L. S. Grizzle	"	"	"	"	"
103	Henry Wren	"	"	"	"	"
104	J. G. Newberry	"	"	"	"	"
105	J. M. Ricker	"	"	"	"	18
106	John Pope	McMinn	Tennepa	"	"	"
107	Nathaniel Smith	Parsiath	Georgia	"	"	"
108	Milton S. Blackburn	Gordan	"	"	"	"

99	D. H. Horgan	Clay	North Carolina	2. Aug 2. Dec 2. A. 6	April 18. 7 864
100	Andrew Harkness	Parsiath	Georgia	" "	" "
111	William Paris	Murray	"	" "	" "
112	Warner True	McMinn	Tennessee	" "	" "
113	Joshua Swanson	Pickens	Georgia	" "	" "
114	Martha McKinney	McMinn	Tennessee	" "	" 19
115	John M. Cox	Mingo	Tennessee	" "	" "
116	John B. Ague	McMinn	"	" "	" "
117	Wm. Mearns	Gilmer	Georgia	" "	" "

Very Respectfully Yours

E. A. Howard
Capt & Priv. Mar

H. 54. J. L. Dick M. K. 1/4
East Leawards Kansas
Jan 1st 1864.

9370

Fitzgerald Capt 72
Co E 16th K. V. C.

Report of in accordance
with special orders
no 5 Hd quarter Dist
of North Kansas &c

Citizens 2

Hd Qrs Dist of N. K.
April 26th 1864

Respectfully forwarded
to Pro-Mar Genl Dept
of Kansas with ^{the} information
that John Woods one
of the prisoners charged
with breaking into the
house of Mrs Potthalf and
firing at and wounding
a woman one of the ^{convicts}
Rec. H. L. Dist M. K. Sept. 1st 1864

curators of the house has
been permitted ~~permitted~~
to enlist in the Service of
the U.S. as a Soldier in
Co "A" 15th N.Y. Co was taken
from the guard house at this
Post was enlisted by Capt
Wauless Mustered in by Capt
McCahon Pro-Mar- on the
11th day of April 1864 Both
of these men having committed
crimes against the Govern-
ment of the U.S. by appear-
ing in arms and firing &
wounding Citizens are turned
over to the Pro-Mar-General
for his action

(843)

The Adjutant
Brig Genl Leavelle

L. K. G. F. 2.

20 1 Order Recd from Col.
Dennis on apt. 28/64

Recd O.P. M. of Dep Co. Apr 27/64

Fort Leavenworth Kansas

April 1st 1864.

Lieut. O. J. Craigie }
A. A. A. General }
}

Sir

In compliance with Special Orders N^o 5 Head Quarters District of North Kansas I have the honor to make the following Report viz:
I started on Monday March 27. 1864 to Elwood Kansas, arrived at Elwood Wednesday March 29th 1864, I have made the proper examination and have arrested John Woods and Charles Isaac, who was pointed out to me as the men which committed the Depredations in said town of Elwood; consisting of the following facts.

The said John Woods and Charles Isaac, have broke in the house of Mrs. Pothoff, in the said town of Elwood, fired several shots into the house, wounded a lady inside the house and they (said prisoners) ordered the inmates of the said house to leave.

Witnesses: Zacharia Mooney
Frank Sawyer
Napoleon Baxter
Thomas P. Hooker
J. A. Hooker
Captain Blackstone

all Citizens of Elwood Kansas.

All of which is most Respectfully Submitted

Truly your, most Obt. Servt. W. J. Fitzgerald Capt.

Co. 2. 16 K. T. C.

#145 P 92 (B.A.) 9270

Adj Gns Dept of Kansas
Pro Mar Genl Office

Fort Leavenworth Apl 28th 1864

Wm H. May
Crs Mar General

States that he had referred to him by Brig Genl J. A. Davis a copy of the report made by Capt Fitzgerald of the arrest of Jno Woods and Chas Isaacs on the 29th ult accompanied by information developing the fact of one of the prisoners named, Jno Woods has been released & permitted to enlist as a Soldier in Co "A" 15th K. V. Co, mustered on the 11th inst.

The irregularity & impropriety of the transaction being called to his attention, Respectfully requests that the facts of the enlistment, muster & Co of the said Wood be reported, by whom enlisted & upon what authority, and such other facts in the case.

R. P. H. Jr, Apr 28th 1864

C. R. Smith, Fort Leavenworth
April 28th 1864

Respectfully returned to Maj Heatts with the following report —

That on the 1st day of Apl 1863

Wood & Isaacs were confined & as yet no charges have been preferred against either of them at their Ad Quarters,

and as I had previous instructions from Genl Curtis to turn over all Citizens in the Guard house to the civil Authorities for trial. When the Officer made the application to enlist Wood I looked at my Records and found no charges against him, and not knowing he was the person arrested at Elwood I consented, as I thought he could do his Country more service in that capacity, than by lying in the Guard house —

But would say, that if the charges are of sufficient nature to demand it, he can be rearrested, I am not certain who recruited him (Wood) but think it was a Sergh in "B" Co 15th K. V. Co.

C. R. Johnson
Adj Comdng Post

Recd A. M. G. Dep. H. April 28th 1864

Head Quarters Dist of N. D.
St. Lawrence April 28/64
Respectfully forwarded.

By order Brig Genl Davis

L. J. Cronin
M. B. Baagub

C. R. James
Fort Leavenworth
April 28th 1864
Respectfully returned to Maj Heatts
with the following report
That on the 1st day of Apr 1863
Hovel & Isaacs were confined & as yet
no charges have been preferred against
either of them at these Hd Quarters,
and as I had previous instructions from
Genl Curtis to turn over all delinquents in the
Guard house to the Civil Authorities for
trial. When the Officer made the
application to enlist Hovel I looked at
my Records and found no charges against
him, and not knowing he was the
person arrested at Elwood I consented,
as I thought he could do his Country
more service in that capacity, than
by lying in the Guard house -

But would say, that if the charges
are of sufficient nature to demand
it, he can be rearrested, I am
not certain who recruited him
(Hovel) but think it was a
Sergt in "B" Co 15th R. I. C.

C. R. James
Act Comd'g Post

To H. Q. Dist of N. D. April 28th 64

Recd A. M. G. Sig. H. Q. April 27/64

Headquarters, Department of Kansas,

Provost Marshal General's Office.

Fort Leavenworth, April 28th 1864.

Colonel:

I have the honor to inform you that I have had referred to me, by Brig. Gen. Thos. A. Davies, Commanding this Post, a copy of the Report made by Capt. W. J. Fitzgerald, of the arrest of one John Woods and a Charles Isaacs, on the 29th ultimo, accompanied by information disclosing the fact that one of the prisoners named, John Wood, has been released from arrest, permitted to enlist as a soldier in Co. "A" 15th Kansas, and mustered on the 17th instant.

The irregularity and impropriety of this transaction being thus called to my attention, I have to respectfully request you to report the facts of the enlistment, muster, &c. of the said Wood, by whom enlisted, & upon what authority, and such other facts connected with the case as are pertinent thereto.

Respectfully, Yours obt. servt.

Col. C. R. Fenneron, }
Comd'g. Post. } 3

W. H. Keith,
Maj. & Prov. Mar. General.

9271

Stone Landing
Tolly Island
Apr 1864

Zeb. Bro Capt

74 Reg Pa. Vol. achy
Gov Marsh

Descriptive list of eight
Refugees from the Rebel
fires

271000

Descriptive List of (8) Eight Refugees from the Rebel Side

No	Name	Years of age	Eyes	Hair	Complexion	Feet	Inches	How	Born	Remarks	Order
1	John Hough	32	Blue	Brown	Fair	5	11 1/2	Sturraway	Ireland	Labour at Mount Pleasant Falls Works	Sent to the Office from Warren of Force Jolly Island
2	Smith	35	Grey	Dark	Dark	5	9 1/2	Haid County	"	" " " " " "	
3	Edward Snow	40	Brown	Dark	Fair	5	10	Sturraway	"	" " " " " "	
4	John McSiggan	45	Blue	Dark	Dark	5	7	Dyarron	"	" " " " " "	
5	Michael Hawry	30	Blue	Brown	Fair	5	6	Dyarron	"	" " " " " "	
6	Michael Downing	22	Blue	Dark	Fair	5	7	Lock	"	" " " " " "	
7	David Keft	47	Blue	Grey	Oldish	5	7	Linnick	"	" " " " " "	
8	William Haley	45	Blue	Brown	Fair	5	8	Kickany	"	" " " " " "	

A True Copy

W. F. ...
 Capt & Provost Marshal

Signed John Zeh
 Capt 44th Regt Pa Vols
 actg Provost Marshal
 Strong Landing
 Jolly Island

9272

Wm. C. C.
Charles. F.

~~Auto~~

2

Apr 1864

PROVOST COURT,

Department of Virginia and North Carolina,

To *Wm. Ormsbee & Cha. J. Hooper*
Norfolk, Va., *Ap. 20th* 1864.
Right Police

You are required to attend this Court on the *21st* day of
Ap. 1864, at *10* o'clock A. M., to give evidence in the
case of *Sam. Ashton* *Mich. Murphy*

By order of

Edward P. Allen
(Clerk of Provost Court.)

J. Maggert
~~J. B. SEACROFT~~
Major and Provost Judge.

9273

St. Louis April 5/64
M 178. M 178. M 178.

Wm. S. B.

Capt. U.S. Army.

States that the U.S. Government
has (seized) Property of Certain
Men in St. Louis; and
wishes to know if they are
Loyal Men.

Wm. S. B.

Wm. S. B. April 7/64

R. B. Inman's
Copy

What Evidence is
there in this copy?

July

C. M. Inman and E. M. Inman
were arrested by the Bureau
as a copy of the man.

Assistant Quartermaster's Office,

St. Louis, Mo.,

April 5th 1864

Col J. P. Sanderson
Proc. Marshal General
Dept of the Mo.

Colonel

The U.S.

Government has rented several pieces of property
from, Messrs. Robt B Snow, Eugene Miltenberger,
and Edward P Tefon, all of the City of St Louis

Please inform me at your earliest
convenience if the parties above named are loyal
men. -

Very Respectfully
Yours Oth Swoth
Wm C. Swoth
Capt

9274
N. S. O. P. M. G. 1864

La Grange, Missouri
April 11th 1864

Wagoner, David.

Encloses a list of the
prominent men of Lewis Co.
with their political status.

Recd. O. P. M. G. Oct 28th 1864

La Grange Mo. Apr 11, 1864.

Col J P Sanders

Prov Marshal Gen

Dear Sir -

Yours of 7th inst
has been duly rec'd &
Accompanying herewith
I send you list for my
County as desired.

I could have sent
you more names, but sub-
stant you only wanted the
more prominent ones.

The list I think is correct
Any favor you may desire in
this section, will be done
with pleasure

Very truly yours
David Spagener

Lewis County

La Grange P.O.

Milton Million	Representation	Radical
Joseph Fowler	Post Master	do
Samuel McAfee	Bookseller	do
C. N. Howe	Editor American	do
Wm Koch	Merchant	do
Geo W McLean	Cooker	do
Geo S Carnahan	M.D.	do

Joseph A. May Govt Assessor, two faced Conservative
 Geo M. Cushman (Conservative and general
 interceder for rebels

Dr. J. Howland Col 69th Regt E. M. M. Copperhead
 Walter S. Rohrer, Conservative McCellan man

Mc P Reveloy, ^{former} Meanest rebel in Lewis County
 J. C. Page Meaner still if possible
 A. C. Hallman Unconditional rebel
 Jas Lindley, a striker for rebels
 Willie G. Brown Capt Co C E. M. M. Sympathizer
 always trying to help rebels
 E. W. Mitchell Democrat + Sympathizer
 Abner Merrill do do
 Geo A. Mayberry do rebel

Leicester P.O.

Thos Jeffries	Capt + Adjt 69th E. M. M.	Radical
Geo F. Pledge	late Major in M. S. M.	do
Lloyd Reese	lieut " "	do
G. H. Corwell	Retired Man	do
Geo L. Corbill	Constable	do
Daniel Brooy	J. P.	do
J. H. B. Carney	Merchant	do

(Over)

William Ellis	(Lumber)	Conservative
M. C. Hawkins	(Lawyer & Merchant)	Copperhead
Henderson Dean	(Merchant)	Rebel Sympathizer
Adrian Reen	Cashier Bank	Sympathizer
James Ellison	Ex. Judge	Conservative
Jan. G. Blair	Lawyer	do

Monticello P. O.

John Siler	Sheriff	Radical
Moses Green	Business Man	do
Charles Dancer	Hotel	do

E. R. Sayre	Farmer	Conservative	Copperhead
Jos. Poble	Merchant	Rebel	
Peter Hayman	do	do	
E. R. Mather	Circuit Clerk	Sympathizer	
James M. Miller	Farmer	do	

Hillsboro P. O.

Alpheus Phelps	Farmer	Radical
Bennett Ford	"	do
Jan. Cooker	"	do

Mr. G. Allen	Merchant	Sympathizer
Jan. Christy	Farmer	do
Robt. Muir	"	do
Mr. Cecil	"	do

Deer Ridge P. O.

Jacob Morton	Farmer	Radical
Saml. Harder	"	do
Felix Scott	Capt. E. M. M.	do
Saml. H. Anderson	Farmer	do
Rosier	Merchant	do

Deer Ridge Continued

Fred A. Age	Farmer	Rebel	Sympathizer
Jackson Thompson	do	"	do
Mr M Boudreau	do	<u>Rebel</u>	
John Boudreau	do	do	
John A. Gregory	do	do	

La Belle P. O.

Hyatt Allen	Farmer	Radical
Saml. Hayes	"	do
Alfred Clifton	"	do

Frank Bourne	Farmer	Copperhead
Rich. Gurneet	M D	do
Simon Martin	Farmer	do
Mr S. Hinson	"	Copperhead and
		Circulates the N.Y. News

Primrose P. O.

Les P Mitchell	Farmer & Judge City Court	Radical
Stephen H. Green	"	"
Mr B Perkins	"	"
Jesse Carns	"	"
Mr S Emerson	"	"
Rich Cheatum	"	"

Les L Fisher	Farmer	Rebel
Mr L Green	"	"
Mr Hight	"	Sympathizer

New Ark P. O.

H. S. Morris	Farmer	Radical
C. P. Northcraft	"	"
Samuel McBride	"	"

New York Conts

B. H. H. Tucker	Farmer	Radical
Wm H. Brewster	"	"
Wm H.		
Ben Davis	Farmer	Rebel
Milton Smith	"	"
Wm H. Kendrick	"	Copperhead
Merritt Shipp		Rebel
Oliver Seber		"

Cyther P O

Wm Richards	Farmer	Radical
Levi Primmer	"	"
Le C Baldwin	"	Union
Joseph Francis	"	Radical

Alfred Walker	"	Rebel
P. H. Haycraft	<u>Preacher</u>	<u>Rebel</u>

Gilead P O

-	Deys	Farmer	Radical
C. R. Devis	"		Union
J. M. Cook	"		Radical
Jas. G. Hall	"		"

John H. Pirove	Farmer	Rebel
Jacob Lawrence	"	"
John Cason	"	Sympathizer
Wm Blake	"	"
Thos. Grubbs	"	"

9275

Office Pro. Mar
Paris 3rd 1864

Geneve
From L. Williamson

2 by mail

Richardson

sent

Office Provost Marshal
3^d Div b. b. April 3rd 61

Lieut Whitaker

A. S. G. 3^d Div b. b.
Lieutenant

I have the honor
to report that Newton Young is in the guard house
as reported and the full name of Barton is Charles
Lucas.

I have inserted the two letters when it was
before left vacant with the exception of Mitchell (who
is after word) as received from the prisoners their
letters.

Very Respectfully
Your Obedt Servt

John Williamson
Lt & P.M. 3^d Div b. b. —

W. P. M. G. 1864.

9276

Sulphur Springs Mo

April 13th 1864.

Gerger, Anton.

Capt and Pos. Marshal

Sends a list of prominent
men of Jefferson Co, with their
political status.

Recd W. P. M. G. Oct 28th /64.

Lead Quarters Miss. P. Marshal Office.
Joseph Springs Jeff. Co. Mo; April the 12th 1864

P. Marshal General.

Sir: In obedience to your letter of the 7th instant, requesting me, to send you a list of the leading and influential men of this County, I have the honor to send you herewith a list of all the influential men of this Jefferson County, as much as I am able to have ascertained and known to my judgement, if more names are required, you will please and inform me and I shall endeavor to find every leading man in the whole County.

I am Sir,

Very Respectfully yours
most obedient servant.
Anton Gerga Captain &
Asst. P. Marshal.

To Colonel D. P. Sanderson,
P. Marshal General
St. Louis Mo.

List of influential men in Jefferson County Mo
 as per your report of April the 1st 1864.

Names.	Occupation or Position.	Post Office.	Political Views.
Wm. W. Parker	Merchant & Justice of the peace	Leppan Springs	Democrat.
Wm. W. Green	" & Post. Master	"	"
Henry Holloman	farmer	"	Radical
Chs. Caldwell	Justice of the peace	"	"
Joseph Belcher	farmer	"	"
James Huggins jr.	farmer	"	Democrat.
John O. Fallon jr	"	"	"
James Mose.	Deputy Sheriff.	"	"
Chs. S. Rankins	Merchant	Peverly	Union
W. C. Clark	Surgeon	"	S. Sympathizer
Wm West	"	"	Union
James Dunklin	farmer	"	S. Sympathizer
James Follen	"	"	"
Oskar Dover	Merchant	Osborne	Radical
Henry Bates	Merchant & Representative	"	Democrat.
John Green	Lawyer	Hillsboro.	S. Sympathizer.
Columbus Powers.	Revenue Collector.	"	Radical
John L. Thomas.	Lawyer	"	S. Sympathizer
E. F. Honey	Circuit Court. Clerk	"	"
J. H. Beal	Lawyer	"	"
J. J. Hendrickson	"	"	"
J. W. Hester	Soldier & Lt. Col. EMM.	"	S. "
J. H. Peppy	County Court Clerk	"	Radical
J. G. Johnston	County Judge	"	Democrat
L. J. Rankin	Merchant & Col. EMM.	Desoto	Radical
Wm Feltner	farmer	"	Democrat.
C. C. Feltner	Merchant	"	Radical
S. Hoffman	Preacher	"	"
C. A. Vincomb.	farmer & Lawyer	Tyco	"
Chs. Perry.	Merchant	"	Democrat
J. W. Moore.	Merchant & Miller.	Moore Hill.	Radical
Wm. Peyton	farmer	"	"

Henry Dillmer	Taylor & Merchant.	"	"
Alexander Haile	farmer	Bellevue Creek.	Democrat
Joseph King	"	"	"
Chs Miller	"	"	Radical
Isaac Sullens.	farmer & preacher	High Ridge	"
John Sullens.	"	"	"
Anderson Bole	"	"	S. Sympathizer
John Polz	farmer	"	Radical
W. Stevens	farmer & preacher	"	S. Sympathizer
Thomas Byers.	farmer	"	Union
J. P. Speck.	farmer & Constable	Little Rock.	Radical
H. Bonacker	farmer	"	"
Theodore Himmel.	farmer	Hinswick.	S. Sympathizer
John E. Horn	"	"	"
Fred. Lichtenmeier.	Merchant & Post. Master	"	Union
Nikob. Miller	farmer	"	Union
William Plamm	"	"	"
Gustav Roushambach	"	"	Radical

9277

April 26

2011

Citizens

Head Quarters 1st Cav. Div. I.C.
Cleveland Tenn April 2, 1864

The following named persons will be arrested
and such others as the Officer may have
information against. Sufficient to arrest them.

Levi Dunn.

Sylvester Blalock.

Marion Woody.

Henry West.

Cal West.

Caswell Shields

The Officer in charge of the detachment will
demand of the 4 first named, the following articles
of property, and if not found, their Houses will
be searched, the property will be brought to
these Head Quarters.

4 Sides of leather - a shot gun - a mare - and
learn where the meat is.

By Command of
C. P. Campbell, Major
J. A. Mitchell
Capt. A. & C.

Col. Campbell.

Sir,

Please arrest the parties
that I named in my last and
also if Headquarters is there send him
along to identify property stolen -
If not please instruct Officer in charge
^{or scout that goes to catch them}
to obtain these articles viz, 4 sides of leather
a shot gun - a mare, and learn where
the meat is - you will probably receive
similar instructions from Hd Qrs -

I will endeavor to ascertain
who it was gave the information which
resulted in some of men being killed
last Friday on the road - As soon
as the next ~~report~~ from Hd Qrs
comes for me send it me with as
much dispatch as possible,

The enclosed order is for
you not me - Let Lillard report
forthwith - send him order to that
effect -

Yours &c.

William Seward

DB 119. B. of 1864

5278
W. L. Dick of Fla.

Jacksonville, Fla. Apr 23/64

Benny Wm

Brig Gen. Comdg

Transmits copies of Com's cert
issued by "Flag of truce" also permit
from Genl Comdg for Rev. A. Perrot
pass through this line.

To Enclosure

Citezi



Head Quarters Dist. of Florida I. S.
Jacksonville Florida
April 22nd / 64.

General

I have the honor to transmit herewith
copies of communications received and sent
by "Flag of Truce", with a copy of a permit
from Major Genl. Gillmore, authorizing the
Rt. Rev. Augustus Verat, to pass through
our lines.

Dear Sir,

Very Respectfully
Yours Obedt. Servt.

Wm Birney,

Brig. Genl. Comdg.

John W. Durser
Brig. General ^{and}
Chief of Staff

1110

PB. 119. B. S. Fisher

110

AB. 119. B. of 216

St. Augustine Fla.
January 11th 1864

The Right Rev^d Bishop Trent of Savannah has
permission to visit St. Augustine Fla. on business
connected with his holy office, and will be received
within our lines either at St. Augustine or at Foley
Island (as the Confederate authorities may prefer) on
the presentation of this permit to the Officer Commanding
at the post selected for transit.

(Signed) D. A. Gillmore

Maj. Genl.

Comd'g Dept. South.

To be sent to the Bishop via St. Augustine }

(Signed) D. A. G.

A true copy,

R. M. Hall, y
1st Lieut. 1st U. S. Art.
a. a. a. G.

Head Quarters Dist. of Fla.
Camp Meitton Apr. 21st 1864.

General

The Rt. Rev. Augustine Verot, Catholic Bishop of Georgia and Florida, the Rev. — Dupau of his diocese, and a youth named Michael Riley, under their care; are desirous of entering your lines for the purpose of visiting St. Augustine.

I forward them to your out-post by Flag of Truce in charge of Captain A. A. Ocher, 2nd Fla. Battⁿ, to await your decision as to the further prosecution of their journey.

I am General

Very respectfully
Your obt. servt.

(Signed) Patton Anderson
Maj. Gen^l. Com^dy

Brig. Gen^l. J. P. Hatch.

Com^dy U. S. Forces.

Jacksonville Fla.

A true copy,

R. M. Hall,

1st Lt. 1st U. S. Art. a. a. a. G.

110

PB. 119. B. D. S. S. S.

HEADQUARTERS, DISTRICT OF FLORIDA, Dept. of the South,

JACKSONVILLE, Fla., April 21st 1864.

General.

It gives me pleasure to comply with your request so far as the Rt. Rev^d. Augustine Verot is concerned. I regret that the permission from Maj. Gen^l. Gillmore does not include the names of the persons accompanying the Rev^d. Father.

Every facility will be given the Bishop for the immediate prosecution of his journey to St. Augustine.

I have the honor to be, General,

Very respectfully

Your obed^t. serv^t.

(Signed.)

William Pirney,
Brig. Gen^l. Com^d. C.

Maj. Gen^l. Patton Anderson
Com^d. Confederate Forces
East Florida.

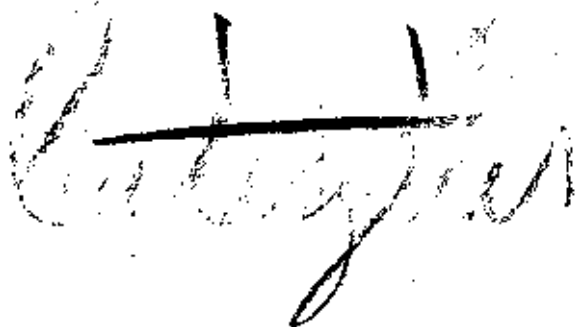
A true copy.

R. M. Hall, 1st Lt. U.S. Art. & A. G.

April 6, 1864

Petition for the
Release of Prisoners
Confined in Alamo





No. 8

Military Prison Alton Ill. April 27th 1864

To His Excellency Brigadier Genl Copeland U.S.A.
Commanding Post.

We four petitioners would most Respectfully inform
Your Honour that we are awfully informed that
we have Money & Express Packages in the hands of
the former command of this Prison some of which
we gave to the Officers Examining us on our arrival
at this place we have made repeated applications
for the above articles but have failed to elicit
any response. We would further state that we have
been forced to take the Commanders Receipt for
for the little that was in anyway accounted for
(None of which however has been done for nearly eight
weeks.) We would most Respectfully solicit that
you again allow us Cigarettes being more handy
and we believe quite as safe. Many of us are without
the means to procure ~~Books~~ & writing material
am in incivianance of no small magnitude to us.
We would most politely invite your speedy at-
tention to this matter and as in duty bound will

am in unconvinced of the small magnitude of it.
He would most politely invite your speedy at-
tention to this matter and as in duty bound will
ever pray &c

Yours

D. J. M. Sigler

A. Lindsay

Andrew W. Bugg

John G. Fletcher

J. M. Lewis

Smith Cotton

Barney Ball

Levi Siggins

S. A. J. Tillman

Sam. W. Roberson

B. Henderson

W. W. Finley

Yours

W. M. Bittick

William. O. Coory

J. M. Samuel

W. M. Johnson

S. A. Dyer

J. C. Holaway

L.B. 55-70 D.S. 186

9850
W. G. Holtin Head

Holtin Head of Apr 14/17

Durges Redfield
Col. 1st from 7th from Act

Transmits list of names of
men who have taken the "Oath
of Allegiance" in compliance
with L.O. 1165 from H. Q. A.S.

(One Enclosure)

Out

~~2900000~~



H^d Quarters, Hillsborough.

Hillsborough S.C. April 14th 1864.

Lt. Col. E. M. Smith

Asst. Adjt. General, U. S.

Colonel.

I have the honor
to transmit herewith, names of persons who have
taken the oath of Allegiance, as prescribed by Genl.
Order # 16 current since from Dept H^d Quarters.

I am, Colonel

Very Respectfully

Your Obedient Servant

Wm. D. Dwyer

Co^l 6th Const Regt

Com^d of Post

Cuebs

J.B. Co. D. (S. J.) 1864

I,, do solemnly swear, in presence of Almighty God, that I will henceforth faithfully support, protect, and defend the Constitution of the United States, and the union of the States thereunder; and that I will, in like manner, abide by and faithfully support all acts of Congress passed during the existing rebellion with reference to slaves, so long and so far as not repealed, modified, or held void by Congress, or by decision of the Supreme Court; and that I will, in like manner, abide by and faithfully support all proclamations of the President made during the existing rebellion having reference to slaves, so long and so far as not modified or declared void by decision of the Supreme Court: SO HELP ME GOD.

DATE.				RESIDENCE.
MONTH.	DAY.	YEAR.		
February	18 th	1864	W. J. Geller	Duval, Co. Florida
February	18	1864	Andrew ^{his} Roberts	Jackemin Florida
February	18	1864	John A. ^{his} Harris	Jackemin Florida
February	18	1864	Robert W. ^{his} King	Duval, Co. Florida
February	18	1864	Richard ^{his} Sanders	Kajaytte, Co. Florida
February	18 th	1864	H. J. Robertson	Duval, Co. Florida
February	18	1864	J. J. ^{his} Guenspie	St. Johns, Co. Florida
February	18	1864	Eliam ^{his} Hammond	Jackemin Florida
February	18	1864	Michael ^{his} Petersen	Duval, Co. Florida
February	18	1864	Catharine Petersen	Duval, Co. Florida
February	18	1864	Elizabeth A. ^{her} Stam ^{Stam}	Jackemin Florida
February	18	1864	Rebecca ^{her} Guenspie ^{Guenspie}	St. Johns, Co. Florida
February	18	1864	Eliza Robertson	Duval, Co. Florida
February	20 th	1864	Warren West	Duval, Co. Florida
February	20 th	1864	Florida West	Duval, Co. Florida
March	12	1864	Charles Appel	Hernandina Florida
March	14	1864	Michael Lawler	Key West Florida
March	14	1864	Philomena Lawler	Key West Florida
March	15	1864	Jesse ^{Mr} Moulder	Jackemin Florida

I certify on honor, that I have administered the Oath of Allegiance, prescribed by the Proclamation of the President of the United States December 8 1863, to the above named persons on the date as set opposite their respective names: that each of them have been furnished with certificates as prescribed by General Order No. 16. G. S. Department

Thomas Dwyer
 Capt. Commandant, Coast Guard

D. 37. O. P. M. G.

1864.

Saint-Louis, Mo.

April 31st 1864.

 Doler, & Co.

I state, that he was at the drug
 store of Litch & Coles, the same
 one of the firm he talked with
 some days ago, is anxious to fight
 out with opinion to take South, and
 would give him a card to a house
 on Main St where he could get
 revolvers

Litch

 Rec'd O. P. M. G. Oct 29th 1864

St Louis Mo

April 30th 1864

Col:

I was at the Drug Store of
Litch & Corlies this afternoon,
and the same one of the firm
whom I talked with a few
days ago is becoming very anxious
to fit me out with Quinine
whenever I am ready to start
South. I told him I also
wanted a few revolvers &c,
before I would start, and asked
if he could tell me the best
place to get them. After a little
round about talk he said he
could, and asked me to call
again on Monday and he would
give me a card to a house on
Main St. where I could get what
I wanted.

C. V. G. L.

Willard ⁹²⁸² ~~W. & C.~~

Apr 24 1862

Dunbar & Hoag
Merchants

Answer in reference to
G & A owing making
balance of \$24 for ser-
vices in taking charge
of Sloops

Wm. Hoag
Dunbar & Hoag

DUNBARS & FRANZ.

DEALERS IN

Butlers' Goods, &c.,

NO. 10 BUTLERS' ROW,
Hilton Head.

Hilton Head, Port Royal, S. C.

April 2^d 1864.

Lieut. A. J. Newman Assistant Prov. Marshal

Sir Your Note of the 31st March with George A. Downings statement of a process came to hand & should have been answered at once but it was mislaid when Mr Franz purchased the sloop in question. This sd Downings being the owner to take charge of her he undertook to lighten a cargo of lumber & shove inboard of Maneyin the sloop as a competent man would he allows her to drift broad side on the beach, but with the assistance of Capt Lovell, Chief Pilot, Capt King & other Gents. we managed to save her with the loss of Rudder and the boat he speaks about. The boat went on the beach he used no exertions to save the sloop or fetch the boat; we never have refused to pay him for his services all we asked of him was to return the boat which he would have done with out much exertion. In doing so we send you the bill of boat. We are sorry to trouble you with so small a matter. As we are now and ever have been prepared to assist the Master with out troubling you or any els

Yours Truly
Dunbars & Franz

Bill
John Hayes
March 17th 1864

\$22.45

Hilton Head S.C.

March 17th 1864

Mess Dumban & Franz
Brought of John Hays

1 Skiff Boat	\$20.00	
2 Cars, 24 feet at 10¢ per foot	<u>2.40</u>	\$22.40

Received Payment

John Hays

Post-Royal March with
Francis H. Dunbar. Dr. for
Geo. A. Downing for Eight Days Service
in sailing a Sloop Boat. Employed
as a Lighter, at S.S. per Day
Rec^d Payment. \$ 24.

Remarks.

Col^l H. Gale
Sir, the Facts in the
Case of this Bill are simply these
Francis H. Dunbar bought with Auction
a Small Sloop Boat. Once Employed me
to Sail her for them. She had no
Boat Belonging to her, they Borrowed
a Small Skiff of Capt^l Hays
Assistant Quarter-Master. By a Gale
of Wind the Skiff was Lost. Since
they contended that I am responsible
for her, Hence their refusal to settle
I never knew of a Person having
Charge of a Vessel of any Description
Being Responsible for Damages Caused
By the Elements

Yours with Respect
Geo. A. Downing

Department of the South,
OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,

Hilton Head, S. C., *March 31* 1864.

Miss Dunbar & Family

The enclosed bill
has been left at this Office,
and complaint made that
you refuse payment -

Please examine report
as early as practicable

Respectfully
A. H. Newman
Provost Marshal

300. Pmly r 44

9283

Springfield M^o.

April 14th 1864

South West M^o Dist of

W Adams W Co.

Quincy Post Marshal

Special Order regulating
office hours -

Provisions to be released

C. S. M. J. April 21st 1864

Head Quarters District of S. W. Mo.
OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL,

Springfield April 14th 1864.

Special Order }
No 98.

1. " " " The following are established as Office hours
in this Dept.

9 O'clock A.M. to 4 O'clock P.M. no Clerk
will leave the office under any circumstances, except by
permission of the Provost Marshal.

2. " " " Upon the recommendation of 1st Lieut
Holland P.M.M., the following named prisoners will be re-
leased from arrest and confinement on taking the oath of allegiance
Albert Holliman, R. J. Hollis, & a M. Wolf, there being
no evidence to sustain the charges against them.

By Order of Brig Gen Samborn

H. W. Mearns
S. & P. Mar. Dist S. W. Mo.

S 273 M. C. V 1/64

9284

Springfield Mo

April 8/64

South W. Mo. Dist. of

Special Order 91

Paragraphs { $\frac{1}{11}$ }

For which J. P. Olmup,
Alfred Mills and G. W. H. H. H.
are ordered before the Military
Commission in session
at that place.

Filed

J. P. H. G. April 12/64

Head Quarters District of South West Missouri.

OFFICE PROVOST MARCHAL

Springfield - Mo April 6th 1864.

Special Order }
No 91.

II. Serjt Maddox, Co D 2nd Artillery with 6 men is directed to proceed to the residence of J. P. Aleup in Dallas Co. Mo. and serve a summons for him to appear before the Military Commission now in session at this Post, also to Escort him here.

III. Special Policeman Abel F. Kinney is directed to proceed to Moony township, Polk Co. Mo. and serve a summons on Alf Wills & C. Corsey to appear before the Military Commission now in session at this Post, on the 8th of April 1864.

By Order of Brig Genl Sargent

W. W. McHenry
Lt & Provost Marshal

Dist S. W. Mo.

S. 270 P.M. 7/64

9285

Springfield Mass
April 7/64

Smith St. No. 100. G.

Special Order 92

Paragraph I.

In which certain prisoners
are ordered to be confined
in the Stöckade prison
until further orders.

Piled

Head Quarters District of South West Missouri.

OFFICE PROVOST MARCHAL

Springfield - Mo. April 7th 1864.

Special Order }
No 92. }

II. The following named prisoners are hereby ordered confined in the Stockade Prison until further order— Robert E. Trimble, Wiley Kortow, Wm L. Hancock, C. W. Haughling, Andrew Snyder, John Burch, John Koppin, Daniel G. White, David Musick, James Tyler, A. S. H. Boyd, Erastus H. Boyd, Wm Allen, Riley Cooper, Philip Reams.

By Order Provost Marchal

J. H. McAdams
St. Louis, Mo. Dist. S. W. Mo.

9285

Head Quarters det. Cent Mo
Hannenburg April 29. 64

Respectfully refers to Capt.
A. B. Boucklin J. A. Det. Cent.
Mo, with a request that he
make an examination among
the records of his Office for
any papers having reference
to the cases of Dennis Carroll
& James M. Patrick, and trans-
mit the same to this office, to-
gether with any other informa-
tion connected therewith,

J. A. Switzler
St. Louis Mo. 29. 64.

Provost Marshal

Enc. 49 D

File

Hd of ofr. Dist. Cen. Mrs.
Judge Advocate's office
Wormsberg. April 30. 1864
Respectfully returned to Lieut.
Col. Smith by Pro. Mar. Dist.
Cen. Mrs. with the information
that there is not dur-
ing there been any papers
in this office against either
Candell or Postrud. I was
acting as Judge Advocate
of the military Commission
and Gen. C. M. at Jefferson
City, Mo. during the summer, fall
and winter of 1863 and saw
such prisoners when exam-
ined before the Commission
located at Jefferson City.

A. R. Combs
Lieut. Judge Advocate
District Central Mrs.
D. 451

S 322 P.M.C. 7/104

Act. Qrs Department Mo
Office Pro. Mar. General
St Louis April 27/64

Sanderson J.P.

Par. Marshal. General

Asks for a copy of
the record in cases of
James M Patrick & Dennis
Carroll tried by Military
Commission at Jefferson
City in May or June 1863

S. # 48.

Received P.M.C. U.S. Apr. 24, 64

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

2

OFFICE OF PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,

St. Louis, Mo., Apr 27 1864.

Sir:

You will please make inquiry in regard to the trial of James M. Patrick and Dennis Carroll, of Cooper County, by a Military Commission at Jefferson City, in May or June, 1863, and send me a copy of the record if you can find it.

Respectfully

I P Anderson
Provost M^r Genl

Col T. A. Switzler
Warrensburg
Mo

Head Quarters dest. Cent Mo,
Warrensburg April 30. / 1864

Respectfully returned to the
Provost Marshal General Depa
rtment. of the Missouri, with
the information that there is
no record in the cases of
Patrick or Carroll in this
Office. Your attention is di
rected to the endorsement of
Capt. A. R. Concklin J. A. for the
district who was J. A. at the
City of Jefferson at the time
you mention

V. A. Switzler Lt Col. 6 Mo. Cav
Provost Marshal

47

File

J. P. S.

Office of Post of Beescombe
9288 Company No
April 20th 1864

Respectfully returned to
Brig Genl S. W. Co. with the
information that I have
used due efforts to find or
learn of the where abouts
of the Petitioners or any one
of them and have been un-
able to find any of them

R. G. Whitwood Capt
8th Co. 1st Regt. Cavalry Post

Bear
enter of file

S

Recd by A. B. Brock at S. W. Co. June 15-1864

P. 248, also H. M. W. 1/6
Petition
Walter C. P.
Bradford James, & others.

State that they are fearful
of different parts of S. W. Mo. do
cannot live at home in safety
that they are constantly pursued
by a ~~plentiful~~ ~~force~~ ~~of~~ ~~the~~ ~~Gen~~
That their lives are in jeopardy etc
Petition that the rebels & rebel sympathizers
should be taxed for support of the
war refugees. Also for \$5000 for every
union man killed - also be compelled
to pay union citizens for all prop-
erty taken by rebels. That they be
prohibited from furnishing food and
supplies, and that a man be plac-
ed in command of this District
who is acquainted with the prop-
erties of rebels, & the good sense
to use sound judgment in
administering punishment to
the rebels.
U. S. District Court, St. Louis, Mo. April 3/64

Head Quarters Dept of the W.
St. Louis. April 4/64
Respectfully referred to
Maj. Gen. John R. Santon
Commandant of S. W. Mo.
District of
Maj. Gen. Rensselaer
S. W. Mo.
Head Quarters Dist. S. W. Mo.
Springfield Mo April 8-1864
Respectfully returned to
L. P. Walker, James Bradford,
and the other petitioners
within named with the
direction that they fur-
nish the General com-
manding, the names of all
rebels and rebel sympathiz-
ers in their counties and
so far as they have knowl-
edge in the District, and
the character or kind
and value of the property
of each, and where situated,
and the place of residence
of the owner, and the con-
dition of his families
also the names of Union
citizens killed by rebel
troops in the District &

their ^{knights} for the benefit of
whose families assessments
should be made. Also
the names of such parties
as in their opinions
should not receive pay
for forage and ~~metals~~
furnished the Government.
The parties are also di-
rected to designate
all instances that have
come to their knowledge
of punishment being
administered without
the use of good sense and
sound judgment by the
precept of any previous
District Commander.
They will also report the
names of all parties who
to their knowledge have
attempted to remove
the Commanding Officer
from his duties by
flattery or otherwise.
Also all instances where
in such parties have
succeeded in this scheme

in whole, or in part
in their judgments.
This report will be
made without delay.
The Commanding Officer
of the Post of
Pasco, Washington, is charged
with the duty of
seeing that the pe-
titioners make the
report as ordered.
In case of refusal they
will be treated as
all others for disobe-
dience of orders. This
petition will be re-
turned to their
Head Quarters with
the report.

John B. Sweeney
Priv. Seal. Gen. ^{of}

Petition

To Major General W. S. Rosecrans:

Yours Petitioners would respectfully represent that many of the undersigned are loyal citizens of different parts of South-west Missouri who cannot live at home in safety; we are persecuted by a relentless foe to seek protection for our selves and little ones near a military post. For our love of country we have forsaken all we hold dear on earth to the mercy of a rebellious and merciless foe. Neither do we hold our lives dear, if we may but end in restoring peace to our distressed Country. Many of us are soldiers who have been discharged from the Army on account of wounds received in battle or of disease contracted in the service of our Country. Others of us are those who are yet in the service of the Government or have sons in the Army whose families look to us for protection. And even at the Military Posts we are annoyed by the marauds of the enemies of our Country. We petition that rebels and rebel sympathizers

instead of the General Government
be taxed for the support of Union
Refuges

2nd That Rebels and Rebel Sympa-
thizers be taxed for the support of
the Army of Occupation

3rd That Rebels and Rebel
Sympathizers be taxed \$5000 for
every Union Man killed the proceeds
to be applied to the benefit of his
widow and family

4th That Rebels and
Rebel Sympathizers be compelled to
pay Union Citizens for all property taken
by rebels

5th That Rebels and
Rebel Sympathizers be prohibited from
furnishing Government with supplies
except to wait until the country
is restored to loyalty for their pay

And your Petitioners
would ask that a man be placed
in command of this District who
is acquainted with the people and
who has the nerve to resist the
flatteries of Rebels and the good sense
to use sound judgment in adminis-
tering punishment

There is much your petition
 would cost. But we are content
 to cost such other and prefer
 relief as may by you be deemed
 proper

C. P. Parker
 James Bradford
 J. M. W. Allen
 Israel Wrench
 O. J. Judge
 T. B. Ryder

Geo. A. Besson
 Geo. A. Allen
 L. W. Hancock
 John B. Baber
 Benjamin Moore Sr.
 John A. Lee

Delgar Keen
 William G. Judge
 Wiley Craddock
 Charles Cook
 Daniel Chamberlin
 John C. Nolan
 John B. Bales
 William Morse
 J. H. Long
 C. L. Stevenson
 A. B. May
 D. M. Johnston
 J. P. Holcomb
 Henry Beal
 Daniel Robbin

D. P. Parker
 J. P. Crain
 Meredith Williams
 James Binney
 B. J. Sinner
 Wm. Robson
 R. L. Sperry
 J. P. Crain
 Wm. Campbell
 R. P. Hatfield
 Wm. Stinnett
 Henry Stinnett
 Alexander Gordon
 Wm. Stinnett
 R. M. Peck
 Wm. Stinnett

S. 47. 21/10/18. 21/10/18. 21/10/18.

9287

Post Seavenworth 18 April 1844

Stone Wigram
Post Chaplain

Encloses Statement of Debts
to destitute Citizens during the
Month of March, Wishes to Know
if he is relieved from making these
issues in future; if he is not the
same abuse of this Charity will
prevail.

18 2 17 0

One Enclosure

Rebent File

File

State that the Chaplain's name
is not to be used in any
connection with the

Secd H. G. Seph 18 April 1844

Fort Leavenworth, Kansas, April 1st 1864

Sir:

I have the honor to inclose herewith a statement of issues to Destitute Citizens, for the month of March 1864, and for which I have signed returns.

I would also respectfully inquire if I am now relieved from further service under Order 270.?

I feel fully satisfied that if it becomes generally known that I am still acting under that Order, the same abuse of Government charity as has heretofore existed, will inevitably occur.

I am Sir:

Very Respectfully,
your obt. servt.

Hiram Stone,

Post Chaplain

Capt. John Willans,
Asst. Adjt. General,
Head Qrs. Dept. of Kansas,
Fort Leavenworth Kansas.

Amount of subsistence issued at
 Fort Leavenworth during the first twenty days of
 the month of March 1864 for relief of Destitute
 Citizens under Special Order 270.

Martha Morgan, 5 persons, 20 days,	half-rations.
Victoria Speizer, 5 persons, 20 days,	do
Ruth Field, 3 persons, 15 days,	do
Mphala Rust, 4 persons, 20 days,	do
Elizabeth Dunn, 4 persons, 20 days,	do
Mary C. Mitchell, 4 persons, 20 days,	do
Elizabeth Bince, 4 persons, 20 days,	do
Eola Pora, 5 persons, 15 days,	do
L. Malone, 1 person, 20 days,	do
M. J. Kane, 6 persons, 20 days,	do
Mary Miller, 7 persons, 20 days,	do
M. Brooks, 3 persons, 20 days,	do
Naoma Starr, 3 persons, 20 days,	do
Amy Biddle, 2 persons, 20 days,	do
Palina Simpson, 3 persons, 15 days,	do
M. A. Armstrong, 1 person, 15 days,	do
Mary Irving, 6 persons, 15 days,	do
Nancy Green, 3 persons, 15 days,	do
Martha Hayes, 3 persons, 15 days,	do
Mary Doctor, 4 persons, 15 days,	do
Harah Martin, 3 persons, 15 days,	do
Jane Simpson 2 persons, 2 persons, 20 days,	do
M. Buchanan, 2 persons, 15 days,	do
Wimpy Owens, 1 person, 15 days,	do
S. P. Ruiney, 5 persons, 20 days,	do
S. A. Hannan, 3 persons, 20 days,	do
Catherine Heely, 5 persons, 20 days,	do
Joanna Mc Lee, 4 persons, 20 days,	do

Nancy McCarty, 7 persons, 20 days,	half-rations.
C. D. Fitzgerald, 2 persons, 20 days,	do
J. Williams, 6 persons, 15 days,	do
R. Worley, 4 persons, 20 days,	do
M. A. Edwards, 4 persons, 20 days,	do
Nancy Cowan, 6 persons, 20 days,	do
C. C. Tompkins, 7 persons, 20 days,	do
Elace, Nelson, 6 persons, 20 days,	do
F. A. Martin, 5 persons, 20 days,	do
Nancy Carver, 8 persons, 20 days,	do
Mary Maurer, 2 persons, 20 days,	do
M. E. Neal, 4 persons, 20 days,	do
Caroline Atke, 3 persons, 20 days,	do
Bridget Duffy, 3 persons, 20 days,	do
Eliya Biddle, 5 persons, 20 days,	do
J. A. Larim, 8 persons, 20 days,	do
Nancy Davis, 7 persons, 15 days,	do
Mary Davis, 7 persons, 15 days,	do
S. J. Millen, 4 persons, 20 days,	do
Martha Briges, 2 persons, 20 days,	do
Sarah Cobetti, 5 persons, 20 days,	do
Judith Tibbets, 1 person, 20 days,	do
H. True, 5 persons, 15 days,	do
S. Hughs, 3 persons, 20 days,	do
W. H. Baker, 5 persons, 20 days,	do
Mary King, 7 persons, 20 days,	do
Elizabeth Lamb, 5 persons, 20 days,	do
Mary Tyler, 3 persons, 20 days,	do
Susan Loperman, 4 persons, 20 days,	do
Fredrica Fry, 4 persons, 20 days,	do
Catherine Cartline, 4 persons, 20 days,	do
B. Clancy, 3 persons, 20 days,	do
Elizabeth Mummman, 4 persons, 20 days,	do
A. Mohler, 2 persons, 20 days,	do

Mary Curmba, 5 persons, 20 days,	half-rations.
M. G. Mitchell, 4 persons, 20 days,	do
Frances Josephine, 3 persons, 20 days,	do
Sarah Mills, 6 persons, 20 days,	do
Louisa Farrell, 2 persons, 20 days,	do
Catherine Miller, 4 persons, 20 days,	do
Ester Spears, 3 persons, 15 days,	do
Julia Richardson, 3 persons, 15 days,	do
Rebecca Kennet, 2 persons, 15 days,	do
Mary Thornhill, 7 persons, 20 days,	do
Milly Williams, 5 persons, 20 days,	do
Alice Fowler, 3 persons, 20 days,	do
Rosa Medric, 3 persons, 20 days,	do
Eliza Willis, 6 persons, 10 days,	do
M. G. Turner, 7 persons, 20 days,	do
M. A. Eving, 5 persons, 10 days,	do
D. C. Smith, 3 persons, 15 days,	do
Martha Mc. Cartes, 2 persons, 15 days,	do
Maria Rogers, 3 persons, 15 days,	do
M. G. Briggs, 3 persons, 15 days,	do
Fredrica Kintzler, 4 persons, 20 days,	do
Elizabeth Gephart, 5 persons, 20 days,	do
Elizabeth Dures, 4 persons, 20 days,	do
Margaret Hoaton, 3 persons, 20 days,	do
M. E. Campbell, 4 persons, 20 days,	do
Elizabeth Cornet, 8 persons, 20 days,	do
Mary E. Jones, 5 persons, 20 days,	do
A. Farney, 4 persons, 20 days,	do
Elizabeth Fanny, 6 persons, 20 days,	do
Caroline Hill, 2 persons, 15 days,	do
Mary Smith, 2 persons, 15 days,	do
Eliza Gordon, 2 persons, 15 days,	do
Catherine Smith, 1 person, 20 days,	do
Eliza Sumner, 3 persons, 20 days,	do

M. R. Mosley, 4 persons, 20 days,	half-rations
Mary Emerson, 3 persons, 20 days,	do
Jane Hiram, 6 persons, 20 days,	do
Mary Silvan, 5 persons, 20 days,	do
Sarah Harding, 5 persons, 20 days,	do
Susan Hasty, 4 persons, 20 days,	do
Martha Young, 4 persons, 20 days,	do
Sophia Hagan, 2 persons, 20 days,	do
S. J. Henry, 4 persons, 20 days,	do
A. M. Calk, 2 persons, 20 days,	do
Ann Framley, 4 persons, 20 days,	do
Mrs. Hartsell, 7 persons, 12 days,	do
Mrs. Martin, 7 persons, 12 days,	do
Mrs. Davis, 6 persons, 12 days,	do
Mrs. Riley, 5 persons, 12 days,	do
Mrs. Matthews, 5 persons, 12 days,	do
Mrs. Colier, 5 persons, 12 days,	do
Mrs. Stevens, 4 persons, 12 days,	do
Mrs. Ingalls, 4 persons, 12 days,	do
Mrs. Barker, 4 persons, 12 days,	do
Mrs. Lespie, 3 persons, 12 days,	do
Mrs. Coleman, 3 persons, 12 days,	do
Mrs. Reabner, 3 persons, 12 days,	do
Mrs. Fraham, 2 persons, 12 days,	do
Mrs. McRee, 2 persons, 12 days,	do
Mrs. Kirk, 2 persons, 12 days,	do
Mrs. Hunter, 7 persons, 12 days,	do
Mary Cunningham, 5 persons, 20 days,	do
Sophia Washington, 2 persons, 20 days,	do
Mrs. Caulton, 4 persons, 12 days,	do

The above is a correct exhibit of persons and families relieved under the provisions of said Order.

Hiram Stone,

Post Chaplain.

C. C. Tompkins, 6 persons, 20 days,	half-rations.
Nancy Cowan, 6 persons, 20 days,	do
Sarah Mellott, 5 persons, 20 days,	do
Susan Sopeman, 4 persons, 20 days,	do
Fredrica Fey, 4 persons, 20 days,	do
Elizabeth Lamb, 5 persons, 20 days,	do
Catherine Costline, 4 persons, 20 days,	do
Mary Tyler, 3 persons, 20 days,	do
F. A. Martin, 5 persons, 20 days,	do
Sarah A. Harding, 5 persons, 20 days	

The above persons have been relieved since the 20th day of March by special permit of the Commanding General of the Department.

Hiram Stone,
Port Chaplain

9828

CB 14. O. P. M. 4. 1866.

Jarvisburg April 13th/66

Bradley, James W.
Lieutenant

List of leading and influential
Citizens of St Francis Co, Mo, with
their political status.

Recd C. P. M. 4. Oct 24th/64

Also

J. B. Sanderson

Pro War Gen

Office Asst Pro War

Warminster Apr 13th 1864

Col

I send you the List

you require of names of leading men of this County

I am Col

Your Most Obedt Servt

James W. Bradley Lt
Asst Pro War

List of names of leading or influential Citizens of St. Francis County Missouri

Name	County	Post Office	Position or Occupation	Remarks
John, A. Weber	St. Francis	Farmington	Merchant	Radical
J. P. Wilber	"	"	"	"
Christian Heiber	"	"	School Teacher	"
John, G. Levering	"	"	Saloon keeper	"
B. W. Beckett	"	"	Farmer	"
Nelus Alexander	"	"	Wagon maker	"
Thomas Lane	"	"	Farmer	"
Daniel Miller	"	"	Merchant & Fk.	"
Charles E. Brett	"	Plano	Farmer	"
Robert B. Hart	"	Farmington	"	"
Wm. B. Conley	"	"	"	"
Foster Carter	"	"	"	"
D. F. Miller	"	"	Ex Judge and cont	"
Samuel, B. Herod	"	Big River Mills	Farmer	Rebel Sympathizer & Under Sheriff
Mountain Conway	"	"	"	"
William Nicholas	"	"	"	"
Rev. D. J. Curtis	"	Farmington	Presbyterian Minister	Rebel Sympathizer
Edwin Sebastian	"	Libertyville	Farmer	"
Rev. Am. Watts	"	"	Methodist Minister	"
Whilly Sebastian	"	"	Farmer	"
Med. Luc Porter	"	"	Farmer	"
Charles Mayo	"	High Run Mills	Blacksmith	"
S. L. Deal	"	Farmington	Lawyer	"
Robert J. Hill	"	Big River Mills	Farmer	"
Wm. Dent	"	Dent Station	Farmer Merchant	Conservative
E. P. Patton Smith	"	Big River Mills	Representative (Missouri)	"
Herod Auchincloss	"	Church Village	Merchant	"
Orisha Watkins	"	Dent Station	Farmer	Rebel Sympathizer
Wm. M. Cronclon	"	French Village	"	Conservative
John S. Keimser	"	Farmington	"	Peace Democrat
Peter W. Murphy	"	"	"	Radical
John Bush (Conductor)	"	"	Lawyer	Unconditional Union
Wm. Carter	"	"	Judge Circuit Court	Conservative
John Pullen	"	Silver Springs	Miner	Rebel Sympathizer
J. J. Bradley	"	Farmington	Editor (No. Argus)	"
J. H. Groch	"	"	Blacksmith	Conservative
Wiley Lane	"	Libertyville	Farmer	Rebel Sympathizer
C. H. ...	"	"	"	"

Wm Carter	"	"	Judge Circuit Court	Conservative
John G. Miller	Silver Springs	"	Miner	Rebel Sympathizer
Wm B. G. Gidd	Harrison	"	Editor Mrs. Argus	"
W. H. Gooch	"	"	Abolitionist	Conservative
Wm. Lane	Libertyville	"	Farmer	Rebel Sympathizer
J. B. L. L. L.	"	"	Merchant	"
Wm. G. Brown	"	"	Farmer	"
J. K. Harris	"	"	Farmer	"
J. M. Cobb	Charmington	"	Farmer	Rebel Sympathizer
Josephus G. Harris	Libertyville	"	Farmer	"
Valentine C. Pless	Harrison	"	Merchant	"
John B. Glennings	"	"	Patron Keeper	"
W. B. Watkins	"	"	Clerk	"
John Patterson	"	"	Superintendent, Ball Box	"
A. C. Pilly	"	"	Clerk at Ball Box	"
George Marks	"	"	Farmer	Radical
William P. Bayce	"	"	Merchant	Peace Democrat
Charles Hart	"	"	Farmer	Radical
Jerry Sebastian	"	"	"	Rebel Sympathizer
Thomas M. Muller	"	"	Sherrif of Monroe	"
George Williams	"	"	Physician	"
P. C. Douthett	"	"	Block Dealer	"
Phillip Meredith	"	"	House Saw Mill	"
Sam Channon	"	"	Farmer	"
Wm M. Howell	"	"	"	"
Thompson Cunningham	"	"	"	"
James Cunningham	"	"	"	"
John Jones	"	"	"	"
P. A. M. Henry	Free Monrovia	"	"	"
Samuel Bayce	"	"	Engaged Iron monrovia	Rebel Sympathizer
Wm M. Donald	"	"	"	Conservative
Alexander Jennings	Harrison	"	Farmer	"
Wade H. G. G.	"	"	"	"
Brown M. L. L.	"	"	"	"
John Bleasly	"	"	Methodist Minister	"
James Ransom	"	"	Farmer	Rebel Sympathizer
Nesbit Deane	"	"	"	"
James G. G.	"	"	"	"
James Mitchell	"	"	"	"
Geary Coen	"	"	"	"
John Kennedy	"	"	"	"
Carlin Alexander	"	"	"	"
Baron Sandburg	"	"	"	"
Lewis Murphy	"	"	College Keeper	Conservative
David Murphy	"	"	Farmer	Rebel Sympathizer
Abner Bane	Big River Mills	"	Judge Court Court	"
Judge M. G. Henry	"	"	"	"

Case No. 13 of 1868

ever since the horse was foaled, and knows the brown horse now in the hands of William Martin belongs to Franklin Williams a private Co. 10th Regt. M. S. The said horse was taken from W. Williams on about the 1st day September 1863. The horse herein is now in the hands of St. William Argo at Seals a No. 100 prisoner known as William & Frank Biles are under a next upon the charge of stealing the above property. The principal prosecutor, Will Martin is now at Seals (but lives in Seals) &c.

The horses in question belong to the following parties - one brown & gray mare to Jacob Ferguson or James H. H. of Seals Co. No. 100, the brown horse to private Franklin Williams Co. 10th Regt. M. S. as shown by the evidence herein

L. A. Wright

St. Charles Co. Mo.

Prover Marshal

United States vs. William Briles, Et. al
Sedalia. Pettis Co Missouri
Oct. 1864

I John M. Haworth Justice of Peace of Saline Co. Mo
testifies that on the 8 Mar 1864. there
was stolen from his premises, by persons
to him unknown, one bay mare about
14 1/4 hands high, was branded on the
left shoulder with an "I" Small. Scar
upon the under jaw, also one Iron
gray mare, branded upon the left
shoulder with Small "I" 16 hands high
10 yrs. old, this mare was owned by Jacob
Ferguson - now finds the mare, in the
hands of William Martin, Swears
positively to the identity

II William Martin of Atchison Co. Mo
testifies that he purchased Mar
25/64. of one William Briles of Georgetown
Pettis Co Mo (one Iron Gray mare now
claimed by Jacob Ferguson) for which
he paid 100.00. that in company with
him were William Briles, Road Porter
Saul G. Forbes all from Pettis Co Mo
also he purchased of Saul G. Forbes
one brown horse and paid him 130.00
This statement corroborated by affidavit
of W. C. Smith of Atchison Co. Kansas.

Will J. McGuire testifies that he
has known the horse now in possession
of Wm Martin, and has known him

Recd 2nd Cust Dist Mo
Museum by Special Agent

Ad. Ins. det. Cent. Mo.
Hannover, Apr 23/64

Respectfully returned to Lt
William H. Sargeant Provost
Marshal Sedalia Mo, and
his attention directed to the
endorsements accompanying
the papers relating to the
Case of Forbes.

J. A. Sargent
Lt Col 6th Cav Regt
Provost Marshal

J. H.

Rec'd W. H. Sargeant Apr 26th 1864

Head Quarters Office
Provost Marshal Sedalia
Mo April 22nd 1864

Col G A Switzler

Sir I have the honor
to inform you that I succeeded in getting
Samuel G. Forbes implicated in stealing
horses, from citizens and soldiers
I have forwarded you the testimony,
at least what I could obtain

I Remain most
Respectfully
Your most obt
Servant

Wm Ago USA
A. J. M.

Col G A Switzler
A. J. M.

Co 13. 246 247

The State of Kansas, County of Atchison, ss.
William B. Smith of lawful age, of said
Atchison, do hereby

Wm Martin

Bot of W H Byles

1) Gray man about 8 yrs, and
16 1/2 hands high - Sound

~~Mark~~ Mark ~~of~~ W H Byles
Mark

sworn
known
of
out
to
her
les,
d
of
of

and I also wrote Byles's name
at his request and he made his
mark to said Bill of Sale. Said
Bill of Sale is hereto annexed as a
part hereof.

Wm C. Smith

Subscribed and sworn to before me by
Wm B. Smith on this 11th day of April
1864.



John M. Price
Notary Public

The State of Kansas, County of Atchison, ss.
William C. Smith of lawful age, of said
Atchison county, being first duly sworn
deponent and oath:

On the 25th day of March 1864 I know
that William Martin of the city of
Atchison, county and State of
said bought a gray mare about
eight years old and about 16¹/₂
hands high from a man pur-
porting to be named N. W. Priles,
and said Martin paid said
Priles for said mare the sum of
One hundred and five dollars,
and Priles gave Martin a Bill of
Sale for said Mare which I wrote
and I also wrote Priles's name
at his request and he made his
mark to said Bill of Sale. Said
Bill of Sale is hereto annexed as a
part hereof.

Wm C. Smith

Subscribed and sworn to before me by
Wm C. Smith on this 11th day of April
1864.



John M. Price
Notary Public

Also the Affidavit of David M. Hughes of lawful age of said Atchison County, being first duly sworn deponent and oath:-

I know Samuel G. Forbes of Pettis County Mo. I have known him for fifteen years. I saw him in the city of Atchison County of Atchison County State of Kansas about the 30th day of March 1864. I saw Mr. Forbes offering to sell to Mrs. Martin of the city of Atchison a Brown Horse about six years old, and about sixteen hands high in said city. Forbes afterwards told me that he had sold said horse to said Martin, and I afterwards saw the horse in Martin's possession.

D. M. Hughes

Subscribed and sworn to before me by
D. M. Hughes on this 11th day of April
A.D. 1864



John M. Price
Notary Public.

Also the affidavit of J. S. Hoke of lawful age, of said Atchison County being first duly sworn deponent and

or Receipt

saith:— The annexed Bill of Sale signed

8130-

Atchison Kansas March 30. 1864

Received one Hundred & Thirty Dollars ^{from Wm. Masten}
Payment in full, for one Brown Horse
Six (6) Years old, about 16 hands high,
with saddle marks. The title of which
I guaranteed

Samuel J. Forbes

Witness
J. S. Hohe

Subscribed and sworn to before me
by J. S. Hohe on this 11th day of April
A. D. 1864



John McPhee
Notary Public

or Receipt

Saith:— The annexed Bill of Sale, signed
by Samuel J. Forbes, dated March 30th
1864 for one Brown Horse six (6) years
old, about 16 hands high, was written
by me. I know of Mrs Martin buying
said horse of said Forbes, and
Martin borrowed some of the money
of Jacob J. Schell, of said Steubenville
City, ^{to pay for said horse} I am Schell's Book-keeper.

J. J. Woke.

Subscribed and sworn to before me
by J. J. Woke on this 11th day of April
A.D. 1864.



John M. Price
Notary Public

Thos. B. Chapin of the County of Pettis
State of Mo. of proper age, being duly sworn
deposes & says that I am partially
acquainted with Samuel J. Forbes
of the County of Pettis State of Mo.,
having served with him in the
militia sometimes deponent
further says that I know Samuel
J. Forbes to have owned a certain
Brown horse, about fifteen hands
high & fast, do not know the
horse well enough to describe
more fully, would not recognize him
deponent further says that
Samuel J. Forbes told me he traded
for said horse of Thomas Cooper
a citizen of Pettis Co. Mo. and Mr
Cooper has told me he ~~traded~~
Forbes the horse, I have not
known Mr Forbes to own many
Horses, or trade very much,
I further deponent says that
sworn to & subscribed
before me, May 18th
1864, J. W. [unclear]
V. A. [unclear]

Thos. B. Chapin

Thomas Cooper of the County of Pettis and
State of Mo. - being duly sworn deposed
& says that I swaped Samuel J
Hobbs of the County of Pettis & State of Mo.,
about the first of March 1864, one
Brown horse, about fifteen and one half
hands high, six years old, somewhat
on left hind-foot, hind-galls on his
flanks, Pass & trot dependent
further says that I purchased said
Horse of John Peltier of Benton Co.,
State of Mo., about the last of Aug
1863 or first of Sept, for which I
paid him twenty-five dollars, his
Pastor having a bill of sale for said
Horse, all of which I am able
to substantiate by proof.

And further the dependent says that
not,

Sworn to & subscribed
before me, May 15th 1864,
Wm. W. D. D. A. R. S.,

Thomas Cooper

David Sharp of the County of Pettis State
of Mo., of proper age, being duly sworn
deposes & says that I am acquainted
with Samuel J. Forbes of the County of Pettis
& stated have been for the last two years
deponent further says that I have
seen said Samuel J. Forbes riding a
brown horse about 15 1/2 hands high
paces, & that he said he got said
horse from Mr Cooper of Pettis Co Mo.
I saw said Samuel J. Forbes when
he started to Kansas, he was riding
this same brown horse, Mr Forbes
belonged to the same Company I did
in the militia. I cannot say as
Mr Forbes traded much in horses
or owned many different horses, as to
my own knowledge, and further deponent
says that not,

~~Witnessed~~ & subscribed
before me, May 15th, 1844
I purg'd L. D. C. R.

David Sharp

Harrison Jones of the County of Pettis
State of Mo. of proper age - being duly
sworn deposes & says etc. I have been
acquainted with Samuel J. Forbes
about three years he having lived
a neighbor of mine, I have known
Mr Forbes ~~to~~ trading considerably
in Horses, having as many as four
at a time at Mr Craighoads, I know
said Forbes had two Horses, which
I heard he got at the Linnin bridge
being contraband & kept by Shelby,
He also I understood has ~~understand~~
one Horse at home which he got
in Johnson County which cost him
fifty Dollars, I upon further
says etc. that said Samuel J. Forbes
had one Brown horse about six yrs
or w. fifteen $\frac{1}{2}$ hands high which he
said he traded for of Thomas Cooper
of the County of Pettis State of Mo.,
I upon further says etc. he saw
Samuel J. Forbes start from ^{riding said home} home
that Forbes told him he was going to Kansas
I further deponent says etc. not,
Sworn to & subscribed } Harrison Jones
before me, May ^{his}
13th day 1864 _{my}

J. P. L. D.

9290

B. 29. O. P. M. G. Oct. 29th 1866.

Richmond, Ray Co., Mo.

April 23rd 1866.

Barr, A. J.

Col. 51st Regt. E. M. M.

Sends a list of the
prominent men of Ray Co.,
with their political status.

Rec'd. O. P. M. G. Oct. 29th 1866.

Richmond Way Co Va
April 22nd 1864

Col. J. P. Sanderson

Dear Sir

Your letter came to hand last evening, and in reply permit me to state that we have but three classes of men in our County - Union men Rebels and Rebel-Sympathisers, this division is very distinct and extends throughout the entire County, and the latter two, when combined, predominate, In Richmond you can refer to A. K. Keybourne, Bird, Vance, Judge Samuel Colley Judge Harrimore, (Union) and the two last Judges of the County Court, - Judge G. W. Dunn Robert, Serier and Joseph B. Hughes - (Sympathisers) but men of character, who can be trusted for veracity, When there is a petition up to relieve a rebel or to obtain a peculiar appointment &c you will always see these names some where on the paper, headed however, with A. A. King, C. Jacobs, C. J. Garner J. W. Black George J. Wasson & a host of others of that order, At Crab Orchard Way Co Va, you can rely on Capt P. Colley Capt E. Nighs, J. D. Rowland, Wm McKissack Abraham Allen and Ruben Riggs Sr

This is a list of names of Excellent Standing
and the oldest Citizens in the County, The
last list of names whose adrop is Crab
Orchard, are all union men with great
weight of Character, and the Very best men
in the County,

When I returned from Jefferson
City early this Spring I was surprised to learn
that one John Grimes was acting in the capacity
of Asst Provost Marshal for this County
and ~~specifically~~ Charge with looking into
the cases who had forfeited their Bonds
in Ray County. Surely a man who has so much
Sympathy with the enemies of our Country ~~with~~
as this man Grimes has will be ^{be} unable to find
any "erring brother" who has forfeited his
Bond even if he has come from Mantell's
Band and expressed ~~a desire~~ to be let alone
until winter is over, His appointment was not
under your Administration and of course, know
nothing about it.

Permit me to make one other suggestion & I
am done, The Sub District here is indeed very
in convenient to us with Headquarters at Chilli-
-Cotter; if it would be consistent with your
arrangement to make a change & give us a sub
District of Carroll Ray Clay & Caldwell Counties
it would indeed suit the convenience of ~~all~~

of all concerned. If this could not be done, there is Caldwell
Carroll Chilton and Ray Counties with Headquarters at Richmond
which could be well arranged. You will excuse me
for taking this liberty, I merely suggest this as a matter
of convenience to those Counties.

With high Esteem I am Very

Respectfully your most
Obedient Servant &c

A. J. Barr
Col 51st Regt. E. Va. Inf.

J. P. S.
P. M. G.

112 Mrs Smart 63
133/2 July 0/1861
Cumbville, Dec 27th 1862

Cambridge Aug 27th 1862

42

Requests that the within
enclosed letter may be delivered
as it is to the relatives of one
of their best Citizens.

In Enclosure.

Enclosure sent to prison

Recd P 221 C C Jan 4th 1863
Recd A. C. A. P. no Dec 21st 1862

Edwards! of the New
Dec 31, 1863

Respectfully referred
to the Postmaster
& C. O. of the
Street Prison who
will deliver the
closed letter to
the person to whom
it is addressed

By order
Wm. W. Sheffield

~~Wm. W. Sheffield~~
Wm. W. Sheffield



Russville Dec 27th 1863

Dear Sir

You will please decline the within letter as it is to the relatives of one of our best citizens and allow them to answer. The letter you can examine as it is left open for that purpose. You will confer a favor upon me by having it declined.

Yours Respectfully
S. G. Burbridge
Big Run

A. P. M. 9329 1866

Boonville, Mo.

April 20th 1866

Boonville, Mo.

Sends a list of prominent
men of Cooper Co. Mo., with
their political status.

Recd C. P. M. 4. Co. 129th 1866

Boonville Sept 20th /64
Col. J. P. Henderson

Dear Sir

Yours of the 18th July recd. contents noted - and in compliance with your request - Take pleasure in furnishing you with - a small list - ^{the names of} of prominent & reliable citizens of Cooper County - Those marked with one cross - are such as are called Democrats - They started out unconditional Union men, but since the organization - of the Democracy have become very Conservative indeed, continually finding fault - Those marked with two crosses - are those who during the year '61 & part of '62 - called themselves, secessionists or sympathizers - but in most cases, they have taken the oath & contend that they are as loyal as need be - They too call themselves Conservative, Democrats - and as I am informed, frequently join in with those persons - who are marked with one cross - in sending petitions to Headquarters, making complaints & various - charges, against Soldiers - who have been stationed at this place - and I believe further that whenever such complaints - have been - addressed to Genl Brown - he has almost invariably

granted their petitions - Those names
 having no mark opposite their names, are
 those that not only started out uneventfully
 but have remained firm - and for their
 devotion to their cause & Country are
 called (by conspirators & Copperheads) Radicals
 & Big

X	E B McPherson	- Hotel Keeper	Boonville
X	H E W McKeamron	- Mayor	"
X	William McCormack	- J. P.	"
X	R J O'Brien	- Linc	"
X	Judge Geo W Miller	- Judge Circuit Court	"
X	Wm Douglas	Atty	"
X	Hon Wm G Near	Merchant	Atterville
X X	B H Wilson	- Merchant	Boonville
X X	N C Limburger	- "	"
X X	M Williams	Miller	"
X X	Chas W Nelson	- Merchant	"
X X	James Thompson	"	"
X X	Sandy Brown		"
X X	R W Perry		"
X X	Wm N Miller	Atty	"
X X	A Adams		"
X X	W Adams	Atty	"
X X	Caleb Jones	Farmer	Boonville Township
X X	David Smith	"	"
X X	Horace Winsor	"	"

Geo. W. Bourdonan,	Regiment in Land Office	Bonnie
Geo. S. McFarland	Reverend	" "
A. J. Barnes	Staff	" "
Chas. E. Rochester	Staff	" "
Capt. A. H. Thompson		" "
Horace McMillon	- Carriage Maker	" "
C. W. Combs	Merchant	" "
E. Lamy	"	" "
J. McFadden	"	" "
Conrad - Poeshall	- Druggist	" "
W. O. Melvin	- Special Collector	" "
Geo. S. Setline	-	" "
Chas. M. Campbell	Post-Master	" "
M. J. Neetham	Merchant	" "
Julius Combs	Farmer	" "
Capt. Wm. E. Baird	" P.O. at Bonnie	" "
Josef G. Newman	" " " "	" "
Henry Elson	" " " "	" "
Col. Wm. Pope	" " at Pizgah	" "
Horace Chemman	" " " Bonnie	" "
David Parrish	Superintendent of Farm	" "
W. L. Wallace	Carriage Maker	Bonnie
Jeff. Perry		

Your Most Obedt. Servant
 J. Bruce

Ohio City ⁹²⁹² ~~Nov 29~~

Franklin County ~~April~~

Shurmon Wilson

States that Charles L. Robbins
Sheriff of Franklin County
is on his way to Springfield
Mo, for the purpose of bringing
to trial a man by the name
of John B. Bailey, who broke
open the safe of the Treasurer
of that county

W. C. W.

Ohio city -

Franklin County -

April 20th 1864

Col. Blair

Dear Sir,

This letter will be handed
you by Charles S. Roberts who is the
Sheriff of this county - He is now on his way
to Springfield Mass for the purpose of
bringing for trial to this county a man by the
name of John Price Bailey who broke open
the safe of the Treasurer of this county
some time since and took therefrom
some two hundred dollars - Bailey has
been arrested and is now in the custody
of the Military authorities at Springfield Mo.
You can rely on any statement Sheriff
Roberts may make to you touching this
matter - He will desire an escort in order
to bring back Bailey - I hope you will
be able to give him all the aid he may
desire - Public justice demands that
Bailey should be brought back and

permitted by the authorities of this county
and I have said to the Sheriff you
would give him all the aid in
your power.

Yours with great respect

Wilson Shannon

(2, 181)

9393

Maistta Ohio.

April 7th 1847

Lorey Wm.

State that our Andy
 Scott, who has ^{been} is
 impressing horses to
 and is ~~lost~~ by order of
 Genl Syle, has arrested
 and taken to Pickensburg
 Va our fellow King. We
 at trial for him,

2 or more
bits

Marion O. April 7th 1864.
Major Gen. Heintzelman
Cincinnati O.

Sir,
As a Citizen, I beg leave
to state to you that one John Kung,
a citizen of Marietta has been arrested
and taken to Parkersburg W. Va., by one
Henry Scott, who has been or is impressing
Horses ^{here} for the Government, acting as is
understood under orders from General
Sigel.

The said Scott claims to be acting
for the Government and whether he is
acting under any superior officer here
or not, I do not know. Scott wears
no uniform or badge of an Officer
so far I am aware, or can see.

Kung was called on by Scott to fur-
nish a horse, Kung, who keeps a
Saloon, supposing Scott wanted a
drink, said jocularly that was all the
horse he had and, pled a decanter
of liquor before him of which Scott

drank. - Kung never had a horse.

Scott arrested him (Kung) because he (Kung) did not furnish him the horse as required of him by Scott. Kung was and had been acquainted with Scott and looked upon the order to send him (Scott) his horse, as a joke... thinking it meant some thing else. ---

~~Capt. Levi Barber~~

I called on the Provost Marshal (Capt. Levi Barber) after Kung's arrest, stated the case to him, he said Scott and talked with him about it. - Capt. Barber then told me, that it was only a joke, and that Scott would release Kung.

Kung is required a good citizen and a family depending on him.

I stated the facts as ascertained from Kung himself after his arrest and as I believe them to be.

I respectfully request if you will order an inquiry into the facts in the case and that Kung may be discharged.

Respectfully

Your obedient Serv.
G. W. Loney

U73. also 26 in Fil/44

Apr 92 94
52/264

Recd Apr 3 Sub Dist Central Mo
Office Asst Provost Marshal
Warrensburg April 14 1864

Personally appeared before me
J. H. Smith Asst Provost Marshal
3^d Sub Dist Central Mo. Woodson Manion
of Johnson County Mo. being
duly sworn on his oath & states
I know that McEager Blades lost
three mules and Thomas Lee lost one
mule. Blades offered me fifty Dollars
to find the mules for him. This was
at Lexington Mo. I then came
to Warrensburg Mo. I met with William
Saunders. We had a conversation about
mules he told me that he had sold
the Blades mules and the Lee mule
to George Helms & Samuel Van Hook
and that ^{we} he got a part in gold for
them. I bought them mules of another
man. I do not know whether they
were jayhawked or not. but Blades
& Lee were damned Rebels anyhow.

Woodson Manion

Sworn and subscribed to before me this
14th day of April A.D. 1864

J. Shaw Smith, J^r. Secy
Asst. U.S. Marshal

Ms A 92 a 2 R 144
 Rolla Mo April 18th 1864

Marshall Thomas
Chief of Scouts

Reports that a gang of
 Bushwhackers went to the
 house of Widow Bond and
 robbed her of what Barrel man
 and two or three hundred dollars
 of money ^{and} committed like
 depredations on other citizens
 who live about fifteen miles from
 Rolla

Office of the Chief of Scouts
Bolla Mo. April 18th 1864

General,

Information has been given me yesterday, that a gang of Bushwhackers went to the home of the Widow Bond, Mother in law, to Mr. Matson, and robbed her of One hundred Dollars, and between \$200. and \$300⁰⁰ in Gold and silver, from there they went to the house of James Mathers, and demanded his Money from him, he did not like their appearance, and after a few questions to them, he ran out of his house, they immediately followed him outside and fired after him, but he escaped.

From the house of Mathers they went to the house of Old Dr. Lewis, and demanded his Money! he refused, and they then took him out, and hung him up, he then gave them all the Money which he had, and they let him down, after taking from him about twelve ^{"dollars"} they let him down, and they went off.

The families mentioned who have been cracked,
and Robbed by these Proshuckers, reside
between 15 and 16 Miles from Rella. between
Spring Creek and Little Pines.

James G. Madden one of our Scouts
is around in that neighborhood, was heard from
on Friday Morning, and about one hour
time, between him and the Proshucker Wilson.

The family of the villain, are living
at the head of Little Pines, and his Brother
Napoleon Wilson, thinks Bill might be found
at his home a portion of every night, but does
consider him a very dangerous man, and that
he has a gang of fifteen or twenty men.

All of which is respectfully submitted
I have the honor to be

General,

Your Obedt. Servt.

Thomas Maxwell

Chief of Scouts Dist. Rella.

To Brig. Genl. A. G. Quarter
Commanding Dist. Rella
Rella Mo.

Pravie In Rocker. Del.

April 7th 1864.

9276

See. A. No.

Master statement relative to the disgraceful
proceedings on the part of soldiers of the
3rd Iowa Inf. M. commanded by Capt
H. B. Meiers, at their place.

See. A. No. 9276

D
Prairi du Rocher, Ill. April 7th 1864

Dear Theophile,

It is with a sorrowful heart and in great humiliation that I write to you. Our quiet and hitherto peaceable village has been the scene of some disgraceful proceedings on the part of men wearing the garb of Union Soldiers - men, bearing about them the insignia of loyalty such as every true lover of his Country delights to honor - but, who, with arms in their hands suddenly burst in upon us and with violence and outrage have disgraced alike their calling and the Country that they profess to serve.

About noon, yesterday, I was surprised to hear the rattling discharge of firearms and looking from the door of the mill I saw a number of soldiers on horseback rushing through the street - firing with revolvers and Carabines - not then at any particular object, but in every direction - pointing their arms upwards - to the right - to the left - and even toward the ground - their object being apparently, to produce terror and frighten the women and children whom they met on their way. Presently, however, I saw a man trying to climb the Bluff and toward him the soldiers now paid their attention and although there must have been over fifty shots fired at him at fair range they failed to bring him down and he succeeded in climbing the Bluff - disappearing behind its summit. Some three or four of the soldiers followed on horseback while the others - perhaps twenty in number kept

up a continual fusillade of small arms from the street below. In the course of a few minutes the soldiers who had gone on the Bluff returned bringing with them as trophies the Boots, hats, watches and other personal effects of two men whom they had killed while on top of the Bluff.

It seems that four men, in all, had fled to the Bluff when the soldiers appeared in the village - an old man and his son - noted Bushwhackers and murderers - and two others - doubtless their Companions - but all unknown to us in the village, had left Missouri and had come to our village where they could remain unknown and unnoticed, for reasons best known to themselves - probably to have a resting spell - perhaps to concoct some scheme of robbery and pillage here - at any rate they were guilty and fled at sight of the soldiers.

The old man was killed also a young man in his Company - the two others escaped. Now comes the disgraceful part of the proceedings - the soldiers entered the stores of St. Blais - and Ambrose Kir - burst open drawers, boxes, trunks and threw the goods about the floor - professedly looking for concealed arms - they carried off several shot guns and revolvers and destroyed others - then helped themselves to such articles of Merchandise as suited them - mostly Boots, Hats, Caps, Socks and other wearing apparel - then adjourned to the door where quite a multitude had gathered, and the officer proclaimed that then and there, the whole crowd should shout "hurrah for Lincoln as a test of their loyalty - the soldiers cocked their arms and stood ready to fire which they declaimed with the most fearful oaths, they would do - when the cheer was

finally given - a cheer for the man who sent his agents
to outrage and rob them. I cannot express to you the deep
humiliation I suffer on account of this outrage - it has come
upon me so suddenly - even when I was contradicting the rumors of
such things having been done elsewhere - stories passing from hand to
hand - newspaper paragraphs relating like seems to this, I have always
disbelieved and have treated as efforts of persons enemies to the
Cause of the Union that I so dearly love - but - here before me -
right at my door - palpable, undeniable damning proof presents
itself and makes me tremble with apprehension for the future.

The village of Prairie du Rocher as you well know, has until
within a few weeks past, enjoyed unparalleled ~~and~~ immunity from
all disorderly scenes - but, it seems, that, our isolated position -
or - comparatively unknown locality has attracted the attention of
bad men - such as were destroyed yesterday by the soldiers - and
they being treated hospitably by the primitive minded inhabitants have
produced these acts of kindness and hospitality as marks of friendship
thereby inducing others to come over when danger presses them and in
this manner have brought trouble on innocent and unoffending persons.

The soldiers that were here yesterday belong to the 3d. Cavalry
regiment Enrolled Mo. Militia - they have promised another raid
soon and threaten destruction to the village and all therein.

Now, as to the Bushwhackers and other rogues from Missouri -
I cannot tell you how glad we are to give them up - to lend a helping
hand to effect that object - whenever they make their appearance - to
any authority Civil or Military - we are anxious to be rid of them -
and no fear need be entertained of any resistance from the inhabitants -
but on the contrary - a cheery acquiescence in any requirements

Regiments or Company.

will be guided by one and all, when that authority is by an officer who is a gentleman and commanding soldiers who are not themselves robbers and promoters of violence and confusion. We will do the duty of good citizens and loyal lovers of our common Country with pleasure and alacrity.

I have been told this evening that another raid will be made upon us on Sunday next - for what purpose I cannot ascertain, but I hope the report will prove a false one. Should the same people come at the same time I fear blood will be shed - on the other hand if we are visited by a command who seek for enemies of the Government only - they will have a friendly greeting and such treatment as is the universal custom of our people to bestow on those who are entitled to respect and confidence.

I beg you will do me the kindness to refer our case to General Rosecrans - we must be protected against the outrages of yesterday. The good that was done does not, by any means, restore our confidence. For, if we must be robbed and outraged we pray that it may be done by enemies outright rather than by professed friends wearing the habiliments of our protectors but prostituting their arms to the cause of our destruction.

Truly yours

A. H. Lud.

P.S.

If not an impertinent question, I would like to ask the Military Commandant what right the enrolled M. Militia have to come into Illinois? Also, whether they have reported to the proper officer the amount of goods stolen from here as well as some six or eight horses stolen from the citizens, and what disposition is to be made of the stolen property? A. H. Lud.

The Soldiers were commanded by H. B. Wells - they were no bodies to distinguish the

10 1862. Dep't W. Mo. '64

Spec. Dis. Dist. S. Ch. W. Mo.
Spirited M. April 8/64

Military Commission - Report of -
See Special Order of April 12/64.

MAY 24 1864
DISCONTINUED COPY

1
April the 9th 1864
In ~~for~~ accordance with
Special Order no. 92 issued
from Head Quarters of
the District of S. W. T. Mo
~~on the~~ Bearing date of
Apr. the 6th 1864

~~The~~ We the Commission
therein appointed, Met
at Jones Mitchems to
~~was~~ investigate the case
As required in said
Order.

Ephram Daniels Being
under oath States that
on the night of the 2nd day
of Feb 1864 that a gray
horse was ~~taken~~ ^{stolen} out of
Johnsons Stable
4 Miles from Jones Mitchems

He also states that said
horse was a stallion and
was worth two hundred
dollars at the time he
was stolen and also states
that said horse was
the property of said Jefferson
Kinser of Clay Township Greene Co. Mo.
Epho Daniels.

Samuel H. Miller being
under oath states that
~~the~~ or about the night of
the 22 of Feb. 1864 one Bay
mare the property of Alfred
M. Stilling, worth one hundred
dollars, was stolen from
said Stilling out of ~~the~~
Stephen Miller's ^{4 miles from here} stable
_{in Clay Township} Greene Co. Mo.
Samuel H. Miller

Wm J. Ward being under oath
says on the night of the 4th
of Feb. 1864 two horses one a
Large Bay the other a Sorrel
were stolen out of his
Stable and that they
were his and his sons
property both in his care
about 9 or ten miles from
James Mitchem

William J. Ward

John J. Campbell being
under oath says that the
Sorrel horse stolen from
Wm J. Ward was at the time
he was stolen worth one
hundred and twenty five
dollars and the Bay was
worth seventy five dollars
John J. Campbell

Mr. Water being under oath
 says that he makes his
 home at Goken & Macky
 that he was there on the
 night of the 4th day of
 Feb 1864, that said Macky
 Stable door was locked
 on said night and
 that the next morning
 the lock had been
 broken and three
 Mules, one Horse and one
 Mare had been ~~to~~ stolen
 out, that one ^{Mule} belonged to
 Marshal Mack and that
 it was worth ~~Two~~ ^{One} Hundred
 Dollars One Hundred and
 Seventy five Dollars
 That the other two
 Mules belonged to

Robert Mack and, were
worth One Hundred and fifty
dollars each, That the Saddle
Mare belonged to L. Mack the
Mule that she was worth
One Hundred dollars
and that the Horse belongs
to Wm Ledgebeth and was
worth and was worth One
Hundred dollars, That it
is about ten miles from
Jas Mitchem and that
John A. Mack and Wm S.
Ward live on adjoining
farms

Wm & Watty

~~Wm~~
John J. Campbell
Being sworn says that the
2 Mules I have named
belonging to Robert

Mack were worth One
Hundred and fifty dollars
each, and that he thinks
the Mule belonging to S. Marshall
Mack in consideration of
its size and superior
qualities as a Buggy and
saddle mule makes it
worth Two Hundred dollars
John J. Campbell

S. N. Ingram Being sworn
says that on the night of
the 4 of Feb 1864 That 3 horses
were stolen from his shed
that on the night of the
6th one came home from a
Southern direction, that the
other two were worth one Thirty
and the other Forty dollars
that he lives 4 miles from
Jas Mitchem S. N. Ingram

We the Commission appointed
 by Special Order No. 92 from
 Headquarters District S. W. Mo
 Have made the investigation
 Required by said Order and
 find that on the night of
 the 4th of Feb. 1864, there was
 nine head of Horses & Mules
 Stolen in the neighborhood
 and on the night of the 21
 another and on the 22 another
 making an aggregate of Eleven
 horses and mules for which
 claims were presented and
 proof made before the
 Commission for said Eleven
 worth an aggregate of
 Twelve Hundred and forty
 Five Dollars as follows

One Horse owned by J. Hines North	\$200
" Mare " " Stilling "	100
Two Horses " " Ward & Son "	200
One Mule " " M. Mack "	175
Two Mules " " Robt Mack "	300
One Mare " " L Mack "	100
" Horse " " W. Keedyfuth "	100
Two " " " S. H. Ingram "	80
Total	\$1245

~~The~~ We only gathered evidence as to the facts that the horses were stolen and their values.

The evidence does not show it, but it can be positively proven that one of said band was in possession of one of said horses on the 22nd of March 1864.

And we believe had the said Mitchem reported said band promptly that none of the above named horses

would have been stolen at that time by said band or anyone else. This 11th day of Apr. 1864.

G. W. Taylor
 Wesley Smith
 John L. McCraw

Apr 1864

Commencement
from Geo Washburn
New Madison Mo
Gambury Garrison
Boughton by Cap
Brewitt & Co

20/5

Office Provost Marshal
New Madrid, Mo. Oct 10th 1864

Major I have the honor to state to you that there
were three of the Prisoners sent up to this office that I fail to
get evidence against sufficient to warrant me in
sending them to St Louis and I request that you hold
them until I can see if I can obtain the necessary evidence.
The names is as follows John Campbell Warren
Lee Rubin Smith

The Papers to a company the other two I will bring down
soon

Respectfully yours
O. P. Steele
Lieut. West Provost Marshal

Recd the Sept Commenced
Chattanooga Apr 6/

Respectfully returned to
Col Purchase Pro Mar Gen
D.C.

These charges are not in
a proper condition to be
referred to a Military Com-
mission, If the dates, ^{and names} ~~can~~
be filled up at the Pro Mar
Office, they must be returned
to the source from whence
they came for such correction.

Frank Brooks

Capt. & Acty. J. A.

Dept Cumberland

Office Pro. Mar. Gen.
Dept. of the Cumberland
Chattanooga, Apr. 6th 1862

Respectfully returned
by Capt. J. A. S. Mitchell
in. D. C., 1st Cav. Division
with reference to above
to the Government

60222

By Command of
Major Gen. Thomas

J. A. S. Mitchell

Capt. J. M. Mackey

Head Quarters 1st Cav. Div. U.S.
Cleveland Tenn April 11th 1864

Charges and Specifications against
S. A. Peters a Citizen of _____ County
State of Tennessee

Charge - aiding and abetting the Enemies of the
United States Government.

Specification 1st In this that the said
S. A. Peters a Citizen of _____ County and
State of Tennessee did on or about the _____ day of
1864 come within the lines of the U.S. Army
for the purpose of obtaining information
relative to the strength and position of the
U.S. Forces, ~~and after~~ and after having in
various ways obtained such information
did carry or cause the same to be carried
to the Enemy, This at and in the vicinity of
Cleveland Tenn.

Charge 2^d violation of the Amnesty Oath
as prescribed by the President of the United
States.

Specification In this that the said
S. A. Peters a Citizen of the County of _____
and State of _____ after having
on or about the _____ day of _____ 1864 voluntari-
ly taken the Oath as prescribed by the

President of the United States in his Amnesty proclamation of December the 1864 and given his bond in Dollars did on or about the 15th day of March 1864 and at various other times come or send his wife or permit her to come within the Federal lines to obtain information relative to the strength and position of the United States Forces and also information generally with regard to movements and med-
- stated movements on the part of said Forces and having in various ways obtained such information did carry or cause and permit the same to be carried to the Enemy at or in the vicinity of Dalton, This in violation of his Oath aforesaid - and to the detriment of the United States Government, all this at Cleveland Tenn.

Specification 2nd In this that the said J. A. Peters a citizen of the County of _____ and State of _____ after having taken the Oath as prescribed by the President of his proclamation of Amnesty dated December 1864 did conspire and agree with A. Higgins _____ and others whose names are unknown to the undersigned, to forward information to the Enemy and in pursuance of said conspiracy and agreement, did proceed to obtain and carry

Pickets by giving information and directing the
Enemy as to the whereabouts of said Pickets, and
this to the Prejudice of the U.S. Govt -

J. M. Mitchell

Capt. Gen. A. D. C.

Witnesses

12th Dec 1862

George Higgins	Citizen
B. Barnsworth	Private 1st Reg. U.S. Cavalry
Miss Sallie Selford	Citizen
Adam Backmiller	Citizen
Joseph Drawer	Citizen
George Gahn	Citizen
Geese Waters	Citizen
Miss Jane Atkins	Citizen
William Robinson	Inf. Co. 1st Reg. U.S. Cavalry

H. A. L. Hubbard
Circular Invoice
1864

Charges of Implication
Against
J. C. Burnett Sr
Cotton

Head Quarters 1st Cav. Div. D. C.
Cleveland Tenn April 22, 1864.

Charges and Specifications
J. C. Burnett, a citizen of _____ against
State of _____ County and

Charge aiding and abetting the Enemy of the
United States Government.

Specification 1st in this that the said
Burnett a citizen of _____ County and State of _____
did on or about the _____ day of _____
1864 come within the lines of the United States Army
for the purpose of obtaining information relative
to the strength and position of the United States
Forces and after having in various ways obtained
such information did carry or cause the same
to be carried to the Enemy Ohio at and in the vicinity
of C. Cleveland. Tenn.

Specification 2^d in this that J. C. Burnett
a citizen of _____ County and State of _____
did on or about the 31st day of March 1864 go to the
Rebel lines and give information in regard to the
whereabouts of certain Pickets belonging to
the 1st Cav. Div. D. C. and Pilot or furnished
a Pilot to a party of the Enemy and did
endeavor ~~to~~ to procure the capture of said

Headquarters of the
Cleveland Apr 2 1864

Charges of Speculations
against
As Higgins Citizen

Head Quarters 1st Cav Div. I.C.
Cleveland Tenn April 2^d 1864

Charges and Specifications against
A. Higgins a citizen of County
State of

Charge aiding and abetting the Enemies of the
United States Government.

Specification 1st in this that the said A.
Higgins a citizen of County and state of
and at various ~~other~~ times did on or about the 15th day of March
1864 come within the lines of the United States Army
for the purpose of obtaining information relative to the
strength and position of the United States Forces and
after having in various ways obtained such informa-
tion did carry or cause the same to be carried to
the Enemy This at and in the vicinity of Cleveland
Tenn.

Charge 2^d violation of the Amnesty Oath as
prescribed by the President of the United States

Specification In this that the said
A. Higgins a citizen of the county of and
State of after having on or about the
day of 1864 voluntarily taken the Oath as
prescribed by the President of the United States
in his Amnesty Proclamation of December the
1864 and given his bond in Dollars did on or about

the 25th day of March 1864 and at various other times
come within the Federal lines to obtain information
relative to the strength and position of the United
States Forces and also information generally with
regard to movements and meditated movements
~~that~~ on the part of said Forces and having in
various ways obtained such information did carry
or cause and permit the same to be carried to the
Enemy at or in the vicinity of Dalton. This in violation
of his Oath aforesaid - and to the detriment of the United
States Government all this at Cleveland Tenn.

Specification 2^d. In this that the said A.
Higgin's a citizen of _____ County and state of _____
after having taken the Oath as prescribed by the President
of his proclamation of Amnesty dated December 1864
did conspire and agree with J. A. Peters and others
whose names are known to the undersigned to forward
information to the Enemy and in pursuance of said
conspiracy and agreement, did proceed to obtain and
carry and send information from one to the other until
it reached the Enemy's lines in relation to the movements
of the United States Forces in this Department this
at and from Cleveland on or about the 25th day of March 1864
and ~~and~~ at various other times since and before that time
all in violation of his Oath and to the prejudice of the
United States Government.

A. S. Mitchell
Capt. and A. Q. M. 1st Div. Cav. U. S.

Witnesses

George Higgins	Citizen
B. Barnworth Private 1 st Mil Co and scout at Div Head Quarters	
Miss Sallie Bedford	Citizen
Adam Backmiller	Citizen
Jasper Drawer	Citizen
George Gahr	Citizen
Jesse Waters	Citizen
Miss Jane Atkins	Citizen

Final Report, 1892
Cleveland Apr 21/92

Charges and Expenses
Against

Hooker Citizen

Head Quarters 11th Cav. Div. I. C.
Cleveland Penn April 2^d 1864

Charges and Specifications
J. R. Wooten ~~Senior~~, a citizen of against
State of Tennessee County

Charges aiding and abetting the Enemy of the
United States Government.

Specification ~~in~~ in this that the said J. R.
Wooten a citizen of ~~Madison~~ ^{Bradley} County and state of Tenn
did on or about the 12th day of March 1864
~~and before and since that time~~
come within the lines of the United States Army for
the purpose of obtaining information relative to the
strength and position of the United States Forces and
after having in various ways obtained such information
did carry or cause the same to be carried to the Enemy
This at and in the vicinity of Cleveland Penn.

Charge 2^d violation of the Amnesty ~~Act~~ as
prescribed by the President of the United States.

Specification In this that the said J. R.
Wooten a citizens of the county of ^{Bradley} and state
of Tennessee after having on or about the day of
1864 voluntarily taken the Oath as prescribed
by the President of the United States in his Amnesty
Proclamation of December the 1864 and given
his bond in Dollars did on or about the day of
1864 and at various other times come within

the the Federal lines to obtain information relative to the strength and position of the United States Forces and also information generally with regard to movements and meditated movements on the part of said Forces and having in various ways obtained such information did carry or cause and permit the same to be carried to the Enemy at or in the vicinity of Dalton, This in violation of his Oath aforesaid - and to the detriment of the United States Government all this at Cleveland Tenn.

Specification 2^d in this that the said J. R. Wooten a citizen of _____ County and State of _____ after having taken the Oath as prescribed by the President of his proclamation of Amnesty dated December 1864 did conspire and agree with S. A. Peters, A. Higgins and others whose names are unknown to the undersigned to be forward information to the Enemy and in pursuance of said conspiracy and agreement, did proceed to obtain and carry and send information from one to the other until it reached the Enemy's lines in _____ relation to the movements of the United States Forces in this Department this at and from Cleveland on or about the _____ day of _____ 1864 ~~and~~ at various other times since and before that time all in violation of his Oath and to the _____ prejudice of the United States Government.

Specification 3^d in this that J. R. Wooten a citizen of _____ County and State of _____ did on or about the _____ day of March

1864 go to the Rebel lines and give information in regard to the whereabouts of certain Scouts belonging to the 11th Cavalry Division D.C. and Pilot or furnished a pilot to a party of the Enemy and did endeavor to procure the capture of said Scouts by giving information and directing the Enemy as to the whereabouts of said Scouts This in violation of his Oath aforesaid and to the prejudice of the United States Government.

J. S. Nuttall
Capt and Adjt
1st Div Cav

Witnesses

George Higgins	Citizen
B. Barnsworth	Private 11 th Div Cav. Scout at Div H. Q.
Miss Sallie Bedford	Citizen
Adam Backmiller	Citizen
Gasper Drawer	Citizen
George Gabon	Citizen
Geese Waters	Citizen
Miss Jane Atkins	Citizen

Head Quarters of the
Circular Line

Charges & Specifications
agreed
S. A. Peters City

and send information from one to the other
until it reached the Enemy's lines in relation
to the movements of the United States Forces.
in this Department this at and from Cleveland
on or about the 20th day of March 1864 ~~with~~ ^{and}
at various other times since and before that
time - all in violation of his Oath and to the
prejudice of the United States Government.

J. A. J. Mitchell
Capt. and A. D. C.
1st Div. Army, P. G.

Witnesses	
George Higgins	Citizen
B. Barnsworth Private 1 st reg. Cav. and scout at Div. Head Quarters.	
Miss Sallie Bedford	Citizen
Adam Backmiller	Citizen
Jasper Drawer	Citizen
George Gahr	Citizen
Jesse Waters	Citizen
Miss Jane Atkins	Citizen

W 367
O 397
Warrensburg Mo
O. 71. O. 90. O. 110
April 20 1864

Central Mo Dist of
Off Pro Mar S. O. 1109.

In which is ordered the ar-
rest of John Leavelle St. L.
Reynolds & Audrey B Reynolds
on charge of murder - and
of John W Laughlin late
Assistant Provost Marshal
for Osage Co; for violation of
order

Long 2.
Recd. H. C. G. May 1 1864
Recd. H. C. Dept. of Justice June 2 1864
W. O. M. G. April 27 1864

Head Quarters Dept of the M^o
Office of the M^o St. Louis

Respectfully referred to the
Genl Comd, and in compliance
with his request, I report
that an examination of
the records of this office
shows that Laughlin
was, at the time, Provost
Marshal, acting under
authority from Col
Browhead, and was
not relieved until
some time after I
assumed the duties
of this office.

Yours
I P Sanders
P^o General
Sept 63

Head Quarters Dept of the M^o
St. Louis, April 28/64

Respectfully referred to Brig
Genl Brown, Comdg Central
Dist of M^o. It appears from
this paper, that Laughlin acted
by authority, and therefore he
is not to be proceeded against.

Yours
Maj. Genl. Cooper
[Signature]
C. a. a. y.
E. B. 1863

Head Quarters District of Central M^o
Warrensburg, May 1, 1864.
Respectfully referred to Brig Genl
Curtis for District Prov Marshal
who will direct that Laughlin be
released from arrest.

Yours
Brig. Genl. C. W. Brown
C. H. Stearns
E. B. 1864

Head Quarters Dist Central Mo
Warrensburg April 20th 1864
Special Order
No. 9.

x x x x x x x x x
II The General Commanding directs
that John Samuel, W. C. Reynolds and
Andy B Reynolds of Osage County Mo
be arrested and tried upon Charges of the
murder of a negro named Lewis on the
28th January last in Osage County and
that John N. Laughlin late an
Assistant Provost Marshal for Osage County,
be arrested and tried upon Charges of
violation of Orders, in interfering with
the legal process of the Civil Law, during
the month of January 1864.

By command of Brig Gen E. M. Brown

Provost Marshal Gen'l
Sept Mo

J. A. Fritzer
Lt. Col. 6th Cav Mo
Provost Marshal

Case No. 1000

301
Saint Joseph Mo.

April 1864

Charles Albert G. Hunt

Assistant Provost Marshal

Transmits copies of all
orders issued by him since
April 4 1864.

Or^d M^yself April 29 1864

Headquarters Sixth Sub-District of North Mo.
Provost Marshal's Office.

Saint Joseph, Mo., April 23^d, 1864

Colonel

I have the honor to transmit herewith
enclosed. Copies of all orders issued by me
since April 4th 1864 to the present date.

I am very respectfully

Yours obey. servt.

Abner S. Clark

Sent. & Asst. P. M.

to
Col. L. P. Sanderson
Provost Marshal Gen.

10362. pmg or 1/64

Wd 2^o 6th sub dist mo
Provost Marshals Office
St Joseph Mo April 4th 1864

Orders

Until further Orders the distribution
of the paper known as the New York Freeman's
Journal a Catholic Register of April 2^d 1864 is
prohibited.

(Signed)

Albert G Clarke
Lieut & Apt Prov Marshal

Wd 2^o 6th sub dist mo
St Joseph Mo April 5th 1864

Circular

This Office is fully authorized to grant
licenses for the purchase of arms & ammunition to
legal residents of this military sub district and to all
legal men in pursuit of a lawful avocation who
know the plains the latter class will be required to
give clear proof of their loyalty and lawful intent in
going westward.

(Signed)

Albert G Clarke
Lieut & Apt Prov Marshal

2
Wed 25th 6th sub dit mo
Provost Marshals Office
St Joseph Mo April 12th 1864

Special Order
No 48

Hugh Symonds of St Joseph
Mo is permitted to purchase & sell fire arms and
ammunition to legal citizens and Soldiers under
the provisions of Genl Orders No 32 dated Wed 25th
Dept of the Mo February 27th 1864

By Order of
Col Williams

(Signed)

Albert G Clarke
Lieut & Aft Pro Marshal

Wed 25th 6th sub dit mo
Provost Marshals Office
St Joseph Mo April 12th 1864

Special Order
No 49

Asher Lehman of St Joseph Mo
is permitted to purchase and sell fire arms and
ammunition to legal citizens and Soldiers under
the provisions of Genl Orders No 32 dated Wed 25th
Dept of the Mo February 27th 1864

By Order of
Col Williams
(Signed)

Albert G Clarke
Lieut & Aft Pro Marshal

Hed 26th Sub dist 9^{no}
Provost Marshal Office
St Joseph Mo April 13th 1864

Special Order
No 50

Thomas Fryer & Williams of
St Joseph Mo are permitted, to purchase and sell
fire arms and ammunition to legal Citizens and
Soldiers Under the provisions of Genl Order No 32^d
dated Hed 25th Dept of the Mo, February 27th 1864

By Order of
Col. Williams
(Signed)

Albert G Clarke
Lieut & Asst Prov Marshal

Hed 26th Sub dist 9^{no}
Provost Marshal Office
St Joseph April 14th 1864

Special Order
No 51

Isac Edwards of St Joseph Mo
is permitted to purchase and sell fire arms and am-
munition to legal Citizens and Soldiers Under the provisions
of Genl Order No 32^d dated Hed 25th Dept of the
Mo February 27th 1864

By Order of
Col Williams
(Signed)

Albert G Clarke
Lieut & Asst Prov Marshal

Wd. gts 6th sub-dit Mo
Provost Marshal Office
St Joseph Mo April 15th 1864

Special Order
No 52

W. A. Price of Savannah Mo
is permitted to purchase and sell fire arms and
ammunition to legal citizens and Soldiers under the
provisions of Genl Order No 32 dated Hd. gts
Dept of the Mo February 27th 1864

By Order of
Brig. Genl. (B. Smith)
(Signed)

Albert G. Clarke
Lieut & Asst Pro Marshal

Wd. gts 6th sub-dit Mo
Provost Marshal Office
St Joseph Mo April 16th 1864

Ordered

James A. Tacket, U.S. Policeman
will Proceed to the Vicinity of Rushville Mo and
arrest one J. J. Brackett and bring them to this
Office

Albert G. Clarke
Lieut & Asst Pro Marshal

5
Hd qts 6th Sub dist Ind
Provost Marshal Office
St Joseph Mo April 16th 1864

Ordered

The proprietor of the Newby House
is hereby fined Twenty five dollars and will be kept
in prison till the same is paid. The bar of the
house is closed for the period of ten days This as
a penalty for infraction of Military Orders in selling
whiskey to U.S. Soldiers.

By Order of
Bry Genl. C. B. Kirk
(Signed)

Albert G. Clarke
Lieut & Adj^t Marshal

Hd qts 6th Sub dist Ind
Provost Marshal Office
St Joseph Mo April 18th 1864

In pursuance of General Orders No 35 De-
partment of the Missouri dated Saint Louis
December 24th 1862 & not in obedience of the Order
of the war Department made September 24th 1862
I have ascertained that Benjamin Jones
a Negro light Copper complexion aged about
forty one years five feet eleven inches high hazel
eyes black hair is to be considered and treated
as a captive of war and as such is entitled to the
protection of all officers of the United States and
the said Benjamin Jones is entitled to

⁶
The custody of his child, John Marion a boy
about eleven years old, who is now held by
Robert Johnston a citizen of Clinton County

(Signed)

Albert G Clarke
Lieut & Aft Law Marshal

Wd gts 6th Sub-dist Md
Parovest Marshal Office
St Joseph Mo April 18th 1864

Special Order
No 53

Messrs Wash & Ritchie of
St Joseph Mo is permitted to purchase and sell
fire arms and ammunition to loyal Citizens and
Soldiers Under the provisions of Genl Order 11932
dated 36th gts Dept of the Mo February 27th 1864

By Order of
Col Williams
(Signed)

Albert G Clarke
Lieut & Aft Law Marshal

7
Maj Gts 6th Sub-dit 7th
Provost Marshal Office
St Joseph Mo April 18th 1864

Ordered,

In pursuance of General Order No 35
Department of the Interior dated St Louis December
24th 1862 and in obedience to the Order of the
War Department made September 24th 1862 I
have ascertained that Randolph J Johnson a
Negro aged thirty two years five feet three & 3/4th
inches high Slim & spare black complexion
black eyes & woolly hair afflicted with capture
is to be considered and treated as a captive of War
and as such is entitled to the protection of all Officers
of the United States

By Order of
Brig Genl. C. B. R
(Signed)

Albert G Clarke
Lieut & Asst P^{ro} Marshal

Special Order
No 54

Maj Gts 6th Sub-dit 7th
Provost Marshal Office
St Joseph Mo April 20th 1864

Jacob Galloway of St Joseph Mo is
permitted to purchase and sell fire arms and ammunition to legal
Citizens & Soldiers under the provisions of Special Order
No 32 dated Maj Gts Dep of the Mo February 27th 1864

By Order of
Brig Genl. C. B. R
(Signed)

Albert G Clarke
Lieut & Asst P^{ro} Marshal

Vol. 9th 6th Sub dist Mo
Provost Marshals Office
St Joseph Mo April 21st 1864

Circular

An Opinion is prevalent among
the Citizens of the Upper Counties of this Sub district that
a person accused of crime will be pardoned on condition
of enlisting in the army of the United States
This practice will not be countenanced in this
Office the Government does not desire to fill its
Army with felons and has not empowered its
Officers to commute punishments for crime nor
to compound felonies by enlisting Criminals

Albert G Clarke
Lieut & Aft Ten Marshal

Vol. 9th 6th Sub dist Mo
Provost Marshals Office
St Joseph Mo April 22nd 1864

Ordered

The bar of the house known as the
Charleston house is hereby closed and will remain
closed for the period of ten days and the proprietor
of the house or keeper of the bar is fined in the
sum of twenty five dollars and will be imprisoned
until the same is paid This for Violation Military
Orders in selling liquor to Soldiers

By Order of Brig Gen C. B. Frank
(Signed)

Albert G Clarke
Lieut & Aft Ten Marshal

9
Wd 6th Sub-dut Wm
Forest Marshal Office
St Joseph Mo April 22^d 1864

Ordered

Persuant to instructions from Wdts
H P Macdon is hereby discharged the Service
of the United States Police force He will turn
over to Sergt Sage 9th Minnesota all Public
Property Books & Papers in his possession or
under his contrall at once

(Signed)
H P Macdon

Albert G Clarke
Lieut & Asst W Marshal

S.O. 75.

982

Central Mo. Disch.
Brown-Brig Genl

Apr. 20, 1864

Cts

Head Quarters District of Central Missouri.

Warrensburg Mo April 20th 1864

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 85

x x x x

VIII. In accordance with Special Order No 47 C. S. from these Head Quarters, the following named citizens have been assessed and directed to pay the amounts set opposite their respective names. The time of payment is hereby extended to June 1st 1864.

<u>Oleiver Gamm</u>	\$700.
<u>William Downs</u>	25
<u>Joseph Bari</u>	25.
<u>John C. Clark</u>	100.
<u>Charles Campbell</u>	338
<u>Jack border</u>	100
<u>J. B. Carmichael</u>	200
<u>George Fletcher</u>	50
<u>Henry Fickle</u>	350

<u>George Gordon</u>	\$ 150	<u>Monroe Oliver</u>	\$ 100
<u>William Gordon</u>	50	<u>Robert Oliver</u>	100
<u>John Gordon</u>	100	<u>Thomas Proctor</u>	225
<u>Edw Ben J Gordon</u>	1000	<u>John Reed</u>	200
<u>H. J. Galbreath</u>	313	<u>John Rathburn</u>	100
<u>Thomas Hinkle</u>	1500	<u>James S. Raymond</u>	600
<u>Joseph Hook</u>	300	<u>Isaac Ruffner</u>	100
<u>J. J. Letton</u>	200	<u>Samuel Ruffner</u>	250
<u>B. M. Lankford</u>	200	<u>Martin Slaughter</u>	750
<u>George Lewis</u>	200	<u>Wm. Shields</u>	525
<u>James Leanderdale</u>	225	<u>Saml Spafford</u>	75
<u>David Maxwell</u>	25	<u>Wm. Trigg</u>	200
<u>Alexander Maxwell</u>	25	<u>Saml J Taylor</u>	750
<u>Louis Neal</u>	100	<u>Dan Wilson</u>	100
<u>David Neal</u>	100	<u>John W. Webb</u>	2000
<u>Wm. G. Oliver</u>	100	<u>Dr. W. C. Webb</u>	875
<u>Martin Oliver</u>	100	<u>John Wancey</u>	50
<u>John S. Oliver</u>	100	<u>Alfred King</u>	100
<u>Lyander N. Oliver</u>	100		

Parties whose names appear upon the list, and who

desire to appeal from the action of the Board will forward their statement together with proof of the same to these Head Quarters, to be referred with the Report of the Board to the Commanding General of the Department of the Missouri for final action.

By Order of Brigadier General BROWN,

Major O. D. Greene

Adjutant General Dept. of the Mo

D. H. Stearns

Assistant Adjutant General.

3003
Wd Gen. Mil. Dist Wash.
April 28, 1864

J. C. Putnam,
Capt Comdg Mil Det & Pat.

Requests the arrest of the
following named persons
for violating military property

Wm Cooper

J. C. Meyers

J. J. Falkland,

W. M. Jones.

They were all captured & sent
to the O. C. P.

Citizens,

Head-Quarters Military District of Washington,

Washington, D. C. April, 28th 1864.

Col. F. Ingraham
Provost Marshal
Colonel,

I have the honor to report that William Cooper, J. E. Myers, and J. S. Falkland were committed to the Old Capitol Prison yesterday, P.M. by order of the Provost Marshal, charge with dealing in Govt property. Wm. A. Jones, a party engaged with the above named was arrested last evening at Baltimore, Md. and committed to the O.C.P. An L.S. Hoise was taken from Wm Cooper and turned over to the property Sergt. receipt taken for the same.

I am very resp^t
Yours Obedt Serv^t
J. P. ...
Capt Comdg Detects Pabls.

9304

Q 4/68

C 1

Office des Pro Marchab.

Charleston W^o = April 4th 1864.

Received of Lieut W. Watkins Pro Mas 2^o Brig - the
following named pecunies -

Wm Hill -

Chas Gibson -

James Allen
Capt ^{Pro} Pro Marchab

S.O. 89. 9305

Central No. 10
Brown Ring Gull

Apr 25 1864

Cit

Head Quarters District of Central Missouri.

Warrensburg Mo. April 25th 1864

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 29

1. The organization of Volunteer Guards in the Second Sub District of which the following named Volunteers have been elected Captains, is hereby confirmed Thus:-

- | | | |
|--------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| <u>E. W. Britchfield</u> | <u>A. B. Wallen</u> | <u>J. S. Barber</u> |
| <u>Thomas S. Morgan</u> | <u>Albert W. Gillen</u> | <u>Jacob Tomlin</u> |
| <u>Joseph Brown</u> | <u>Washington Stark</u> | <u>John B. Howell</u> |
| <u>Edward S. Ward</u> | <u>John W. Porter</u> | <u>Samuel J. Garrett</u> |
| <u>A. W. Wessner</u> | <u>George Lewis sr.</u> | <u>Wm. H. Melcher</u> |
| <u>James M. Brown</u> | <u>W. C. Dunches</u> | <u>John Bitts</u> |
| <u>Scott W. Perry</u> | <u>A. W. Hollenbeck</u> | |

Company Commanders will report forthwith to Col. Geo. S. Shields Comdg. 2^d Sub. District for orders.

By Order of Brigadier General BROWN

W. Steyer

Assistant Adjutant General.

Major O. D. Greene
Ass. Adjt. Genl. Dist. of the Mo.

No. 483. *Cherokee No.*

9306

Cherokee No
April 11 1864

Mr. Stewart & Wm
& Associates By Wm

Special Order #114

In which Andrew Belk
John Cook are released
from arrest

file

OK Memphis April 14 1864

Special order
No 14

Office of Asst. Pro. Marshal
Chillicothe Mo. Sept 19th 1864

II Andrew A. Bell Citizen of Lafayette
County Mo; arrested charged with complicity
in the robbery of the Steamboat Marcella at
Dover Landing on the Mississippi River ~~at~~ ^{on} the 19th of
Sept. 1863 is hereby released from arrest the
evidence being ^{found} insufficient to sustain charge

III John Cook Citizen of Lafayette County
Mo. arrested charged with complicity in
the robbery of the Steamboat Marcella at Dover
Landing on the Mississippi River on the 19th of
Sept. 1863 is hereby released from arrest the
evidence being found insufficient to sustain
charge.

Wm. M. Swartz
Asst. Pro. Marshal

Apr 30 61

9307

Cts

Manuscript from
Previous roll

Morning Report of

Citizen Prisoners

Held April 20th 1864

J. P. Hammett Lt & Com Pris

Memorandum of Morning Report of J. P. Hammitt Lieut Comdg Provost Guard, Baltimore, Md. April 30th 1864.

No.	NAME.	REGIMENT.	CO.	CHARGE.	Date	REMARKS.
28	Wm. A. Hays	Citizen		Disloyalty	Apr 3 rd	Arrested by Sheriff Price Paroled to report daily
29	J. H. Marshall	"		"	"	" " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "
30	John A. Hickey	"		"	" 4 th	By order Major Sawyer
31	John Shaw	"		Aiding Deserter	" 8 th	By order Lieut Col. Holly PM 8 th AB
32	Mark Hagan	"		"	" 10 th	By order Lieut Smith B.D.
33	John Mahon	"		"	" 12 th	" " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "
34	Lewis Kerlinger	"		Aiding the Rebels	" 17 th	By order Brig. Gen. Lockwood
35	Charles Ferguson	"		Disloyalty	" 18 th	By order Capt Forester
36	Daniel Kelly	"		Using Disloyal Language	" 19 th	Capt. Jenkins PM 14 th Sept. Brigade
37	Wm. G. Georgehan	"		Suspicion of Desertion	" 21 st	Francis J. Keffer Capt. & PM Amos
38	Conrad Winton	"		"	"	" " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "
39	Charles A. Williams	"		"	"	" " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "
40	Robert Swan	"		"	" 24 th	By order Lieut Smith B.D.
41	Robert Clark	"		"	"	" " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "
42	Samuel J. Mills	"		"	" 25 th	By order Brig. Gen. Lockwood
43	Jacob Hines	"		Using Disloyal Language	"	By order Lieut Smith B.D.
44	Charles Kent	"		Selling liquor to Soldiers	" 26 th	Arrested by Lieut Fortington PM 21 st Paroled
45	George W. Earnest	"		"	"	By order Judge Advocate
46	Wm. Marsh	"		"	" 27 th	By order Capt Calhoun PM 2 nd Sc
47	A. F. Brown	"		"	"	By order Lieut Col. Holly PM 8 th AB
48	J. C. Brown	"		"	"	" " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "
49	H. C. Reich	"		"	"	" " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "
50	W. A. Roe	"		Resisting Guard	" 28 th	Arrested by Patrol
51	John Hatton	"		Pickadee Runner	"	By order Lieut Lockwood
52	Robert Langedale	"		"	"	" " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "
53	Alexander Hurley	"		"	"	" " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "

I Certify that the above is a correct and true statement of Prisoners arrested and confined by me April 30th 1864.
J. P. Hammitt Lt & Comd Prisoners
Lieut, Comdg. Provost Guard, Baltimore, Md.

Continuation Morning Report of J P Hammett Lieut Comdg Provost Guard, Baltimore, Md. April 27th 1864.

No.	NAME.	REGIMENT.	CO.	CHARGE.	Date	REMARKS.
34	John C. Hamby	Artillery		Selling Liquor to Soldiers	Apr 27 th	By order Lieut Smith Discharged
35	John Thurston	"		" " " " " "	" "	" " " " " "
36	Charles F. Meany	"		Using Disloyal Language	" 30 th	By order Lieut Hammett Held

I Certify that the above is a correct and true Statement of Prisoners arrested and confined by me April 30th 1864.

J. P. Hammett Lt & Com Prisoner
 Lieut. Comdg. Provost Guard, Baltimore, Md.

Pilot Knob

Roll of Business
Honored to the
Louis Mo Spice 9/64

Rebs & Co
Oscar Brubaker
Olive Coleman
John A. Reinger
Thomas Ruppel

ROLL OF PRISONERS SENT FROM *St. Louis Mo*

NO.	NAMES IN ALPHABETICAL ORDER (BY REGIMENTS AND COMPANIES.)	RANK OR TOWN.	REGIMENT OR COUNTY AND STATE.	CO.	WHERE CAPTURED.	WHEN CAPTURED.	SIGNATURES.	(REMARKS, CHARGES, &c., &c.)
1	Brookman Isaac	Priv.	Pennells Bat 6th	D	Shannon Co Mo	April 25 1864.		Rebel Quarters reported Guerrilla
2	Coakman Oliver	Priv.	Quintus Reg 1st	B	Carter Co Mo	April 9 1864.		Rebel Quarters reported Guerrilla
3	Resinger John A.	Priv.	St. Louis 1st	76	St. Francis Co Mo	April 12 1864.		Rebel Quarters
4	Ragsdale Thomas	Citizen	St. Francis Co Mo		St. Francis Co Mo	April 15 1864.		Holding correspondence with Rebels.

I certify that the above Roll is correct
W. F. McCallister,
 1st Lieut 3rd Reg 22nd and
 Capt 1st Reg 2nd Div of
 St. Louis.

9973

J. M. G. Diffenbach
New-Orleans, Sept 25/64

Reply referred to by
Porter -

By order of J. M. G. Diffenbach

Henry L. Green
L. & Co. of New Orleans

copy
copy

Rebo

Lat

32

Office. P. M.

Alexandria April 27/64

A. Neafie

Lt. Col. P. M.

List of Confederate
refugees sent to
New Orleans

Confederates

& Citizens

one and

Provost Marshal's Office
Alexandria La. April 22nd 1864

The Quartermaster's Department will furnish transportation to the following named persons, refugees from the Confederate Army. At receipt to be care Provost Marshal

Name		Regt.	Name		Regt.	Destination
1	A. Cassidy	16 th Texas	D. H. Smith	33 Arkansas	23	New Orleans
2	A. Green	3 rd "	J. Jackson	33 rd "	24	"
3	A. Lusk	2 nd "	August Kuebler	17 th Texas	25	"
4	W. Torgans	3 rd "	J. H. Hoover	1 st "	26	"
5	E. H. Spelman	3 rd "	G. J. Maguire	1st La. Heavy	27	"
6	A. Haines	16 th "	H. Locke	16 th Texas	28	"
7	A. H. Wolf	Private 1st	M. Fallon	Major's Regt.	29	"
8	A. McHarris	16 th Texas	W. Lakey	"	30	"
9	A. De Worrie	16 th "	A. Holt	16 th Texas	31	"
10	M. Shelling	16 th "	J. Wickman	16 th "	32	"
11	A. McRaze	31 st "	W. McDoval	Private 1st	33	"
12	H. Farrall	16 th "	John Conway	Citizen	34	"
13	H. J. Wilson	31 st "	John W. Davis	4 th Arkansas	35	"
14	W. H. Boyford	31 st "	Robert Reathis	11 th Texas	36	"
15	J. Grady	Private 1st	H. W. Curver	Private 1st	37	"
16	A. L. Luff	Private 1st	A. R. Morgan	13 th Arkansas	38	"
17	J. M. Gibson	4 th La. Heavy	William Stovell	13 th "	39	"
18	H. Durke	16 th Texas	D. H. Pace	Private 1st	40	"
19	B. Morgan	1 st "	James H. Williams	"	41	"
20	H. Goodman	17 th "	Saml. Duncanson	16 th La.	42	"
21	J. McManan	17 th "	J. S. Carter	Citizen	43	Galveston Range
22	D. Eastman	Private 1st				

These men have all taken the Oath, all desire to go to New Orleans, with one exception

No. 9 Mr. Wm. Lewis
Alexandria Va
April 22^d 64

The In Dept. will furnish free trans-
-portation to the persons named in the
following list, to M. Orleans.

Chrom

Big but

Edwin

1698

9309
Mr. Wm. G. Lewis
New-Orleans March 26/64
Reply referred to above
Pardon
By order of J. W. Brown
J. W. Brown
S. R. Lee

9318

Ab 64

Rebo & Co

Head Quarters, Middle Department, 8th Army Corps,
OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL,

Baltimore, April 25 1864. *D*

Major Genl Lew Wallace

Commanding
General.

I have the honor to
submit the report of Company of
Prisoners Lieut S. C. Hammett. Giving in
detail names of all Prisoners arrested and
disposition made of them.

J. Bogelgeangs arrested Apr 23^d and charged
with selling Liquor to Soldiers. I fined 25¢
after examining the case carefully.

Jm Garrett arrested same date & on similar
charge paid 25¢ fine and was released
Robt Swan & Robert Clark late of the
Rebel Army were arrested yesterday at the
Fountain Hotel. On their arrival at the office
I held preliminary Examination. during which
they produced certificates of having been par-
oled at Fort Monroe Va. where they claim

to have been forwarded from, without their request.
The circumstances connected with the case were such
that I felt justified in holding them until
I can make further investigation.

On account of several disturbances that have
occurred at the Soldier Rest this morning.

Owing to the soldiers passing through the City
being furnished with liquor from the various Grog
Shops in this vicinity, I have closed them all
within two blocks of the Ball & O.R.R. Depot.

Respectfully

Your most obedient servant

John Woolley
St. Cor & Provost Marshal

Apr 30 1904

9311

Robt. W. O'S

Head Quarters, Middle Department, 8th Army Corps,

OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL,

Baltimore, April 30th 1864.

Major Genl Lew Wallace

Commanding
General.

I have the honor to submit the report of Lieut. J. O. Hammit's Company of Prisons. Giving in detail the names of all Prisoners arrested and disposition made of them.

S. W. Rufus, J. J. Moore & E. M. New were arrested at Barrums Hotel, and charged with uttering treasonable sentiments - this by information lodged by Brig Genl Taylor. I passed the parties to answer when called for. in the mean time taking steps to procure all evidence against accused.

John Throckle & John B. Hornaby, arrested & charged with furnishing Liquor to Soldiers were Examined found guilty and each fined \$50. afterwards discharged with reprimand.

Chas. F. Menard, arrested on charge of disloyalty
was confined in military jail to answer
S. B. Hearn, B. Lyon, & John R. H. Em-
bert of 1st Md Rebel Cavalry, were all
arrested and confined in military Prison
to answer charge of being spies &
John Hatton, Saml Jewell, & Hillery, Birch
were confined in military ^{jail} by order Genl H. H.
Wood and charged with Blockade Run-
ning.

Respectfully
Your most Obedient Servant
John Woolley
S. Coe & Provost Marshal.

April 20th 1864.

9312

R. Co. & Co.

Head Quarters, Middle Department, 8th Army Corps,
OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL,

Baltimore, April 24th 1864

Major Genl. Geo. Wallace,
Commanding
General

The following Prisoners
charged with selling liquor to soldiers
after receiving careful examination, were dis-
charged from custody after paying the
fine affixed to their names. ~ D Zimmerman
\$25. ~ Charles Keifer \$50 ~ Alonzo Welch
\$50 ~ Albert Hagner \$25 ~ Valentine Minger
\$50 ~

J. E. Colburn, arrested Apr 3rd charged with dis-
loyalty, was paroled to report when called
upon to answer charge. ~

A. J. Jenkins, arrested Apr 10th charged with
disloyalty, was transferred to Old Capital
Prison Washington D.C. By order of Sec of
War.

John Moore. D. A. Moody. G. H. Sanchez & J. M. Runkle.

deserted from Rebel Army reported and took the
oath of allegiance under President Proclamation.
I enclose report of Capt. E. H. French Com-
pany of Poisons.

Lewis Sherman was arrested and confined in military
jail to answer charge of having sold liquor to sol-
diers - "Lince" paroled to report to morrow.

Eliza Murphy was arrested on similar charge
after an investigation she was convicted & fined
10¢ afterwards discharged.

William Maudle was arrested on same charge
locked up for examination

Respt

Your most obedient servant
Wm. Stanley
Adj. Col & Provost Marshal

9313

Gene Report

Proo mas

April 1st of

Reb. 1864

Head Quarters, Middle Department, 8th Army Corps,
OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL,

Baltimore, April 2 1864.
Major Genl Lew Wallace
Commanding
General

I have the honor to submit
the following report of the business done
in this office yesterday April 1st 1864
There were issued from this Office Papers to
Fort Monroe Va. 44. River Steamers 43. Point
Look Out 3. Washington 5. Annapolis 1.
Virginia 2. Harpers Ferry 1. Pa. 1. Total 100.
Lieut. H. Clayton. Commissary of Prisons
makes report of all prisoners received and
Disposition made of them.
Capt H. M. McMachan Chief of Patrols
reports all work done by self & Guards.
and the City Quiet & orderly.
In accordance with orders received from Depart-
ment Head Quarters. I caused the arrest of
Capt Geo. H. Williams of the Rebel Army,
and in this City. Upon an examination it
appeared that this Rebel had been paroled
to visit this City where he formerly has resi-
ded by Major Genl B. F. Butler Comdg De-
partment of Va & N.C. with restriction that

he was not to visit any house with the ex-
-ception of his former home - this understanding
he violated. and I sent him back giving the
Guard orders to deliver Prisoner to Major Genl Bu-
-ller with explanatory letter -

William Hall a discharged Soldier was arrested
and charged with selling Liquor to Soldiers
I gave him a careful examination and was
not convinced of his intention to do wrong
or that he was guilty of the Charge. and
I discharged him -

J. R. Quinn charged with Blockade running
was transferred from Fort M^e Henry to the
Military Jail in accordance with my orders.
& to facilitate the examination in his case.

Respectfully.

Your most obedient Servant

W. G. Sawyer
Major & A. S. Act Provost Marshal

Recd of. 9314 No 483 "G"

George Mierdack 16th ~~Reg~~ Wis

E. Wheatley 4th Va Cav

W. E. Wilson 6th Va Cav

A. J. Hoffman

Henry S. Sillett 13th Va Cav

John Marshall 15th Va Cav

Interview of War.

Sent to O. G. P. April 20, 1864

Rebo + cut

Headquarters Provost Marshal's Office,

WASHINGTON, D. C.

OFFICIAL BUSINESS.

Roll of Prisoners forwarded

to

Washington D.C.

April 20th 1864

ROLL OF PRISONERS ~~IN WAR~~ Forwarded to Col. Ingraham, Pro. Mar. Washington D.C.
April 20 1864

No.	NAME—IN ALPHABETICAL ORDER.	RANK.	REGIMENT.	Co.	WHERE CAPTURED	DATE CAPTURED. When received	REMARKS.
1	George Murdock	Private	16' Miss		✓	April 10 '64	Prisoner of War (Scot), to be held as long as possible before ^{Exchange}
2	J. Wheatley	"	4' Va. Cav.		✓	" 16 "	" " " " " "
3	W. C. Wilson	"	6' " "		✓	" " "	" " " " Will take the oath.
4	A. J. Hoffman	"	" " "		✓	" " "	" " " " " "
5	Henry S. Tillet	"	15' " "		✓	" 18 "	" " " " " "
6	John Marshall	"	" " "		✓	" " "	" " " " " "
7	H. H. Williams	Private	60' Ga. Driftn			April 15 '64	Rebel Deserter
8	J. S. Dickerson	"	38 " "			" 14 "	" " " " " "
9	W. E. Jenkins	"	35' Va. "			" 15 "	" " " " " "
10	J. C. Jenkins	"	" " "			" " "	" " " " " "
11	J. C. Southard	"	" " "			" " "	" " " " " "
12	William Brown	"	9' Ala "			" 16 "	" " " " " "
13	John Glass	"	" " "			" " "	" " " " " "
14	R. S. Davis	"	35' Va "			" " "	" " " " " "
15	R. J. Parrish	"	" " "			" " "	" " " " " "
16	James Burns	"	58' " "			" 17 "	" " " " " "
17	Alex Burns	"	" " "			" " "	" " " " " "
18	John Woodall	"	12' Ga "			" 18 "	" " " " " "
19	A. S. Hallin	"	" " "			" " "	" " " " " "
20	Rodney Achison		Citizen			" 15 "	Refugee
21	E. W. Woodall	Private	10' Ala			" 18 "	Rebel Deserter
22	S. C. Chever	"	" " "			" " "	" " " " " "
23	W. Walker	"	" " "			" " "	" " " " " "
24	E. Downing	"	" " "			" " "	" " " " " "
25	J. C. Broome	"	" " "			" " "	" " " " " "
26	B. F. Brothers	"	" " "			" " "	" " " " " "
27	E. Cassey	"	" " "			" " "	" " " " " "

Took oath of allegiance
 to Government of Union
 April 16

Office
A party of
gamblers?

Apr 2nd 1864

cc

Headquarters Military District of Washington,

PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, April 3^d 1864

To the Officer of the Guard, Central Guard House:

You will receive and confine in the prison under your charge,
the person of John P. Long - Robert Williams
Daniel Buckmaster Edward Murphy
Edward Smith
Charge Gambling

By order of T. INGRAHAM,

Colonel and Provost Marshal.

Chas. W. Thompson Adjutant.

Gold

9318

Dora Kendrick
Mollie Williams
Sella Williamson
Fanny Belmont
Jennie Raymond
Vellie Gray
Apr 2/03

C. W.

Headquarters Military District of Washington,

PROVOST MARCHAL'S OFFICE

Washington, April 9th 1864

To the Officer of the Guard, Central Guard House:

You will receive and confine in the prison under your charge,
the person of Ora Kendrick }
Mollie Williams }
Mollie Williams }
Fanny Belmont }
Henry Raymond }
Mollie Gray }
Robbing Soldier }
Countess

By order of T. INGRAHAM,

Colonel and Provost Marshal.

Chas. E. Thompson Lt Col Adjutant.

9317
Ad. Louis Miller, Depts 8 & 10
Washington D.C. April 5, 1864

Capt. D. A. Logan
Comd'g Depts 8 & 10

Reports the arrest of three Hackman
& confining the same in the
Central Guard House

Letters

1: dsh

Received by M. C. Griffin 5: 11: 1864

Headquarters, Military Detail and Patrols,
Washington D.C.

April, 5th 1864.

Col. J. Ingraham

Parovost Marshal

Col.

I have the honor
to report that George Boyd, J. D. Mason, and
W. J. Downey - Hack Drivers, were arrested and
confined in the Central Guard House, charge with
violating the Hack Regulations. Their names
were arrested April 4th 1864.

I am very resp^t

Your Obedt Servant

William Wimley

for Genl. L. Lane Cap^t Comdg Military Detail and Patrols.

Rice and Santiman

Fred Rice
Chris Santiman
John Rice

S 200

April 27, 64

Exat

Released on parole
Bond of \$2000

Record room Jan 11th 1865

2-33-88

Released 8/2000

April 31

Charges and Specifications in the
Case of Fred Rice

Charge

Being accessory to the Buying
of Soldiers Clothing and Government
Property in violation of the Laws
of the United States Government.

Specifications

This: That at various times and places
unknown, the said Fred Rice, has been
knowing to the fact, that John Rice, his
father and Mrs John Rice his Mother has
purchased Soldiers Clothing and other
Government Property, from Soldiers: that
the said Fred Rice has aided and
abetted in the aforesaid purchases
and received a portion of the Clothing
from his Father and ~~his~~ Mother at
various times and places unknown.

James Bennett

1st Regt New Vol Cav.


& Asst Prov Mar

Charles Gesell Testimony

The undersigned being duly sworn deposes and says that on the 26th day of April 1864 by order of Lt. Gannett Aft. Provost Marshal, he visited and searched the House of John Rice ~~alias Rice~~ and Wife living in the ^{town} of Lowell and there found a large quantity of Soldiers Clothing which the said John Rice and Wife claimed they had bought from Soldiers. That while at the aforesaid House he saw one Fred Rice who said he was a son of the said John Rice that the aforesaid Soldiers Clothing, they, referring to his Father and Mother, had bought and that he the Deponent should not take it away. Furthermore the said Fred Rice had on at the time a pair of Government pants which had been colored which he the said Fred Rice, confessed his Mother had colored and given to him.

Charles Gesell

Sworn to and subscribed before me this
28th day of April 1864


1st Lt. & Aft. Provost Marshal

Witnesses

Charles Essell Md Police officer
James Henry Capt Co D 3rd U.S. Cav
James Creighton Pvt Co K " " " "

Richard H. Dorr

April 30

Charge and Specifications in case of
John Rice

Charge 1st
Buying Clothing and other
Government Property from Soldiers in
violation of the Laws of the United States
Government.

Specification to Charge 1st

This: that at various times and places
unknown, the said John Rice living
in the town of Lowell near the Belfontaine
road, has bought of various Soldiers also
unknown, various articles of Soldiers
Clothing and other Government Property:
this in violation of the ^{Laws of the} United States

Charge 2^d

Buying or being accessory to the Buying
of Clothing and other Government property
from Soldiers, in violation of the Laws
of the United States Government.

Specification to 2^d Charge
This: that at various ^{times} and places unknown
the said John Rice has been accessory to
the Purchasing of Clothing and other
(over)

Government Property from Soldiers by associating himself with his son Geo Rice or with one Christian Lautman as partner for the purchasing and sale of Government Property and clothing as aforesaid and that the times and at ^{the place} ~~there~~ above mentioned, clothing and other Government Property has been purchased from soldiers by the parties aforesaid and with his knowledge and approval.

Specification 3^d to Charge 3^d

This: that various times and places unknown, one Mrs John Rice claiming to be the wife of said John Rice, has bought various articles of Soldiers' clothing and Government Property from Soldiers and that the said John Rice was knowing to these facts of the said purchases and aided in the same and received a part of the benefits accruing to the same

James C. Smith

1st Lt James W. C. Cur
& Capt John M. Mear

Testimony of Charles Casell

The undersigned being duly sworn deposes and says that on the 26th day of April 1864 and by order of Lt. Samlitt Capt. Provost Marshal he visited and searched the house of John Rice living in the town of Lowell near the Bell-fountain road, that in the aforesaid house he found various articles of Soldiers clothing and Government Property as follows

- (9) Nine Flannel Shirts
- (7) Seven pair Woolen half hose
- (11) Eleven " Cotton Drawers
- (3) Three Blue Over coats
- (9) Nine P. Pants
- (2) Two Uniform coats
- (6) Six Woolen Blankets
- (1) One Grey Woolen Shirt
- (3) Three Blouses
- (7) Seven pair Shoes

That he said John Rice objected strongly against his taking the Property from his house stating that he had paid good money for it that he had bought it from Soldiers that afterwards the said John Rice stated that his son had bought the goods that at first the said John Rice objected to his searching the House

(Over)

4 saying that he had no such property in
his house, except one or two articles, which he
presented out to him, and used other means
to prevent the discovery of the Property.

Charles Sewell;

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 28th
day of April 1864

James Bennett

1st Lt & Capt Provost Marshal

Testimony of Corporal Mearns Co 'F'
3rd U.S. Cavalry

The undersigned being duly sworn deposes and says, that on the 26th day of April 1864, by order of Lt Gannett Capt Provost Marshal he in company with Charles Gisell U. S Police Officer, visited the house of one John Rice living in the town of Lowell and near the Belfountain road and arrested him: that in the house he found a large lot of Soldiers clothing and other Government Property, that the said John Rice confessed that he had bought the said clothing from Soldiers.

James Mearns

Corporal Co 'F' 3rd U.S. Cavalry

Sworn to and subscribed before me this day of April 1864

Lucas Gannett

1st Lt Capt Provost Marshal

6

Witnesses

Charles Seidl U.S. Police officer

James Murray Corp Co D. 3rd U.S. Cav

James Crighton Pvt Co K " " "

Charges and Specifications in the
Case of Christian Santman

Charge 1st

Buying Soldiers Clothing and other
Government Property from ~~soldiers~~ in violation of
the Laws of United States Government

Specification

This that ~~at times~~ various times and
places unknown the said Christian
Santman living in the town of Lowell,
and near the Belfountain Road, did purchase
and Buy of various Soldiers unknown, various
articles of Soldiers clothing and Government
Property this in violation of the Laws of the
United States Government

Charge 2^d

Buying or being accessory to the buying of
Soldiers Clothing and other Government Property
from Soldiers, in violation of the Laws of
the Government of the United States

Specification

This that at various times and places un-
known one Mrs Santman claiming to be
the Wife of ^{the said} Christian Santman has bought
of various Soldiers unknown, various articles
(Given)

of Soldiers Clothing and Government Property.
That the said Christian Santman was
knowing to, and aiding in the aforesaid
purchases of the aforesaid Mrs Santman
his Wife. This in violation of the Laws
of the Government of the United States.

James Bennett

1st Lt. Wm Valen
and Capt Geo Mar

Testimony of Charles Gsell

The undersigned, ^{being} ~~being~~ sworn de-
 poses and says that on the 26th day
 of April 1864 by order of Lieut Isaac
 Gannett apt Provost Marshal, he visited
 the house of one Christian Santman
 and Wife situated in the town of
 Lowell that he searched the the house and
 found concealed in various parts thereof
 the following named articles of Soldiers
 Clothing and Government Property to-wit:

- (40) Forty Flannel Shirts
- (1 1/2) one & half Shelter Tents
- (23) Twenty three Flannel drawers
- (9) nine for Blue Pants
- (3) Three Grey Woolen half hose
- (2) Two Infantry uniform coats
- (3) Three Blouses
- (4) Four Blue Over coats

That when ~~first~~ asked if any clothing
 or Government Property was in the house,
 the said Christian Santman denied having
 any and that when afterwards the
 Property was found they both claimed
 that the property was thier that they
 had bought it from soldiers and had
 paid good money for it

(Over) Charles Gsell

4
Brown to and subscribed before me this 28th
day of April 1867

James O. Smith
1st Lt "A" 1st Regt Cal Cav
& Capt Provost Mar

5
Testimony of Corporal Kirney Co 4th
5th U.S. Cavalry

The undersigned being duly sworn de-
pose and say, that he has seen the
affidavit of one Charles Gisell, in the
Case of Christian Santman, charged
with buying, and being accessory to the
buying of Soldiers Clothing and Government
Property from Soldiers: that he was present
on the 26th day of April 1864, at the house
of the said Santman in company with
said Gisell and is knowing to the facts
therein set forth, and that they are true
to the best of his knowledge and belief.

James J. Kirney
Corporal Co 4th U.S. Cavalry

Sworn to and subscribed before me this
28th day of April 1864

Wm. C. [Signature]
1st Lt. 7th Regt. Vol. Cav
& Capt Provost Marshal

Witnesses

Charles Esell U.S. Police officer
 James T. Newmy Corp Co D 3rd U.S. Cav
 James Campbell privt Co D " " "

Alzayago's made by
St Louis April 11/1819

9819

Chas John Esq
Conte

Introducing his personal friends
Messrs Jackson & James Tiber
wh. have business with Sen
Cady - are Loyal & honorable
men &c.

✓
file

1819

Major Genl Rosecrans

Sir

Permit me
to introduce my personal friend
M^r John Jackson and James Baker
they have some business with
you, and I have only to say
that both are and have been loyal
to our government from the first
of our troubles, - and that you
can rely ^{with} confidence on all
their statements

Yours truly
Geo. W. Foster

1015 2nd 1/2

9320

Off'ed Pro Genl
St Louis Mo, Apr 23/19

Anderson J. P.
Pro Genl

Requests you to keep a
close inspection on Col
Lewis of Colind Co. &
report the result.

Confidential

file

213 X 17.0

Recd at St. Louis, Mo. Apr 23 11 16 A.M. 1919

Office Asst Pro Mar
Sedalia Mo. April 27th

Respectfully returned to J. P.
Anderson Pro Mar Jail St
Louis Mo, with the enclosed
letter of Capt Wilson, This
was not enclosed without
my consent, or knowledge. I
wish instructions in the case
I remain your Obedt Servant,
Wm Wagoner
Asst, Pro Mar

File

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

OFFICE OF PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,

St. Louis, Mo., April 2^d 1864.

Confidential.

You will please have a close observation kept on Col. Sawie, of Galine County, and as soon as convenient communicate the result of such observation to me.

Yours Respectfully,

L. P. Anderson
Provost Marshal General,

Sirret. Wm. A. C. C.

Asst. Pro. Mar.

Sedalia, Mo.

Head Quarters, Marshall W.
April 26th 1864

Sr.

I send you two prisoners; one is Henry Harris of Cambridge who refused to take the oath; The other is J. J. Lewis who was found secreted at Harlow Harris in Cambridge; Lewis was captured in this County a year or two ago, and I think was sentenced to be shot or confined to some military Prison; he says President Lincoln released him; but he has no papers to show it;

Dr. Brain writes me that one Abe L. Huff came to his father near Frankfurt, when he was taken sick & his father came in & reported the case & said his son wished to take the oath; Huff had in his possession one

Austrian Rifle & U. S. Cartridge Box & says he was in here with Joe Shelby but got separated from his command & that he made an effort to get back but was unsuccessful

He surely is quite anxious to return; when he
brings some months to get back: I think
there is no doubt about what he is a
Bushwhacker;

Dr. Craun took a Bond of 5000 for his
appearance when he recovers; If you
wish anything further done with him let
me know.

I am very Resp^t yours
B. St. John. Captain Co F
7th Cal. Infy

To Mrs. Argo. Apr
P. Mrs. Marshall
Sedalia. Mo

333

~~Wm~~ Humboldt No. 1
April 16 1844

Winchell & Co.
Publishers

Enclose vouchers for \$6.
(for publication of Humboldt
No. 5. Sent North No. 1) for approval

Papers
Received to Wm. Humboldt

Rec'd A. G. C. Sent North No. 1 April 14 1844

OFFICE OF THE

Daily & Weekly North Missouri Courier.

Hannibal, Mo., Apr 16th 1864.
Asst. Genl G. A. Holloway.

St Joseph
Dear Sir:

Enclosed
please find triplicate card
set of \$6- for publication
General Orders No 5- daily
& Weekly Times, as per your
instructions - which, if
correct, please have
approved, and returned
to us -

Yours Very Respy

Wenckell V Ebert,

Publishers

York

9322

Selling Licenses
& Salaries

Myrtle City

Released out Bond of \$1000
April 5th 1864

W. M. [unclear]

Gen. P. M. 1/64.

Saint Louis Mo Apr 5/64

Gen. Thomas P.

States the case of Henry
K. K. K. imprisoned for selling
liquor to soldiers and requests his
release

Let the prisoner be
released on giving
bond in \$1000

I P. Anderson
P. M. Gen.

S. O. No. 88.

April 5th 1864.

Spade

C. M. J. 1/64

St. Louis April 5th 1864

To Genl J P Anderson

Provost Marshal Genl

The undersigned respectfully states that
on the 4th inst Henry H. Hutton, a citizen
of the City of Saint Louis, was arrested and
is now imprisoned in the Myrtle Street
Prison on the charge of selling liquor to
soldiers.

I have no knowledge of the truth
or falsity of the charge made, but respectfully
ask your attention to the following, which
I hope will receive your prompt consideration.

H. Hutton is an old resident of the City
and stands second to none as a
law abiding, moral, honest & industrious
man. His principal occupation is Bridge
making, and it was in connection with the
operations at his yard, that some years previous
to the present war, he opened & carried on
a small store & grocery at Junction of
Fidelity Street & Natural Bridge Plank Road.
This place was no charge making of his wife
and son - a lady. H. Hutton giving
his attention to the making & selling of bridges
of which large quantities have been sold
& shipped to the proper officers at Fort or Barracks.
The location of the store also appeared to
make it a great resort to Generals, on
the route from the City to the Barracks
and it is possible that he may have mistaken
for Generals & soldiers, when it is alleged
he sold to them. However the case may be

I am satisfied, that Hutchins would
not intentionally violate any military
orders or rules in the premises

He is now engaged in the making of bricks
has many men employed works himself
in the yard & the detention he is under is of
great damage

In view of his good character
innocence of any wrong intent, and the
certainty that hereafter he will do all in
his power, to prevent any similar charge
I respectfully ask that he may be discharged
and restored to his family & friends.

If such immediate discharge cannot
be directed, I respectfully ask to have
him paroled, until his case can be
investigated.

Yours truly
Wm. A. P. [unclear]

To Col. Sanders

Fort Mifflin

I have known Mr. Greene
who makes the above statement
for many years - I regard
his statements as entitled to
entire confidence.

Respectfully
J. A. Brock

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

OFFICE OF PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,

St. Louis, Mo., April 4th 1864.

Comdy Officer
Morton S. Prinn
St Louis Mo.

Will receive &
hold in Custody the Prisoners
Henry Kuehthaus and Joseph Misch
Citizens of St Louis Mo until
further orders

By order of
Am A Keyser
Sgt Prn Mar Genl
Dept of the M

Hed Drs. Org. Col'd Troops
Benton Barracks Mo
April 4th 1864

Col. J. P. Sanderson U. S. A.
Pro Mar. Genl. Dept. Mo.

I have the honor to send
you. Henry Houldtous, and Joseph Misch (Citizens)
who have been guilty of selling Liquor to Soldiers,
in at least three instances, to wit

On or about the 24th day of March. sold liquor
to Soldiers, filling Canteens for them. Can be proven
By. Joshua F. Grant. 5th Kansas Cavalry.

On Sunday afternoon 3^d inst. sold Liquor to
Jerry Beacham, Harvey Scott, and Wm Bolen.
of Co. (C) 68th U. S. Infly. Col'd. Can be proven
by the three men of 68th U. S. Infly, ^(Col'd) and Joshua F. Grant
5th Kansas Cav.

On Sunday Evening 3^d inst. Sold liquor to
Richard Gancy of 62^d U. S. Infly Col'd and others,
can be proven by Gancy, and Wm Saunders.
Co (C) 37th Iowa Vols.

The witnesses in this case can be sent to you at

any time as they are all on duty at the Barracks
and part of them is my Command. These
offences were committed at the Grocery of Henry
Huchlton on the Natural Bridge road about
a quarter of a mile from these Barracks.

I respectfully request that he be forbidden
to sell Liquor or Beer and that they both be
punished for their breach of Military Orders.

Respectfully

Your Obedient Servant
J. M. A. P. H.
Scrib. Genl.

For roll No 9323 See

Roll No. 9318

Christie
Saunders

Paid on Bond
\$2000 = to appear for
mae when called for

John Rice
Fred. Rice

P. O. No. 112.
April 30th 1864.

Frank

James H. Mason

Received St Louis April 27th 1864 of
Lt Gannett Aft Provost Marshal the
Following ^{named} list of Prisoners
Christian Lautman
John Rice
Fred Rice (Johns son) } Charges
Buying Boot
Property from
Soldiers

The wives of Sant-
oniam and Ruc have
probably been engaged
ed - in assisting
their husbands in the
business of the
business of the

Isaac Bennett
7th Row
West Port near East

Prisoners may be Paroled
by each giving bond in
\$2000 with Two Sureties,

J.P.

Office Aft Provost Marshal
Cavalry Depot & Camp of Instruction
St Louis Mo April 27th 1864

Col


I send you in arrest the following
prisoners:

Christian Sawtman	} Charged	
John Rice		Buying Govt Property
Fred Rice (Johns son)		of Soldiers,

The property and papers will be for-
warded as soon as possible.

The Wives of Sawtman
and Rice have probably been engaged
in assisting their husbands, in this
business: I shall arrest them and send
them to you. I have taken about \$300⁰⁰ worth of property,
from the prisoners ^{clothing &c}

I am very Resp you

Alb Genl

1st Lt 7th Cav & Aft Pro Mar

Col Sandersen
Provost Mar Genl

Catherine Santomas
Statement

Statement of Mrs Catherine Sautman
before Capt Wm J Dewey Aft. P.M. Genl
April 29. 1864.

States I live in Lower St. Louis County, am
52 years of age. I wash for people and sell milk
for my living. sold milk and washed for Soldiers
at Benton Barracks. and Camp Jackson. who at times
did not have money to pay me for my milk and I trusted
them, when they went away they gave me their clothing,
some of which I picked up after they had thrown it away
dirty and washed it. have never disposed of it to any
one. have had chances to of sold it but would not, as
I wanted it for my own use. intended to have ~~them~~ it
colored before wearing; none of the clothing was ever
purchased or traded for at my house. but all of it got
at the Barrack. in the manner above stated. don't know
how many articles of clothing I had. never counted it.

Sworn to and subscribed }
before me this 29th day of }
April 1864 }
Genl Wm J Dewey

Capt R. W. Mead

Statement of
Christian Sachman

Statement of Christian Sandmann
made before Capt W. F. Dewey A. R. M. A. April 29, 1864

States -

I live in Lowell St Louis County my
business is in the Soap Grease trade, have been in this
business some thirty years, have lived in St Louis that
length of time. I am 55 years old, have never been trading
with Soldiers for Government Clothing, I did have at
my house all kinds of Government Clothing, both old
and new, something like one hundred pieces, most of
them were old clothes. I did not get them my wife
brought them home, said she got them in the Camp
at the Barracks where the Soldiers are, to whom she
carried milk and washed for, most of the clothing she
picked up and washed, the balance was given her by
Regiments when they went away, of different Regiments
and ^{at} different times, and brought it home and we kept
it for our own use, did not sell or dispose of any of it
nor did not intend to, my wife remarked that we would
keep it and it would last us all our life time, I never
wore any of it ~~afterward~~ I was told that I would be
arrested for so doing, and intended to have it altered
before wearing it. - I was arrested April 27, 64.

Given to and subscribed

before me this 29 day of April 1864 } Christian Sandmann

Capt W. F. Dewey

Semi monthly Report
9324
Citizen of Prisoners

Confined in Military Prison
Memphis Tenn.
Entering April 30 1864

Geo. Williams
Capt. 1. U.S. Inf
48. 1st. Regt. Mo. Ar.

5
Semi-Monthly Reports

of
Citizen Prisoners

Confined in Military Prison
Memphis, Tenn.

For

Month of April 1864.

Geo. A. Williams

Capt. 1st U.S. Inf

& Dist. Pro Marshal

Semi-Monthly Report of Citizen Prisons confined within the District of Memphis, Department of the Tennessee, ending April 31st 1864.

1864.

Consolidated at the Office of the District Prison Marshal, Memphis, Tennessee.

NO.	NAMES	OFFENSE	BY WHOM CONFINED	WHEN	DISPOSITION
1	Kines apt. John	Smuggling	Lieut. H. M. Titus 61 st Ill. Inf.	Apr 23	
2	Buiman John	Buying money of soldiers	"	16	
3	Bell Jos	Military desertion	Capt. Jones 20 th Reg. C.M.	"	
4	Bickers R. R.	Disloyalty	" Macd. 14 th Ill.	17	Released Apr 26 th 64
5	Brown R. S.	Letters sent	" Forrest	21	
6	Bryan and Tom	Robbery	" Williams	26	
7	Black A.	Fast riding & abusing guards	" Miller 14 th Ill.	"	Released 1 st May 64
8	Burns John	Quarrel	" Grant	27	
9	Becker H.	Fraud	Lieut. A. P. M.	"	
10	Canaday Jas	Robbery	" Williams	19	
11	Cornell Thos	"	" Jones 20 th Reg. C.M.	20	
12	Campbell Thos	Keeping disorderly drinking hall	" Miller 14 th Ill.	21	
13	Callahan Pat	Selling liquor to soldiers	" Jackson 1 st Miss	22	paid fine & released
14	Colwell J. F.	Resisting contracted work	" Williams	24	
15	Conrad C. D. G.	"	Lieut. Stephens 23 rd Ind.	25	
16	Callady Jas	Robbery	Capt. Williams	26	
17	Carroll S. P. G.	"	" Grant	"	
18	Chandler H. R.	"	" Williams	29	
19	Coffey Robt	"	" Woodward 20 th Reg. C.M.	"	
20	"	Robbery	" Grant	29	
21	Conrad C. D. G.	Smuggling	S. M. Henry 113 th Ill.	29	Keystone, Disch'd Apr 20 th 64
22	Conrad M.	"	Capt. Williams	24	
23	Dorrell H. C.	Stealing Cotton	Capt. Buford	"	
24	Davis Hen	Receiving stolen property from prisoners	Capt. Grant	26	
25	Davis W.	Robbery	" Williams	30	
26	Edwards J. W.	Attacking soldiers	" Fisher 20 th Reg. C.M.	19	
27	Edwards J. W.	Stealing Cotton	Capt. Buford	24	
28	Edwards J. W.	Quarrel	Capt. Forrest	20	
29	Edwards J. W.	Robbery	" Williams	30	
30	Edwards J. W.	Smuggling	"	19	
31	Edwards J. W.	"	"	20	
32	Edwards J. W.	"	"	18	
33	Edwards J. W.	Robbery	"	20	
34	Edwards J. W.	Not taking oath of allegiance	Capt. Jones 20 th Reg. C.M.	21	
35	Edwards J. W.	Smuggling	"	23	
36	Edwards J. W.	"	Capt. Davison	24	
37	Edwards J. W.	Stealing money	Capt. Miller	"	
38	Edwards J. W.	Stealing Cotton	Capt. Buford	"	
39	Edwards J. W.	Attempt to kill	Capt. Forrest	26	
40	Edwards J. W.	Implicated in smuggling case	Lieut. Fitchett	28	
41	Edwards J. W.	"	Capt. Williams	18	
42	Edwards J. W.	Smuggling	" Grant	19	
43	Edwards J. W.	"	" Williams	"	
44	Edwards J. W.	"	"	"	

Consolidated at the Office of the District Provost Marshal, Memphis, Tennessee.

NO.	NAMES.	OFFENCE.	BY WHOM CONFINED.	WHEN.	DISPOSITION.
45	Kanigan, Wm		Capt. Williams	Apr 21	Released to custody of Marshal
46	Lake, L.	Drug	"	21	
47	Leuis, T. A.	Smuggler	Gen. Emerson's Servant	22	
48	Lumford, Wm	Stealing Horses	Ser. Hall's Serv	24	
49	McCaughey, L.	Bad Character	Capt. Frank	18	Released by Capt. Williams
50	Miller, B.	Smuggler	"	19	
51	McCune, Peter	Robbery	" Williams	20	
52	Maney	"	"	"	
53	McCune, Barney	Suspicious character	"	"	
54	Murphy, Colm	Smuggling	Gen. Emerson's Servant	22	
55	Mahoney, Frank	"	Capt. Williams	"	
56	Murphy, L.	"	"	24	Sent north not to return
57	McCormick, Chas	With contraband goods	"	"	Discharged Apr 27 '64
58	Morris, J.	Stealing Cotton	Gen. Bradford	"	
59	Moore, C. T.	"	"	"	
60	Moore, F. W.	"	"	"	
61	Moss, R. D.	"	"	"	
62	Murray, W. T.	Robbery	Capt. Williams	27	
63	Nolan, J. D.	Rebel	"	28	
64	Palmer, W.	Violation of Military Rules	"	28	Released Apr 26 '64
65	Palmer, W. B.	"	Gen. Newkirk	16	
66	Parsons, J. W.	Smuggler	" Emerson	24	
67	Porter, Wm	Robbery	Capt. Williams	27	
68	Reid, Wm	Selling liquor	Col. Rogers	16	
69	Robinson, Wm	Stealing Horses	Ser. Hall's Serv	24	
70	Rosenau, B. J.	Stealing Cotton	Gen. Bradford	"	
71	Ryan, John	"	Capt. Frank	28	
72	Ryan, J. H.	Rebel Emigrant	"	29	
73	Sullivan, J. P.	Shooting at sentinel	Ser. Davidson	16	
74	Shelby, James	"	Capt. Frank	"	Released 21 Apr
75	Shelby, Jas	"	" Williams	18	
76	Stinson, Wm	Disloyal	" McLean	17	
77	Stoney, Jas H.	"	" Harris	25	
78	Smith, Wm	"	" Frank	29	
79	Smith, Wm	Alarmed to be Rebel in camp	"	"	
80	Shaw, Wm	Selling liquor to soldiers	" Williams	20	
81	Turner, H. F.	"	Gen. Newkirk	16	
82	Tavin, C. H.	Disloyalty	Capt. McLean	17	
83	Tschudi, Wm	Smuggling	Gen. Buell's Aid	15	
84	Troy, R.	Stealing Cotton	Ser. Peters	23	
85	Wright, L. B.	" Horses	Gen. Buford	24	
86	Williams, J. R.	"	Ser. Hall	25	
87	Williams, H. J.	Robbery	"	"	
88	Wick, J. W.	"	Capt. Williams	27	

General monthly Report
of
Nathan P. Paine

Confined in Military Prison
Memphis Tenn.
Ending April 15 1864

Gen. A. Williams
Capt. 1st U. S. Inf
+ Qu. Ser. Major

COMMUNICATIONS

COMMUNICATIONS

COMMUNICATIONS

Semi-Monthly Report of Citizen Prisoners - Confined within the District of Memphis, Department of the Tennessee, ending

April 15th 1864

1864

Consolidated at the Office of the District Prison Marshal, Memphis, Tennessee.

NO.	NAME	OFFENSE	BY WHOM CONFINED.	WHEN	DISPOSITION
1	Hudson John	Suspicious Character	Serjt Benton & M. Arty	Apr 7	
2	Brauer Louis		Capt Evans	" 1	Bond to report
3	Korach J. L.	Receiving money from	Prison at Pellam	" 2	Released by order of Gen. Buckland
4	Barrett Saml. H. M. County		Capt Evans	" 2	
5	Brewer A.		Williams	" "	Bond to report
6	Bond Isaac	Smuggler	Serjt Hanson	" "	
7	Ellon Miss Mary	Selling Liquor	Buckland	" 14	
8	Ellon Mrs E.	"	"	" "	
9	Edwards E.	"	Capt Williams	" "	Released Apr 19 th 64
10	Edwards Geo alias Daise	"	Col Bondries	" 4	
11	Evans John	Picked up outside lines without a pass	Serjt Lanny Dea	" 8	" 12
12	Davis Geo	"	Maj. Fisher 4 th Ind	" 11	Bond to report
13	Davis W. H.	Attempt to Kill	Capt Black	" 11	
14	Drummond W. Gold	"	"	" 10	
15	Dougherty W. H.	"	Sr Stebbins	" 12	
16	Dunn Fred	Receives from Rebel Army	Col Guard	" 13	
17	Eastwood S. S.	Miscellaneous	Capt Jackson	" 4	
18	Dillard A. W.	Confidence man	" Evans	" 4	Released to Capt & Spaulding
19	Dodd R.	Communicating with the enemy	Genl. Kelly	" 10	
20	Dogg John	"	Williams	" "	
21	D. Allison John	Under sentence	"	" 2	Sent to Ft. Prentiss Apr 6 th 64
22	D. Amilton J. S.	Changing Pass	Capt Williams	" 4	Released Apr 5 th 64
23	D. Amick Geo	Hitler	"	" 8	Bond to report
24	D. Amick J. H.	stealing mules	" Evans	" 12	
25	D. Amick W. G.	"	" Williams	" 14	
26	D. Amick Chas	"	"	" 8	Bond to report
27	D. Amick A. J.	Went	"	"	
28	D. Amick S.	"	"	"	
29	D. Amick J. W.	Received from someone	Capt Evans	" "	Bond to report
30	D. Amick J. W.	Stealing mules	"	" 1	
31	D. Amick J. W.	stealing mules	"	" 1	Bond from the guard Apr 1 st
32	D. Amick J. W.	"	"	" 11	
33	D. Amick J. W.	Smuggling	Capt Jackson	" 12	
34	D. Amick J. W.	"	Serjt. Dem. Allen	" 13	
35	D. Amick J. W.	stealing mules	Capt Roberts	" 1	
36	D. Amick J. W.	Selling Liquor	" Perry	" 2	
37	D. Amick J. W.	Transporting arms	Serjt. Garrison	" 2	
38	D. Amick J. W.	"	Capt Williams	" 2	
39	D. Amick J. W.	"	"	" 9	
40	D. Amick J. W.	Murder	"	"	Bond to report. Discharged Apr 11 th 64
41	D. Amick J. W.	"	" Evans	"	"
42	D. Amick J. W.	Smuggler	" Jackson	" 10	
43	D. Amick J. W.	"	"	" 11	

Monthly Report of Citizen Prisoners Confined within the District of Memphis, Department of the Tennessee, ending

1864.

Consolidated at the Office of the District Provost Marshal, Memphis, Tennessee.

NO.	NAMES	OFFENSE	BY WHOM CONFINED	WIKEN	DISPOSITION
44	Wabony M	Suspicious character	Lieut. Wm. S. Jay (Orbit)	Apr 12	
45	McLain W. A.			13	
46	Haben B. D.		Gen. Newkirk	16	
47	Neal J. S.			"	
48	O'Keefe Wm	Shooting a man	Lieut. Ogden	1	Placed under Bond
49	Omson M.	Smuggling	Pr. Mar. McQueen	10	
50	Fordham Henry	Stealing mules	Capt. Francis	6	
51	Perdue Whit		Williams	8	
52	Paxton J. A.	Threatening to shoot a soldier	Berry	10	
53	Collin J. H.	Smuggling	Jackson	10	
54	Russell J. D.	Stealing mules	Robert W. Jay Coll	1	
55	Robinson A. B.	Spy	Gen. Newkirk	5	
56	Rollins M.	Helping a soldier	Capt. Williams	8	
57	Rollins M.		"	"	
58	Randolph Isaac	Communicating with the enemy	Spence	"	
59	Randolph M. H.	Smuggling	Lattimer	12	
60	South G. S.	Reigning	Williams	"	Bond to report
61	Smith Wm		"	"	
62	Smith Wm	Gun powder case	Gen. Newkirk	"	
63	Somers P.			"	Bond to report
64	Stout Chas		Gen. Newkirk	8	
65	Sturm S.	Dealing in counterfeit Treasury notes	Capt. Francis	12	
66	Scott Robt	Non payment of fine	Williams	10	Paid fine & released Apr. 15 th 1864
67	Thomson John	Assaulting Govt. Commissary	Co. R. Martin 1st Regt	4	" " 5 th
68	Turpin Sam	Rebel spy	Pr. Mar. McQueen	7	
69	Till J.			"	Bond to report
70	Tullum W. P.			8	
71	Turvey Geo		Capt. Francis	12	
72	Wainwright G. H.	Stealing mules	Roberts	"	
73	Wright J. H.	Larceny	Francis	7	
74	White Robt		Lattimer	"	
75	Will Lusk (Colt)	Victims	Williams	9	
76	Walker S. G.		Francis	11	
77	Woods L. G.	Disloyalty	Dudman	12	
78	Woods Geo		Gen. Newkirk	"	

Gen. A. Williams
 Capt. J. M. S. Int
 & Dist. Prov. Marshal

0312. Army, W. V.

Saint Louis Mo

April 21st 1864

Saint Louis Dist of
Capt Lucius Eaton J. A.

Learn that certain news
has been furnished at your
office whose sentence by court
martial has not yet been
published, request that
they be committed to prison
to prevent the promulgation
of their sentence.

File

O. P. Wiley April 23rd 1864

Head Quarters, St. Louis District,

OFFICE OF JUDGE ADVOCATE.

St. Louis, Mo., April 22 1864.

Colonel:

I see it reported in the papers that L. H. Sanders, Robertson Russell & W. H. Shinn, citizens, tried by military commission in this District by Special instructions of Gen. Rosecrans, have been paroled at your office. to report weekly by letter. I think this ^{report} must be entirely erroneous or else the parole was given in ignorance of the conclusion of the trial, for the great danger of paroling prisoners who have been tried is manifestly evident. In any event I respectfully ask that these criminals be held in confinement

J. O. DeLoach

April 22nd 1864



till the action of the
Commission is duly pro-
mulgated -

Having read
the evidence & knowing
what the decision of the
Court has been, I feel
in duty bound to prefer
this request.

I am, Colonel,
with great respect,

Your obt. servt.,

Lucien Eaton
Capt & Dist. J. A.

Col. J. P. Sanderson
Pro. Mar. Gen.,
Dept. Mo.

No 213
9326

Warrenton Mo
April 16th 1864

Revd John W. Lewis
and Assistant Post Master

Forwards reports of
proceedings in the case
of John A. Parks and
George C. Sumner.

File

OK'd and April 14/1864

Provo Mar office Warrenton
April 10th 1864.

Report of proceeding in the case

of the United States
John O. Hicks and
George C. Soumer

I received information ~~that~~ ^{that} 15th of this
month that John O. Hicks and George Soumer
could be implicated in the stealing and sending some horses
to the Rebel army. I took two soldiers went and
got some information captured the prisoners and brought them
to Warrenton on the 5th inst the Charges and Specifications
together with the evidence is here with submitted

I am

Col Respectfully your
Chas. Scott
John M. Keels St and Sgt
Provo Mar St sub Dist, North Mo

Col J. T. Sanderson
Provo Mar Gen
St Louis Mo

8305. My or 9327

Springfield Mo

April 16th 1864

South West Mo Dist of
Off Pro Mar J. O. No 96: P. 1

In which John Murphy of
Gross County is banished and
certain other men committed to
prison.

Subj. April 2. 1864

Head Quarters District of S. W. Mo.

OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL,

Springfield April 12th 1864.

Special Order }
No 96

1. " " " John Murray of Green County Mo; is hereby ordered to move from his present place of residence. He is allowed to move to Springfield, or to any other place in the District occupied by several Troops, or to leave the district at his option.

2. " " " Albert Kollman, P. J. Kollig, J. H. Wolf and John Holiver, will be confined in the Military Prison until further order.

By Order of Brig Genl Sanborn

M. W. Macdonald

S. W. P. Marshal.

Dist S. W. Mo.

Hd. Qrs. Post Marshal,
9328
Louisville, Ky., Apr. 1st 1864

Maugher,
Lt Col. Rath, Pro. Mgr.

Requests that the within named
Citizens be appointed members
of the Govt. Secret Police force
at this Post.

2

OK

Head-Quarters Provost Marshal,

Louisville, Ky. April 1st 1864.

Colonel

I have the honor to request that the following named Citizens be appointed as Members of the Secret Gov't. Police force at this Post.

- ~ Geo. A. Green
- ~ Thos. Slater
- ~ Joseph Miller
- ~ Alf. B. Hewitt
- ~ Henry Devin

} Joe Downman
John Sancicus of
Jeffersonville Ind

I have the honor to be
Very Respectfully

Your obt Serv
Robt Vaughan
Lt Col & Prov Mar
awgobheim Capt 20th Ky

Col S. D. Bruce }
M. Conder }
}

Report of 9329

S. L. - 10/11/19

M. S.

M. S.

Saint Louis Mo
April 21st / 64

Capt Peter Gallow
Chief of U. S. Police.

Captain

I would respectfully
report to you the following facts connected with the
Smuggling of arms and ammunition South,

W. H. Smith of Little Rock Ark. is in
this City engaged in smuggling caps & revolvers up
the Yazoo river. The things taken from here on
the Steamer Graham, to Memphis where they
shipped on a private cotton boat and taken up
the Yazoo. I do not know the names of the parties
in Memphis but I think I can ascertain them
soon. Smith proposed to me to leave the service
of the Police and get an appointment as Revenue
Aide on Steamer Graham. Stating that we
could make about a thousand dollars per month.
He informed that he purchased percussion caps
at \$140 per thousand in this City and sold them
for \$400 per thousand in Memphis. The
name of the firm of whom he buys is Anderson &
Watson No 35 Commercial Street St Louis. See
Smith is down the river at the present time but
the Steamer Graham is in port and I think
there is a lot of things going down on her.
I propose going down on her and ascertain of the
things on board.

I am Captain

Yours Very Respectfully

L. S. Shultz esq. Police.

063: ✓ 9330 1864

Nonfolk Va. Apr. 17. 1864

Detection.

Letter in regard to the
gambling saloons in
Nonfolk.

Recd H. L. E. 1891. C. Apr. 18. 1864

Ad. Ins. Dept of War & N. C. Office
18th 1864

Lt Col Wheeler
Have these plates
broken up after you
obtain the evidence

~~Wm. S. Smith~~
Wm. S. Smith

Norfolk Va.
April 17th /64

General

I would respectfully call your attention to the Gambling Saloons of this place. Where sharpers induce persons to play, and as a matter of course they lose their money. Thus far, none but citizens and soldiers have suffered; but with such places in existence no one can predict who may be tempted eventually to the loss of the government. The following named persons are keepers of said saloons.

St Nicholas Hotel, Main Street.

Smith & Mills Proprietors have a Faro Table.

St Charles Hotel, Main Street. Thomas & Mr Canby Proprietors have a Gambling Saloon.

Charles Cunningham Cor. Church & Main Street. Has a Gambling Saloon.

American House at Newbome wharf. Moore & Strong Proprietors have a Gambling Saloon.

I am Sent Very Respectfully

~~Peterson~~ 9834

Petition of

D. B. Lefler

E. J. Williams

J. S. Whitehead

April 1864

Chas

To The Provost Marshal of Franklin
Tennessee —

The petitioner David B. Cliffe,
a loyal citizen of the United States, and a citizen of
the county of Williamson and State of Tennessee.
shows that on and before the 4th day of June 1863 his son
John B. Cliffe was the owner of a stock of goods in
a store house on the public square in the town of Franklin
which he was offering for sale and was selling at retail
under and by a permission of the Federal authorities.
That on said 4th day of June 1863 one Ephraim Williams
accompanied by a portion of Genl Forrest's com-
mand entered the town of Franklin and having forcibly
broken open the said store house took, carried away
and destroyed by the aid of others a large amount
of said stock of goods, to-wit; about thirteen
hundred dollars worth — That the said Williams
carried a portion at least of said goods out on
to the country and sold and disposed of the
same for his own use and perhaps appropriated
portions thereof to his own personal use or that of
his family — That said Williams is believed
before ^{stands off} that time to have been absent and skulking
from the commands of said Forrest committing
depredations in different portions of the country,
and to have entered the town of Franklin with
a portion of Forrest's command on that occasion
for the purpose of plunder — That the said
Williams well knew at the time that the said
John B. Cliffe ~~was~~ a loyal citizen of the United
States and engaged in a peaceful and legitimate
occupation. And the petitioner further shows
that if the said Williams were at that time

a member of any company in Paul
Forrest's command or of any other com-
pany in the rebel service, his act and that of
the others in which he concerned, was in taking
and carrying away or destroying the goods
of the said John B Cliffe ~~was an act of~~
of arms but was an act of mere robbery
and plunder; or if he were at that time in
absence or deserted from the rebel service
the act was one of wholly unauthorized by any
law whatever: and petitioner claims that the said
Williams is in either event responsible to said
John B Cliffe for the entire value of his property
so taken and carried away or destroyed.

The premises considered the petitioner
prays that the said Ephraim Williams be ordered and
made to pay to the said John B Cliffe the entire
value of his property so taken away and carried
away and destroyed and to that end that he
be held to answer the charge and specifications
herein before set forth either before yourself as Provost
Marshal or if in your judgment that course is
~~not~~ the proper one, before such military commission
or other military tribunal as the Commander of the
District shall see fit to direct to try the matter.
There being no civil court in the county of
Williams or before which the said John B Cliffe can have
the matter brought, tried and determined

John B Cliffe

William Tenn } Sworn and subscribed to before me at
April 11 1864 } Franklin, Tenn. April 17th 1864.
Geo. Edgar Gisham,
Capt. & Provost Marshal

Witness

To Maj Gen Rosseau:

(Commander of the District)
The within petition is respectfully referred
to you, for your action thereon, and the
party is sent together with the same to you.

Respectfully

General, your obedient servant,

F. M. McFall

Capt. 8th Tenn. V. Cav. &

Comdg Post at

Franklin Tenn.

Know all men by these presents that
we Ephraim J. Williams & John S. Whitehead

are jointly and severally bound, or heirs
executors and administrators, unto the
United States in the penal sum of one
thousand dollars to be levied of our
lands and tenements, goods and chattels.

The condition of the above obligation
is such that if the said ~~W~~ Ephraim J.
Williams shall make his appearance
before such authorities and at such
time and place as may hereafter
be specified to answer a charge preferred
against him by D. B. Cliffe, of taking
from the store house of John B. Cliffe,
in the town of Franklin, Tenn, without
proper authority and without paying for
the same, a large amount of goods
to the great damage of said John B.
Cliffe, and otherwise damaging the
said John B. Cliffe by breaking and
destroying property ⁱⁿ said store belong-
ing to the said John B. Cliffe. Now if
the said Ephraim J. Williams shall
make his appearance to answer said
charges as above provided then
~~this obligation to be null and~~

~~and~~ void, otherwise to
remain in force and effect
Witness our hands and seals
~~This~~ at Franklin, Tenn. this 4th day
of April 1864.

attest
F. M. McFall
Capt Leundy Post.

E. A. Williams
J. S. Whitehead

9332

Provost Marshal's Office
Warrenton, Or. 1864

Respectfully forwarded to
the Provost Marshal, Cavalry
Corps.

Charles Trichel
Capt. & Provost Marshal
2^d Cavalry Division

Weekly Report of Passes
issued by Capt. C. Treichel
Provost Marshal 2^d Cav. Div.
Mar 64 —

(64 22 64 64 64)

Report of Passes issued during the week ending April 2^d by Capt. Charles Treichel, Provost Marshal 2^d Cav. Div'n.

Date	Names	To what place	For what purpose
Mch. 28 th	Robt. Hubbard & wife (colored)	Alexandria	To remain.
" "	Joanna Brown (colored)	"	" "
" "	Vienna Smith "	"	" "
" "	Lucy Jackson "	"	" "
" "	Lucy Parker "	Washington	" "
" "	Sandy Green "	"	" "
" "	Elijah Ball "	Warrenton Junction	" "
" "	Henry Thurston & wife "	Washington	" "
" 29 th	Mrs. M. J. Wilson	"	" "
" 31 st	Moses Mosmeyer	Washington thence North	" "
" "	Fanny Parker (colored)	"	" "
Apr. 1 st	John Ashby (colored)	Alexandria.	To return to Washington.

9333

Q. 20. O. S. M. G. 1864

Roanoke, Mo

April 26th 1864

Quinn, Geo. M.

Sends a list of prominent
men of Randolph Co, with
their political status.

Recd O. S. M. G. Oct 29th 1864

Randall

Proville April 20th 1864
Private Marshall General

Sir your circular
dated April 7th is at hand
and in reply I will give you
a few names on which you
can rely

Judge George Berthart + Union
Col. A. H. Denney " 50
Robert Samuels " 50
James T. Hood " 50
C. Meadows, R. Sympathizer
John Austin Radical
Post Office at Huntsville
Judge Bertholder + Union
B. W. Brown + 50
Francis Kuttler " 50
J. C. Hubbard " 50
Post Office President
London Hayes Union
James E. Harney " 50

J. S. Reiter + Union
Henry Blake " Democrat
John Head " Rep. Sympathizer
Henry Gates " "
W. R. Burch " "
John Pitts " Union
Post Office Franklin, Mo

I have above given you the
names promisedly of some of
our influential citizens &
their word can be depended on
I remain respectfully

Yours &c
Geo. M. Quinn

R. 16. O. P. M. 9 9334 866

Charleston, Mo.

April 16th / 1866

Reid, James A.
apt. Pro. Marshal.

Sends a list of prominent
men of his County with
their political status.

Reid O. P. M. 9 Oct 29th 66

Office of Asst Post Mar. Charleston Mo. April 16th 1864

Col J. P. Sanderson

Post Marshal General

St Louis Mo.

Sir: In answer to your Circular of the 7th requesting to be furnished with some of the most influential men, names in this County names of Postoffice No. As far as my personal knowledge extends it is very limited outside of the Town of Charleston and I had to depend in the main upon what information I was able to derive from others, and for convenience I will place them in Townships, commencing with the Township that this Town is situated in and the one that has the most influential persons residing in it.

Lanier, A. M. Bedford, a reliable Man a truly subjugated Rebel

Meiser Ward, a Lanier & a Rebel sympathizer

Joseph C. Moore Do " " "

Maj' C. Kalfus Do a returned galvanised Rebel officer

Noah Handy Do a Rebel of the darkest dye

Jacob Shelby. Public Administrator and a Rebel at heart

George W. Whitcomb a Loyal man from the south
out he was editor of the Charleston Courier at the
outbreak of the Rebellion and took a very active part in
procuring arms for the Rebels, he is one of the wealthiest
and influential men in the County has been Clerk of the
County and Circuit Courts for many years and also
one Lawyer

Rev. H. N. Watts one of the most obstinate Rebels
in the County (he is a regular Mitchell of a Preacher)
he refused to take the conventional oath proposing
to dispense with a part of his pastoral duties such
as performing marriage ceremonies and Praying
for the ruling powers. And I have taken it on my
self to dispend him from Preaching until such
time he may be willing to perform all the duties
of a Minister of the Gospel

Robert Wade, Samuel Moore and Mart Eaden
all Lawyers and Rebel Sympathizers, but have
very little influence only around dramshops.
In order to condense the matter I will give you
The names of all the men of undoubted Loyalty
in this Township that has any influence
Col. H. J. Deal, Capt. E. P. Deal, George Hayes Sr
& W. Hayes, George Kendrick, John Grogby, and
Aaron Grogby all others are not very reliable
I will add a few names from other townships

in the County, but have to correspond through the post
office, there being no other in the County.

The Loyal men are Capt. L. Pickett, M. Gardner,
Lenard Langston, Abram Black, Dr. B. J. Moore,
and Charles Archer, Sheriff, and all told, so far as
I can get any information the balance will not
do to type too

Yours Respectfully your obedient servant
James A. Rice

West Port March 21

P.S.

In politics the Citizens of the County are almost
to a man Conservatives

Alton April 16th 64

Wear Wm. Col 10 Kansas
Comdg Alton Prison

Writes the Pro. Mar. Genl.

That James C. Calanell of
Lewis Co. Mo. and William
P. Hamilton of same county
has been released upon oath
and Bond of two thousand dollars
with approved securities

Yours truly

Calanell

Recd J. B. apl. 17th 1864

Headquarters Military Station,

Alton, Ill., April 16th 1864

Colonel I have the honor to inform you that in pursuance of Special Orders No 94 Red Qrs Dept of the Missouri Post was held of date April 15th 1864 James O Caldwell of Lewis Co Mo and Wm P Hamilton of Lewis Co Mo has this day been released from confinement in the Alton Military Prison upon Oath of Allegiance and Bonds of \$2000 two thousand Dollars each with approved Security please find Oath & Bond inclosed herewith

Am Colonel
Very Respectfully
Yours Obedt Servt
Wm J. Miller
Col 10th Kansas Inftry
Camp Military Station
Alton Ills

To J. J. Sanderson
Col 13th Inftry
Post War General

92
P.M. 9336/65

Saint Louis Mo.
April 25 1864

~~_____~~
Pro Marshal Office of
Lieut Col Jacobson & Brig Genl

Makes report upon the case of
George Wiley and Audy Poe, found
the latter confined in jail at Liberty
Mo, but the most thorough search and
inquiry failed to show that the former
was there, or had ever been there, Poe
joined the rebel army at the time of
the battle of Lexington and till his
time was out, and, was discharged
soon after the battle of Pea Ridge, there
are no military charges against him
could not learn that he had committed
any military offense. He is awaiting
trial on three separate indictments
for robbery - specific indictments and
given names of witnesses.

W. H. T.

11 April April 25/64

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

OFFICE OF PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,

St. Louis, Mo., April 25th 1864.

Colonel,

In obedience to special orders No. 91, P. M. G.'s Office I went to Liberty Mo. to enquire into the case of George Wibz and Andy Joe, then confined in jail.

I found Anderson Joe in jail there but, no man by the name of George Wibz was there, or had ever been according to all I could find out about it, I enquired of Col. Mop, of his Adjutant, of the Provost Marshal, of the Sheriff, of the County Attorney, in fact of every one there, that, could by any possibility know any thing about such a matter.

Anderson Joe is 24 years old, Newbern Mo. by birth, has lived in Clay County nearly five years, volunteered at Pickfords Mo. in the Southern Army about the time of the battle of Lexington, belonged to the 1st Missouri Regiment, State Guards, got a

discharge after his term of ~~service~~ was out at Van
Buren, Arkansas - immediately after the battle of
Pea Ridge. He was arrested Dec. 6th 63 by the Mil-
itia. - There are no Military Charges against him, and
I could find no evidence in Liberty that he has
committed any Military offenses; but there are three
separate indictments against him for robbery on
which he will be tried.

1st - From Rudolph Jominger, a shot gun - \$12. -
seven yards jeans \$7. - One pair shoes \$1.50 - Currency \$5.
2 Balls of Wire -

Witnesses - Rudolph Jominger and Frances Jom-
inger. 7th August, 1863

2nd - From Henry Wetter. \$5.00 Currency - 1 tri-
ble \$2.00 - 1 gun \$8.00 - 1 pair pants \$3.00
July 25th 1863. Witnesses - Henry Wetter and Mrs.
Wetter.

3rd - From Annie Wetter \$1.50 Currency - 2 pairs
Drawers \$3.50 for both, 4 yards domestic \$1.60 for both,

4 yards jeans of 60 for lot, all goods of Samuel
Webber, her husband.

Witnesses - Samuel Webber, Jacob Webber, Annie
Webber and Susan Webber. Night July 25th 1873 -

This is all I could find out about
Linn.

Very Respectfully
Yours Obedt. Servt.
A. Jacobson
Local & Insp. P.M. G. Dept

P. 197 P.M.C. 2/1
9337
Apr. 13, 1864

Presbytery of Saint
Louis Mo

Members of. certify that
they have taken the required
oath

P. J. 1864

O.P.M. Apr. 13/64

We certify, on honor, that each, and every one of us, had taken, and subscribed to the Oath of Allegiance provided by the Ordinance of the Missouri Convention of the 30th of June, 1862, at the time fixed, and before the Officers named opposite our signatures hereunto appended

Name	Oath		Before whom
	When Taken	Where Taken	
W. A. King	1 March 1862	St. Louis	Clerk Court Court
A. Vander Rippe	2 August 1862	Gasconade co. Mo.	Squire J. Sullens.
E. A. Elfeld	3 October 1862	Franklin Mo.	Mr Crow
J. G. Schaeble	4 August 1862	Gasconade Co. Mo.	Squire M. Bushman.
J. W. Gilbreath	5 Sept 62	St. Louis	Marshal
Henry L. Abright	6 Sept. 1862	Union	Capt Cornwall
W. G. Edwards	7 Oct 1862	St. Louis	Compt. Clerk
J. M. Maxwell	8 April 1862	St. Louis	Adj. Gen. Wood
M. B. Strickland	9 October 1862	Franklin Mo.	Mr. Crow
Geo. P. Strong	June 1862	St. Louis	Before Circuit Court on Circuit Court

Name	Date		Before whom
	When Taken	Where Taken	

I Samuel T. Sued the Presiding Officer of the
 Presbytery of St Louis now assembled in
 the branch of the said do certify the foregoing to be the act and deed of
 those whose signatures are thereto appended.

In witness whereof, I
 April, 1864, affixed my signature

have, this 7th day of
 Samuel T. Sued
 Moderator of Presbytery

2-
List of Members Present

Name	Office		Remarks
	When Taken	When Released	
1 Samuel R. Sued	✓	✓	Moderator
2 O. J. Porter	✓	✓	Sect.
3 W. J. Coe	✓	✓	
4 Joseph F. Fenton	✓	✓	
5 Rudolph Shide	✓	✓	
6 Benj. F. Burch	✓	✓	
7 P. H. Sutherland	✓	✓	
8 J. M. Maxwell	✓	✓	Pastor of Kirkwood Kirk
9 Anton Prott	✓	✓	
10 Gottlieb Todemann	✓	✓	
11 Daniel Hoffmann	✓	✓	
12 Thos. Cole	✓	✓	
13 S. W. Mitchell	✓	✓	
14 Wyllys King	✓	✓	
15 A. Vandra Lippe	✓	✓	
16 E. A. Elfeld	✓	✓	
17 J. G. Schaible	✓	✓	
18 J. W. Gilbraste	✓	✓	
19 Henry P. Albright	✓	✓	
20. A. G. Edwards	✓	✓	
21 M. B. Strickland	✓	✓	
22 Frederick DeCombe	✓	✓	
23 Geo. P. Strong	✓	✓	

Sends Report W.P.O.P.O

Rev. Mr. S. W. Mitchell, wishes to act as Cert. Member. Has taken the "oath of Alliance" but claims "that under the conditions in which he found himself, he considered himself entirely in the right, in entering the Rebel service as a Chaplain. That as circumstances are now about him, he does think it would be a sin, and incorrect to take up arms against the U.S. government" He cannot think himself wrong in joining the rebellion.

When asked whether he regards the Rebellion as wrong" - he says, "That rebellion without cause is a sin"

List of those who have taken Oath of Allegiance

Name	Date		Before whom
	When taken	Where taken	
1 Saml H. Sauer (Merchant)	Mar 14, 1864	St Louis	Leint Hine A.P.M.G.
2 H. Sauer	Apr 5 1864	St Louis	W. H. Miller Notary Pub
3 J. Jermain Porter	Apr 5 1864	St. Louis	Asst. Provost Marshall Gen.
4 J. S. Benton	" 6 "	" "	" " " "
5 R. de C. R. Shick	" 5 "	Franklin Co.	H. Willenbaur Jr.
<p>I have taken oath & given Receipt to Report my sixty days to Prov. Marshal Gen office</p>			
6 B. F. B. B. B.	Sept 1862	St Louis	St. P. M. G.
7 J. M. Sutherland	Apr 6 th 1864	St Louis	Asst P.M.G.
8 J. M. Newell	Apr 6 th 1864	St Louis	Asst P.M.G.
9 Anton Drott	" 7 "	Kirkwood Mo	" " " " D.D.
10 Gottlieb Tödemann	" 7 "	" "	" " " " "
11 Daniel Neffman	" 7 "	" "	" " " " "
12 Mrs. Cole	" 5 "	St Louis	Asst " " " Ruyer
13 S. W. Mitchell	Sept 2 1863	" "	" " " " Win
14 F. M. D. D.	Apr 7 1864	Kirkwood "	" " " " Drennon

9338

Head qrs Post, Greenfield 300
 April 16th 1864

Respectfully returned to Dr. G. B. Smith, Prov. Mar. Dist. C. Mo. with a request that the case be thoroughly investigated by proper authority.

I have not the power to investigate the matter myself. Being on duty in another District, hence I can

make no further report, or explanation, with regard to the case referred to

Very respectfully
 yr obedt Servant
 E. S. Moore 1st Lt
 6th Cal. M. S. M.
 Comd'g Post

Ex. # 114. C

Recd Cash 50 on acct of the above April 13/64

Springfield Mo
July 15th 1864

III

Respectfully returned with
the information that I know
nothing of the matter
referred to. I instructed
Sergt Gammon to allow the
Prisoners to keep a few dollars
and in all cases to report
money so said that he had
taken from Prisoners
if the sergt took the money
referred to it was never
reported

C. P. Moore 1864
H. E. 171: 6th 700 & 700

1864. Ad. Q. R. Dept. of Mo
Saint Louis July 7/64

Bob A. Q. Dist. S. Mo. 2/64

Proc. P. M. J. O. R. 1/64.

E. O. Burdett

Acting Pro. Mar. Genl

I

States that Jno. Brammoch &
Thomas Brammoch, prisoners
sent from Jeff. City. States that
Sergt John Gammon took money
from them & has made no return
of it, and request you to inves-
tigate the matter and Report
to him.

213 & 23 B

Ad. Quarta Det. C. M. Mo.
Jefferson City July 12/64

II

Respectfully refers to Lt
C. P. Moore. C. C. M. & MO
for his endorsement herein
Gammon will be arrested

E. 2171 J. A. Luntzger
H. E. 171: 6th 700 & 700
Recd. H. Q. Dist. S. Mo. May 17 64
Recd. Det. C. M. Mo. July 9/1864

213 & 110. B.
We back P. M. Det. C. M. Mo. July 18/1864

Head Quarters Dist Missouri
Jefferson City Feb 18/64

IV

Respectfully referred to Lieut
James M. Gavin act. P. Mar
Sub Dist District 3 Mo

who will investigate this
case and report to district
Head Quarters Hannenburg
with a return of these papers

185771 J. A. Switzler St Co
& P. Marshall

H

EV 3 # 110. 13.

Office of Asst Prov Marshal
Jefferson City Mo
March 6/64

Respectfully returned to St. Col
J. A. Switzler Prov Mar C. Mo
With the information in regard to
the money taken from John Brammoch
& this Brammoch was a Confederate
The same was turned over to
Lieut Moore C. M. S. Mo.
H 185771 J. M. Gavin Lieut
11614-13 Asst Prov Mar 5th Sub Dist Mo

at back. Rec. sent 2000 No. 7114
C. B. D. F. A

Rec. A. P. M. Office Feb 18 1864

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

OFFICE OF PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,

St. Louis, Mo., July 7th 1864.

To

Lieut Col Sutzler

Pro Marshal Central Dist of Mo
Jefferson City Mo

Colonel

John P. Braumock and Thomas
Braumock prisoners sent from Jefferson
City state that Capt John Cannon took
from them money and has made no
return of it. John Braumock had #33 and
this Braumock #36. You will investigate this
and report to this office

Respectfully

Yours Obt. Serv

J. S. Burdett

Acty Pro Mar Genl

Adm Post IX.
Franklin Mo Mar 23 1864
Respectfully returned with the
information that on two or
three occasions Confederate
desp was taken from
Prisoners at Jefferson City
while I was asst Prov Mar
at that place. That I kept
no record of it or from
whom taken. That I
frequently furnished
U.S. Detachments with said
desp which I sent them
to the Country on desert-
resencing men that are
Specie, Legal Tender, or
Currency of any value
belonging to Prisoners
Ever come into my posses-
sion while acting as
asst Prov Mar of the
Central District of Mo
(E. 542) Very respectfully
H. C. Moore Capt
Comdy Post

X
Head Quarters District South West Mo
Springfield Mo March 28/64
Respectfully returned to Brig Genl
Brown with Lieut Woodhull's
By order of Brig General J. B. Sanborn
H. W. DeBullhead Lieut 2nd Regt

Headquarters Central District Missouri,
OFFICE PROVOST MARCHAL,
Jefferson City March 8 1864

Pro Major 1st
Respectfully referred to the
General Comdg District Mo
for his information and order
The money referred to herein
was taken by some one of
Le. Moore's men that he has
never received. He has
stated that he has never
taken more - at Pmar
(E. 577) J. A. Sirtogler
Lt. Col. 1st Regt

VII
Head Quarters Central Mo
Warrenton Mo March 17/64
Respectfully referred to
Brig Genl Sanborn Comdy
Dist Mo.
By order Brig Genl Sanborn
(E. 577) James H. Steg
H. 23x46.C
Rec'd back to H. M. April 2nd 1864
Rec'd H. M. March 8/64

VIII
Head Quarters District W Mo
Springfield Mo March 17/64

Respectfully referred to
Lieut C. S. Moore, asst
Mo for reports.
By order of Brig Genl Sanborn
W. D. Hubbard Lieut
H. E. 577 8 a. a. a. Genl
23x47.C

H. C. Moore
Warrenton Mo April 1864
Respectfully referred to
H. C. Moore
By order of Brig Genl Sanborn
James H. Steg
Adj.

Rec'd Mar det Com April 6/64

Rec'd by Mr. S. C. Moore April 11/64

Hod gds. District Cent Mo
Waverbury April 11/64

Respectfully returned to Lt C.
S. Moore ^{Dee} (ant Pro Marshal)
6th Calif. M. J. M. and
his attention directed to
the endorsement of the Genl
Major General.

J. A. Fritzsche Lt Col.
Provost Marshal

ESS # 114. C.

156. P. M. J. or 1/64.

Hod gds. District Cent Mo
Waverbury April 6/64
XIII

Respectfully returned to the
Provost Marshal General
Department of Missouri
and his attention directed
to the endorsement of Lt
C. S. Moore later ant Major
for the district center
Mo. I think it quite
likely that the funds referred
to was Confederate - as your
communication does not
state I am at a loss to
know what further course
to take in the matter

J. A. Fritzsche
Lt Col 6 Mo Vols Cav
Prov Marshal

ESS # 57. C.

Respectfully returned
for a more thorough &
satisfactory investigation
The charge is a grave one,
& requires at least a
more serious consideration
than Lt Moore seems to
have given it. He must
be held responsible for those
under his command who
had charge of the business.
He must know who they
were, and why not put
them upon their explan-
ation. It is no answer
for him to say he knows
nothing about it. His bus-
iness is to know, or to find
out.

J. P. Anderson
Provost Marshal

Hod Gds Dept of the Mo
Office Provost Marshal
April 8/64

ESS # 76. C.

P. 65 P.M. Apr 1/64

9339

Office Asst. Provost Marshal

Clinton Mo April 5th /64

⁴⁷
Respectfully returned to Col.
J. P. Sanderson Pro-Mo Genl-Dept
of the Mo - With the infor-
-mation that the horses have
been returned to the parties
referred to - they were returned
on the 2nd ult.

I have in my possession
five other horses of the same color
which will be returned to the
parties from whom they were
taken immediately.

Franklin Gowdy Lt &
Asst. Provost Marshal

Mo 412.5

File

P. 65. P. M. & Co. 46
Otterville Cooper Co Mo
March 25/64

Petition
to Genl. Ransom

From Union men of Otterville
praying that William Neal may
get back two horses left with him
by Shelby men after robbing him.
of two mares - testify to Neal's loyalty
also petition from same place
and to the same effect in case
of John W. Mead.

4 Enclosures

St Louis

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

O. P. M. & Co. 46

Jan 12/1864

H. O. Dept. of the W
March 29th 1864

Respectfully referred
to Col. Sanderson
Pres. The Genl. Comd.
directs that instructions
be given to the asst. Pro.
marshals to allow cit-
izens to retain horses left
in their possession by
rebels as substitutes for
others taken away by
force.

Very Respectfully
J. D. Williams
Capt. of D.C.

Head Quarters, Dept of the Mo
Office Prov Genl

122

March 31. 1864

Respectfully referred
to Provost Marshal
Swope, and his atten-
tion directed to the fore-
going endorsement by
the Genl. Comdy. He will
promptly execute said
order, & report to this
office.

The within applic-
ant will be notified
from this office of the
order given to the Prov
Marshal

J P Sanders
Prov Genl

P. 65. Pm. 0. 1/64.

State of Missouri }
County of Cooper } ss.

On this 25th day of March
A. D. 1864 Personally appeared before the undersigned
A. Notary Public in and for the County and State
aforesaid, duly authorized by law to administer oaths
for general purposes, William Neal, who being by me
duly sworn according to Law, doth depose and say
that in the fall of 1863 Gen. Shelby made a raid
through Missouri, that the troops under said Shelby
whilst near Otterville in Cooper County Mo, did take
from him the said Neal, two Brood Mares, and left
in their stead, one Mare of a Gray color, and a horse
of a Bay color, both poor and broke down, and that
said affiant applied to Provost Marshall, Lt. Wm Argo
at Booneville, Mo. through his son, James J. Neal, for
permission to keep said Horses, which application was
granted by said Provost Marshall, a copy of permission
is herewith appended, and that said Horses has been
taken out of his possession, by Lt. Provost Marshall, Swatt
at Lipton Mo, and by the taking of said Horses from
his possession leaves said affiant without a plough Team

— William Neal

Sworn to and Subscribed, before me,
In Witness Whereof, I have herewith set
my hand and affixed my Notarial seal
of office at Otterville in said County
and I certify that said affiant is now
and always has been a good Loyal citizen
given under my hand the date, aforesaid

James M. Colme Notary Public

Otterville Cooper County Missouri
March 25th 1864

Genl Rosecrans

St Louis Mo.

The undersigned Union Men of Otterville and vicinity, would most respectfully petition Your Honor, to grant William Neal permission to get back two Horses, left at said Neals by Shelby men, when they made a raid through this section, at Mr Neals, after robbing him of his two Mares, as he is now left without a plough team to raise a crop Mr Neal is and always has been a good and loyal Citizen and your petitioners will as in duty bound ever pray &c &c

M. D. Wogan
John Bell
Byrden Harber
W. S. Parrott
S. H. Saunders
W. H. Year
A. M. Reed
W. M. Buchanan
O. Scully
John A. Callaway
J. S. Hair
H. B. Leburton

M. Steinger
J. B. Williams
A. Childs
John Parrott
W. M. Neal
W. H. Wirt
W. S. Mathis
Thomas Young

William B. Combs
Thomas Scott
W. S. Young
Sam. Willard P/SR

Betsy Fowler
N. C. Eaton
C. F. Boatright
G. M. Polinger
A. S. Peters
J. W. Coffey
J. S. Allison

P. W. Cecil
Charles Allison
James H. Keire
Benah D. Haven
Jonathan Brownfield
Leremiah Tomlinson
W. R. Butler
Samuel Wean
Harriet Homan

Ottumwa Cooper County Iowa
March 26th 1864

Genl. Rosecrans
St Louis Mo.

The undersigned Union Men of
Ottumwa and vicinity would most respectfully petition
your Honor to grant John M. Wear to get back
~~the horse~~ ~~one horse~~ that was permitted to him to have
in the place of a horse that was taken from him at
the Laramie Bridge while guarding said bridge by
Shelley's men when the bridge was burned. Now by
the taking of said horse the said Wear is left with out
a plow team to raise a crop. Wth John M. Wear is
and always has been a good and loyal citizen and your
petitioners will as in duty bound ever pray B. B.

William R. Dempsey

A. M. Reed

N. T. Parrott

J. H. Saunders

J. A. Steel

Eli Stone

L. M. Boywell

Samuel S. Weir

W. B. Johnston

C. H. Boatright

Robert Waters

Mr. Steinger

A. J. Young

Harrison Woman

W. Meyer

Wm. F. Mathis

S. F. Hardwick

J. F. Mitchell

D. K. Steel

Joseph G. Steel

Ucales Atkinson

Green Steel

Tom B. Young

Calvin Cook

D. M. Cecil

J. H. Atkinson

Joseph W. Finley

S. J. Todd

William E. Warrapett

St. L. Young

Wm. R. Butler

J. B. Davis

~~Wm. R. Butler~~

Wm. Knapp

Patrick J. Ferguson

J. D. [unclear]

State of Missouri,
County of Cooper 3rd

On this 2nd day of March
A. D. 1864, personally appeared before The undersigned
Chairman Board of Trustees of the town of
Atterville in and for the county and State aforesaid
duly authorized by law to administer oaths for
general purposes John W. Hear who being by me
duly sworn according to law took as follows and
says that in the fall 1863 Gen. Shelby made a
raid through Missouri that the troops under said
Shelby whilst near Atterville in Cooper County Mo.
did burn the rail road bridge across the Lammian
river and said wear was at said bridge helping
to guard said bridge did take from him the
said John W. Hear one bay broad mane saddle
and bridle and that said applicant applied to
provost Marshall F. Sweep & assistant provost marshal
W. Tipton for permission to keep said counterpane
and horse that was granted him by the order of Gen. Brown
and Provost Marshall here is copy of said order
(from record) Atterville Mo. Feb. 1. 1864

John W. Hear is hereby permitted to keep a bay
mane left by Shelby Raiders the said having
taken me from him

By order of Brig Genl } C. Sweep Lt &
E. B. Brown } Asst. Pro Marshal

And that said mare has been taken out of
his possession by private Marshall Swope at
Ottawa Mo. and by the taking of said mare
from his possession leaves said affiant without
a plow team. Wm. H. H. H.

Given to and subscribed before me

this 26th day of March 1864

In witness whereof I hereunto set my hand
and affixed my corporate seal of office
at Ottawa in said County. And I certify
that said affiant is now and always has been
a good loyal citizen given under my hand
the day above said.

William H. H. H.
Chairman Board of
Trustees of the town of
Ottawa

P.O. N.Y. 1864

Genl. Cassin, Md.

April 14th 1864

Provt. Marshal of St. Louis, Mo.

Sends a letter pleading and
influential men of St. Louis
County with their political
status.

Recd. N.Y. Oct 28th 1864

P. 22 O. P. M. G. 9341 864

Rockport, Mo.

April, 21st 1864

Pike, Bennett.

Sends a list of influential
men of Atchison Co, with their
political status.

Rec'd O. P. M. G. Oct 29th 1864

Rock Port Atchison County Mo
April 21st - 1864

Col J. R. Sanderson
Provost-marshal Genl
St Louis Mo.
Col.

Your
letter, requesting me to furnish
you a list of the leading and
influential ~~men~~ in this County,
giving names post office &c.
was received a short time ago,
and I take pleasure in answering
it.

Col P A Thompson is quite
an influential man in this
and adjoining Counties. He is
now engaged in the Mercantile
business at Rock Port, Atchison Co.
He was formerly in the 5th M S M.

He is also the editor of the Atchison
County Journal, and is a very
radical man, I think that
considerable reliance can be put in
any statements that he may make,
though his very great zeal might lead
him to color them to some extent.

A B Dwyer Esq is a gentleman
of some influence in this County,
a lawyer of some ability, lives at
Rock Port, is very radical, though
very fair and quite guarded in
his assertions and statements.

A E Wyatt, sheriff of the County,
lives at Rock Port - is a radical,
and a truthful candid man.

J M Thompson, merchant, resides at
Rock Port - radical, and candid
& truthful, James M Templeton,
lives at Rock Port, is Clerk of County
& Circuit Court, is a strong
unconditional Union man, formerly

provest marshal of Atchison County,
and is a gentleman in whose
statements the utmost confidence
can be placed. Agulla Beck,
lives at Rock Pat. Keeps a livery
stable, is very radical, and is in favor
of extreme measures, and is ^{an} uncondid
unreasonable man.

N O Hopkins, post office
Linden Atchison County, is a quite
wealthy farmer, radical, a fair
reasonable reliable man.

Thomas W Schrack, lives at Linden,
is a teacher, democrat, and is a
man of condor,

Dr H P Moore, lives at Linden, is
a radical, and reliable,

Michael Rome lives in the Country,
post office Centre Grove, Atchison
County, is a large farmer, radical
and is an honest sincere man.

Franklin Merrill is one of the Counties

Post office Rockwell
justices, is a farmer, radical
and a just truthful man.

P. G. Morgan, Post office, Sonora, Atchison
County, is a farmer, a very radical
man, whose political zeal would probably
incline him to exaggeration or mis-statement.
Same remarks are true of John Welch
at same place, Thomas M. McAdams
lives at Sonora in Atchison County, is a
farmer, is a rebel sympathizer, and
a man of strong prejudices. John McNeal
lives at same place, a farmer of some
property, a rebel sympathizer, a man
of but little information and of strong
prejudices. William Lewis, Post office
El Paso, Atchison County, is a man of
considerable influence, a large farmer,
a rough coarse man, very radical,
but a truthful reliable man.

Wardman Blevins + John W. Golden
live in the County, are farmers, men
of some influence, rebel sympathizers
but fair honest but not intelligent
men - These are the men of most influence
here in this County - in other adjoining
Counties I am not well enough informed to
speak positively - very Respectfully &c Bennett Pike

P. 11. O. P. M. G.

1864

New Madrid, Mo.

April 14th 1864

Apt Pro. Marshal.

Sends a list of influential men in New Madrid Co, with their political status.

Rec'd O. P. M. G. Oct 28th 1864

Page (1)

Office Trust Marshal
New Madrid Mo. April 14th 1864

Col. J. T. Sanderson
Trust Marshal Genl.
Saint Louis Mo.

Col. In compliance
with a request from Head Quarters Department
of the Missouri, Dated St. Louis Mo. April 7th 1864.

I have the honor to make the following statements.

James H. Howard of the town & County of New
Madrid is and has been since the Out-break of the
Rebellion, strictly Loyal, has no sympathy with the
Rebellion. By Occupation a Mechanic, Black Smith
Wagon & Plow-Maker, Politics Union, Or, Radical.

He has formerly been, Local Special agent for the
Treasury Department, at this place, and was honorably
relieved from that duty.

Alfred A. Leaforge of the town & County of New Madrid,
is of considerable influence, is a Union Man at heart.
But on account of Business matters is required to co-
operate with men that is and always has been sympathized
with the Rebellion, and has been actively engaged in
going on Bonds. He was of some service to Genl. Pope
in piloting Boats through different Channels around
Island No. Ten. He is a Merchant of this place, has a
partner by the name of Duroche who has no sympathy
only for dollar & cents. Leaforge is a Democrat

(2)

Edward L. Newsum, Merchant of this place lives in New Madrid Co. Mo. has large influence, and at the time Restrictions was removed from trade in Mo. He established a Branch Store at Scarthsville Pemiscott Co. Mo. forty Miles below here on the Miss. River, his partner in that Branch Store is One Samuel Kelley, who is under Bonds, was a Lieut. in Rebel army, the said Branch Store is reported robbed by Guerrillas. Reports say that the robbery was by Mutual Consent. Newsum also established a Branch Store at Weaversville 20 Miles west of this place on Little River, his Store at that place is also reported Robbed, his partner in this Branch Store is Under Bonds, Newsum is a Bell Democrat, he has a partner named Applegate, Union Man. He has another partner named Thomas Dawson, who got 36 bbls. of whiskey Permitted above some place to land it 40 Miles below here and Dawson has been gone most of his time since the whiskey was landed in Pemiscott Co. Reports say, Dawson, is getting the whiskey through into Arkansas. But no positive evidence can be obtained, You must judge of that firms Sympathy.

Judge Butler of New Madrid is a Loyal Man when sober but can be influenced when otherwise, by Occupation, Farmer. — "Old-line-whig,

Dr. Abel D. Cook
Druggist, (British Subject) Loyal. Genl. C. P. Fisk,
Confidential friend, Cook, is Strictly Loyal when there
is Money in it. Politics. none

(3)

Joseph Cook, & Mattie Levy, Merchants of New Madrid, Strictly Loyal, is not called on to vouch for many Citizens of this County but in case they do vouch for any man or firm it can be relied on in all cases. No Political Men, they would be Republicans if it would be safe to be so.

Waters Summers & Co. Merchants of New Madrid lives strictly in Obedience to all Military Rules & Orders, Honorable men in all Business transactions, But sympathize with Rebels. Democrats

The firm of, Powell Carnes & Co. is composed of 3 men
Edward Powell, is a Union Man, Old Line whig
Carnes is a Union Man. " " "
Treslay Bishop is a Rebel at heart, is indebted to a Northern firm \$20000, Dollars, is a secret partner in the firm, and says that it is not wright for a Southern Man to pay Northern Debts

John Mott the County Clerk is called a Union Man. (Democrat)

Schneider & Brothers, Merchants of this place, Strictly Loyal, No influence, No Politics,

Cook & Straus, Boot & Shoe Merchants, Strictly Loyal, No influence. No Politics

(4)

J. J. P. Morrison, Representative from this County, is of some influence, Very reserved, never making any acquaintances if it can be avoided, the best informed men say he is very careful who he vouches for. I cannot give an Opinion, from my own knowledge, When he was Elected he got 17 Votes on a Union ticket, No Opposition, the Majority of the Citizens not wanting Civil Law Established,

If there is really a Loyal Man in Tennesse County (No. I do not know it). George W. Bushey, lives at Southersville, He is a high minded Gentlemanly Man, He has been appointed County Judge of that County By Gov. Gamble, and ought to be looked on as a Loyal Man, but I do not vouch for him, from the fact that I am not much acquainted with him, He is Under Bonds.

Dr. Hart of Tennesse Co. is a Gentleman to all appearance, and from what acquaintance I have with him, he is what I would call a honorable Rebel (if there is any such characters) He is also Under Bonds.

Wade H. Spencer, lives here he is a Refugee from Tennesse Co. is strictly Loyal, has a Commission, or an appointment from Gov. Gamble as Sheriff of that County, was run from that County on account of his Loyalty. (Politics Radical) Occupation Farmer, has influence with his class of Men

(5)

Benjamin Sellers, Daniel Sellers, + Samuel Cunningham, live in New Madison, Refugees from Tennessee Co. Mo. all strictly Loyal, was robbed and run from that County on account of their Loyalty. Occupation Farmers, Politics Radicals.

Martin W. Wood, Very Old Man lives in Dunklin Co. Mo. is the only man that I have any knowledge of that has been Loyal all through the Rebellion. He has been Robbed of all his Effects and run from his home on account of his Loyalty.

Dr. George Linderwood, lives in Dunklin Co. Mo. is living in compliance with all Orders, He has had a Captaincy in the Rebel army, was not do to bet on.

Edward J. Langdon of Dunklin Co. (Occupation) Merchant + Farmer, is a man of undoubted Character as to honor + honesty, But the sequel is he is permitted to live in that County and sell goods and not get Robbed. Must have great influence over Dunklin Co.

B. J. Roberts of Dunklin County is strictly Loyal, has to live very secluded and use no influence (Occupation) Farmer, Politics Radical.

M 24 O. P. M. G. 1864

9343

Lincoln Co. Mo

April 21st

Marsh A. G.

List of Leading men in Lincoln
County Mo., with their P.O. address
position, and remarks as to their
views and opinions, arranged by
Townships.

Rec'd O. P. M. G. Oct 29th 1864

Droy, Mo.
April 26th 1866

Mursh, A. C.

Asst Pro. Marshal

Sends a list of prominent men of Lincoln County with their political status.

Office Apt. Pro. Marshal 4th Sub Dist.
Troy Seneca County Mo. April 16th 1864

Colonel

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of General Orders No 5 + 8 P. M. G. and 35 + 50 Dept Mo 1864 also Gen^l Order No 9 P. M. G. please find enclosed Receipts for same - Also I send you a list of Prominent and influential men in Seneca County - I have made this list up from my own knowledge and the assistance of several prominent Union men in our County. In defining the standing of different men I was obliged to be governed by what their course has been heretofore. as now all of these men say they are loyal - At the same time that any one who notices their conduct and expressions, cannot hesitate in saying that most of them have not changed their views in relation to the Government. Some of our citizens who started out in this matter as loyal have since become so entirely

demonstrated at the actions of the Government
in recruiting Negroes that they denounce the
President and Govt authorities. Such men I do
not consider loyal. Most of the men noted
as Rebel Sympathizers are under Oath &
Bond.

To
Wm. A. P. Sanderson
Pro. Mar. General
St Louis Mo

I Am
Very Respectfully
Your Obedt Servt
E. C. Marsh
Mazors
Asst. Pro. Quarterm.

Sueda County

List of leading and influential men in Sueda County Mo. with their Post Office address, position, and remarks as to their views and opinions. Arranged by Townships

Bedford Township

Name	Post Office	County	Position or Occupation	Remarks
A. N. Martin	Troy Mo	Sueda	Collector Clerk Circuit Court & U.S.	Radical Union
F. C. Coker	" "	"	Clerk County Court	Conservative Union
Col. C. H. Parker	" "	"	Merchant	Conservative Union
John R. Knox	" "	"	Sheriff	Radical Union
Malton Perkins	" "	"	Farmer & Speculator	Rebel Sympathizer at first claims now to be loyal
J. E. Hutto	" "	"	Farmer & Merchant	" " " " " "
Elis Norton Ex Sheriff	" "	"	" & Hotel Keeper	" " " " " "
Wm A. Jackson	" "	"	Merchant	Rebel Sympathizer at first claims now to be Radical
A. V. McKee	" "	"	Lawyer	Rebel Sympathizer <u>bad</u>
J. S. Sallis	" "	"	Post Master	Radical
G. H. Jones	" "	"	Teacher High School	Radical
Joe H. Withrow	" "	"	Saddler & Harness maker	Strong Union at first now very Conservative
Francis Parker	" "	"	Retired Merchant	Rebel Sympathizer at first (strong) claims now to be loyal
Samuel Howell	" "	"	Farmer & Justice Peace	Radical Union
Samuel Carter	" "	"	Miller	Six months in Rebel service & under Bond \$5000.00
John F. Wilson	" "	"	Farmer & Justice Peace	Rebel Sympathizer
Edwin Hastings	near St. Louis	"	Merchant Store in Troy	Conservative Union
Capt John B. Gordon	Troy Mo	"	Merchant	" " " "
T. D. Maddie	" "	"	Physician	Rebel Sympathizer <u>bad</u> good deal of <u>money</u>
Joseph M. Heady	" "	"	Farmer	" " " "

Bedford Township Continued

Names	Postoffice	County	Position	Occupation	Remarks
Dr James A. Ward B. Crump	Troy "	Lincoln "	Physician Merchant	Rebel Sympathizer Radical	claims now to be loyal

Clark Township

Names	Post Office	County	Position or Occupation	Remarks
Scott Needy	Troy Mo.	Lincoln	Farmer	Rebel Sympathizer
Peachy S. Shelton	"	"	"	"
Wm C. Shelton	"	"	"	"
David Shelton	"	"	" Justice Peace	Radical Union
John W. Sydnor	"	"	"	"
Joel Blankens	"	"	"	Rebel Sympathizer
Harrison Hubbard	"	"	"	"
Barton Hubbard	"	"	"	"
Edward R. Samier	"	"	"	"
John H. Samier	"	"	"	"
George Carter	"	"	"	Captain for about a year in Rebel Service Under Bond \$5000.
Peter Davis	"	"	"	Rebel Sympathizer (I think Under Bond)
Capt John S. Ball	"	"	" Capt E. W. M.	Claims to be Radical Union

Monroe Township

Names	Post Office	County	Position or Occupation	Remarks
Jully H. Corwitt	Cap Au Gris Mo.	Lincoln	Farming & Lawyer	Rebel Sympathizer <u>very bad</u>
G. W. Wise	Chautilla Mo.	"	Physician	" " " "
R. L. Vance	Cap. Au. Gris "	"	Merchant	" " " "
Johnathan Tipton	" " " "	"	Farmer	" " " "
Dr Douglas Morrison	" " " "	"	Physician	Physician in Rebel service about one year. Under Bond
Kirchen Robinson	Chain of Rocks Mo.	"	Farmer	Rebel Sympathizer <u>bad</u> Under Bond
Joseph L. Woodson	" " " "	"	" + Merchant	" " " "
George W. Pollard	" " " "	"	"	" " <u>bad</u> Under Bond \$5000.
Wiram French	" " " "	"	" + Speculator	" " " "
James Lindsay	" " " "	"	"	" " " "
John A. Lindsay	" " " "	"	"	" " " "
W. N. Martin	" " " "	"	" + Merchant	" " " Bond
Thompson Shultz	Troy Mo.	"	"	Conservative Union
Levi Bailey	Chain of Rocks Mo.	"	"	Radical Union
Capt Warren Bailey	" " " "	"	" + Capt. C. M. M.	" " " "
Capt G. Wade	Monroe Mo.	"	" + Capt. C. M. M.	Conservative Union
Lieut Caswell Seave	" " " "	"	" + Lieut. C. M. M.	Radical " "
B. F. Robinson	Cap Au Gris Mo.	"	Miller	Rebel Sympathizer <u>bad</u> Under Bond
Johnathan Crum	Snow Hill Mo.	"	Farmer	" " " "
Lynd B. Magouder	Chautilla Mo.	"	"	" " <u>very bad</u> " "
James Alexander	" " " "	"	"	" " " "
Judge M. S. Lovell	Troy Mo.	"	" and Judge County Court	Conservative Union <u>Soft on the Negro Question</u>
Henry Hemmire	Monroe Mo.	"	Merchant	Radical Union

American Township

Names	Post Office	County	Position or Occupation	Remarks
Dr James N. Welch	New Hope Mo	Lincoln	Physician	Rebel Sympathizer. Good deal of influence & bad
Rawleigh Mayes	" " "	"	Farmer	" " " " " "
Addison Foley	" " "	"	Merchant &	" " " " " "
Dr Joshua W. King	" " "	"	Physician	Radical Union
A. B. King	" " "	"	Miller and Justice of the Peace	" " "
J. Winston Sittson	" " "	"	Farmer	" " "
A. M. Thomas	" " "	"	"	Rebel Sympathizer <u>bad</u> Bond \$500.
Capt J. P. Reid	" " "	"	" & Capt E. W. W.	Commenced Royal, for some time has been opposed to the President <u>and the measures of the Government.</u>
Thomas Harvey	" " "	"	"	Rebel Sympathizer
A. M. Vance	" " "	"	"	In Rebel Service 8 months Under Bond \$500.
Columbus Harvey	" " "	"	"	Capt in Rebel Service about 8 months " "
V. A. Drenth	" " "	"	"	Radical Union
B. F. Elsbury	" " "	"	"	Rebel Sympathizer <u>bad</u>
Sittston Doyden	Snow Hill	"	"	" " " Bond \$1000
John A. Sittas	Westport	"	Merchant	Radical
John A. Oyden	New Hope Mo	"	Farmer & Abolitionist	Rebel Sympathizer Under Bond <u>bad</u>
St. Col. Willis S. Finley	Auburn "	"	Farmer & Lt Col. E. W. W.	Commenced Royal, now opposed to the President & measures of the Govt
Thompson Cox	New Hope Mo	"	" & Speculator	Rebel Sympathizer Under Bond
Stephen Mayes	" " "	"	Merchant	" <u>bad</u> " "
Gabriel Thompson	" " "	"	Farmer	Conservative Union
Jacob Whitesides	Auburn	"	"	Rebel Sympathizer <u>bad</u> Under Bond
William B. B. B.	New Hope Mo	"	Physician & Speculator	" " " " " "
Dr. J. S. Gilmer	" " "	"	"	" " " " " "
Clement Foley	Charlitty "	"	Farmer	" " " " " "
James Dawson	New Hope	"	"	" " " " " "
Rev. Topley Mitchell	Auburn Mo	"	Preacher	" " " " " "
Rev. Mrs. Mitchell	" " "	"	"	" " " " " "
Rev. Albert Mitchell	" " "	"	"	" " " " " "

Union Township

Names	Post Office	County	Position or Occupation	Remarks
James Reid Sr	Auburn Mo	Lincoln	Farmer	At the commencement was loyal. For nearly a year has had ^{on the brain} been ^{6 months} been
S. R. Moxley	"	"	" and Judge County Court	Same as above with the exception of time of change
Andrew Cochran	"	"	" & Ex Merchant	Rebel Sympathizer Good deal of influence <u>bad</u>
Alexander N. Wilson	"	"	" & Justice Peace	Radical Union
Wm S. Cochran	"	"	Merchant & Post Master	Considered a Rebel Sympathizer
James Reid Sr	"	"	Farmer and School Teacher	Commenced loyal. Now considered as opposed to the President
D. B. Smiley	"	"	" & County Assessor	Same as above
Wm G. Smiley	"	"	"	" " "
Milton Sanford	"	"	" & Lieut in Co Mo Service	" " "
Andrew Finley	"	"	"	" " "
Henry Mountg	"	"	"	" " "
Capt. F. J. Sutton	"	"	Commissionary of Exemptions	Radical Union
Chas S. Merrimether	"	"	Farmer	Rebel Sympathizer <u>bad</u>
Wm Lewis	"	"	"	" " "
Duncan Ellis	"	"	"	Always classed a Rebel Sympathizer. Claims now to be loyal
William Whitesides	"	"	"	Rebel Sympathizer <u>bad</u>
Alexander Wilson	"	"	"	" " "
Jonah Morris	"	"	"	" " "
John Morris	Alexandria	"	"	" " "
James G. Verdier	Auburn Mo	"	" & Hotel Keeper	Radical Union
Willis M. Reynolds	"	"	"	Conservative Union <u>doubtful</u>
Richard F. Gladney	"	"	"	Radical Union
Dr. James M. Mudd	"	"	Physician	Rebel Sympathizer <u>bad</u>

Waverly Township

Names	Post Office	County	Position or Occupation	Remarks
Saml. Ingram	Louisville Mo	Lincoln	Farmer and Judge County Court	Radical Union
Dr Marcus H. McFarland	"	"	Physician	Rebel Sympathizer <u>bad</u> Bond of \$500.
Hugh McFarland	"	"	Speculator	In Rebel Service 6 months. " " " "
David Stewart	"	"	Farmer	Rebel Sympathizer <u>very bad</u> . ^{"Under" "agoods"} Large influence.
Dr Wm F. Stewart	"	"	Physician	" " " "
Dr Robert Prentiss	"	"	"	" " " "
Luko Partow	"	"	Merchant	" " Considerable influence but <u>hinks</u>
Dr H. W. Sperry	"	"	Physician	Radical Union
Richard Estus	"	"	Farmer	" " " "
Isaac Wptagore	"	"	"	" " " "
Smith Mc Ginnis	"	"	"	Rebel Sympathizer <u>bad</u> Bond \$500.
John C Williams	"	"	"	" " " "
W. W. Mc Kay	"	"	Ex Judge County Court	" " Refused to take the Oath in 1862
Jacob Copenhagen	"	"	"	" " Under Bonds -
James Brown	"	"	Farmer & Miller	" " <u>bad</u>
George Fleener	"	"	"	" " " "
Nicholas Fleener	"	"	"	" " <u>bad</u>
O. A. Coffey	"	"	"	" " Under Bonds
James H. Reeds	"	"	"	" " <u>not bad</u> " "

Millwood Township

Names Post Office County Position or Occupation Remarks

Hon Richard Tompkins	Millwood No.	Sunderland	Farmer & State Senator	Conservative Union
Capt William Cross	" "	"	" Deft. Sheriff & Capt. C. M. M.	
Henry T. Mudd	" "	"	Merchant	Rebel Sympathizer - <u>bad</u> - good deal of influence <u>Build</u>
Alexander Mudd	" "	"	Farmer	" " " " " <u>Bad</u> \$5000
Owen Robinson	" "	"	"	" " <u>Very bad</u> " " \$10000
George A. Palmer	" "	"	"	Conservative Union
Timothy Cummings	" "	"	"	Radical Union
Wm F. Elder	" "	"	Merchant & Post Master	" "
James Porter	" "	"	Farmer	" "
John M. Jameson	" "	"	" + Justice Peace	Conservative Union Soft on the Negro question
John South	" "	"	" + Ex. Judge County Court	Rebel Sympathizer <u>bad</u> Under Bond
John A. Downing	Fountain No.	"	Farmer	" " "

Prairie

Township

Names	Post Office	County	Position or Occupations	Remarks
Capt. Wm Collier	Hawk Point	Sioux	Farmer + Capt. Co. No. 16.	Radical Union
Sicut Seymour Cannon	"	"	+ Sicut Co. No. 16.	"
George H. Copher	"	"	"	Rebel Sympathizer <u>bad</u> Under Bond
Robert B. Allen	Truxton	"	Hotel Keeper	"
Fleety Palmer	"	"	"	"
James Palmer	"	"	"	"
John A. Clumore	Hawk Point	"	"	"
Thomas Kemble	"	"	"	"
Frank T. Williams	Truxton	"	Lawyer	" <u>bad</u> (has been) " "
Dr Samuel Hutton	Hawk Point	"	Physician	" " " " "
R. D. Walton	Truxton	"	Merchant	" " " " "
John Wesley	Hawk Point	"	Farmer	" " " " "
Michael Lamsche	"	"	"	Radical Union
Dr Ross Bourland	"	"	Physician	Rebel Sympathizer <u>bad</u> good deal of influence.
William Bain	Millbrook	"	Farmer + Co. Justice Peace	" " " " "
Isaac Owens	Truxton	"	Radical Union	Radical Union
Wm A. Hallen	"	"	Rebel Sympathizer	Rebel Sympathizer <u>bad</u>
John W. Gullock	Hawk Point	"	With his Students of Medicine	With Gullock at Lexington fights, Under Bond
Albert Holmes	"	"	Farmer	Rebel Sympathizer
Sampson Womble	Millbrook	"	"	" " <u>bad</u>
Robert Verdier	"	"	"	Radical Union

P. 27 O. P. M. G.

1866

9344

Pulla, Mo.

April 22nd 1866.

Perry, Elijah.

Encloses a list of the prominent
men of Pulps Co., with their
political status.

Rec'd O. P. M. G. Oct 29th 1866

Rolla Mo. April 22. 1844

J. P. Sanderson
Provost Marshal Genl
Saint Louis, Mo
Sir:-

In obedience to your request, I send you enclosed herewith a list of names of the leading and influential men of the County of Phelps. I have sent you about seventy one names which comprises, I believe, nearly all the prominent men of standing and character in our County. I think I have given their political statures very nearly correctly, certainly, so far as I knew and could ascertain. You will find appended to every name, respectively, his position or occupation, his political views and P. O. address.

Hoping that this will prove satisfactory to you I remain

Very Respectfully
Yours Obedt Servt
Elijah Perry.

Robt. P. Faulkner, leading merchant, con- servative Emancip.,	Rolla Mo.
Warren W. Graves, leading merchant, Union Dem.	Rolla Mo.
Frank Deegan, Merchant. Union Dem.	Rolla Mo.
Patrick Long	" " " "
Joseph Campbell	" " " "
Isaac W. Warmoth, Lawyer, Colonel E. M. M.	Conservative Emanc. Rolla Mo.
Ayrus W. Frost, State Senator, Cons. Em.	" "
C. P. Walker Clerk of Courts,	" " " "
D. B. Parsons, Mayor of Rolla,	" " " "
W. G. Pomeroy Lawyer, Member late State Con- vention, Conservative Em.	Rolla, Mo.
Robt. M. Case, Farmer Union Dem	" "
John M. Derrin, Sheriff,	" " " "
J. W. Derrin, Farmer,	" " " "
Enoch P. Ferrill, Co. Surveyor, Radical,	" "
Henry Webster, Justice of the Peace, Union Dem,	" "
J. F. Billon	" " " "
A. Emory Lawyer Radical	" "
A. Van Warner Judge of Courts Radical	" "
Saml G. Williams, Lawyer Pub. Symp.	" "
R. D. Gaddy Farmer Union Dem.	" "
W. Gaddy	" " " "
John Hutchins Judge Co. Court	" " " "
D. T. Hurdgens	" " " "

Robt. Neadgens, Lawyer, Union	Pella Mo.
Evan Morris, Judge County Court, Radical,	" "
E. W. Bishop, Farmer, Radical,	" "
Geo. A. Beronia, Town Marshal,	" "
W. F. Fellows, Leading Merchant, Cons. Em.	" "
A. C. M. Ginty, Post Master, Cons. Em.	" "
E. Y. Roberson, Druggist, Union Dem.	" "
C. W. Kearnell, Hotel Keeper	" "
S. Grayson, School Teacher	" "
P. C. Roberts, Capt. E. M. M. Cons. Em.	" "
P. H. Lamb, Hotel Keeper	Union
G. A. Mountfort, R. R. Agent	" "
W. C. York, Merchant,	" "
S. A. Davidson, County Assessor, Cons. Em.,	" "
J. W. Dyer, Farmer, Union	" "
E. W. James, Mechanic,	" "
A. H. Orchard, Merchant	" "
John Orchard, Farmer,	" "
J. C. Okanin, Lawyer	" "
Philip Jackson, Farmer	Rep. Dem.
Solomon King	Union
W. J. C. Taylor, News Dealer, Radical	" "
H. G. Dake, Mechanic, Cons. Em.,	" "
Robt. A. Love, Merchant	" "
L. W. Love, Pub. Adm.	" "
Geo. Parton, Mechanic, Radical	" "
N. R. Spencer, Farmer Justice Peas, Union,	" "
A. Malcolm, Contractor, Radical	" "

Wm James, Proprietor of "Merriam's Iron Works", Union Dem.

Merriam's Iron Works

Wm B. Jolley, Clerk, Radical, Merriam's Iron Works

David Carson " Collisions " " "

H. B. Houston, Farmer, Union " " "

John Blain " Democrat " " "

John M. Dole, Laborer, Radical " " "

Ed. Seymour, Merchant, Rep. Rep., St. James

G. A. Lett, Mechanic " " " "

Jas. Millard, Book Keeper " " " "

Benj. Wisson, Farmer, Union, " " "

S. C. Fleming " " " "

Wash. Matlock " Dem " "

P. E. Hawkins " Radical " "

A. H. Coppedge " Rep. Syc. " "

Isaac Herrington " Union " "

W. E. Glenn, Physician, Rep. Syc. " "

Thos. Devment, Clerk, Radical " "

John Perry, Farmer, Union, " "

G. W. Martin " Rep. Syc. " "

J. Beckham " Union " "

M. S. O. P. M. G. 1864.

9345

Sumner Osgood Mo

April 13th 1866

Munch, Frederick

Sends in list of prominent
Citizens of his District with
their political status.

Reid O. P. M. G. Oct 28th 1866

P. O. Sumner Crage, Mo, April 10th, 1862.

L. P. Sanderson, Provost Marshal General.

Sir,

In compliance with your request I will give you a list of the names & characters of those leading men in my District (I suppose that my senatorial District is meant, consisting of the Counties St. Charles, Warren & Montgomery) with whom I am acquainted, remarking, however, that my personal acquaintance is not perfect in the more distant portions of my District. I shall try to make an honest & impartial statement, as is my wont in all instances.

St. Charles County.

Arnold Kuebel, Radical, but not extreme; highly respectable & trustworthy, a man of uncommon abilities, an excellent lawyer, firm & incorruptible. P. O. St. Charles.

Geo H. McDearmon, clerk of the county court, a man of good abilities; was rather slow to aid the union cause, is perhaps now a supporter of the Administration, but strongly opposing the Radicals. P. O. St. Charles.

Mr. Emmons, clerk of the circuit court; Union, a rather quiet man, not meddling much in politics, universally esteemed as a very good officer & honest man. P. O. St. Charles.

Judge King, nothing excellent about him, conditional Unionist, said to be tolerably honest in private dealings, laid on the shelves, I believe. P. O. St. Charles.

Judge Edwards, the successor of the former, a young man of brilliant capacities, sprightly, impulsive, progressive & Radical & - as I believe - of irreproachable integrity. P. O. St. Charles.

Mr. Gatzweiler, Sheriff of the County, as a public officer inferior to none, straight-forward, honest & liberal, Radical, not interfering much with politics. P. O. St. Charles.

Robert Bailey senr., Judge of the county court, an amiable & generally esteemed old man,

uncompromisingly Union, patriotic & liberal. P. O. St. Charles.

Robert Bailey jr, the farmer's son, one of the Representatives of St. Charles Co, now in the U. S. service as a captain in a black regiment, - much like his father.

Dr. William Tallent, the other Representative of St. Charles Co, a very able young man, just & upright, uncompromising, Radical, but cool & sober. P. O. St. Augusta.

Moses Bigelow Esq, one of the oldest settlers, proslavery, but uncompromisingly Union from the beginning of the rebellion, a man of sound judgment & long experience. P. O. St. Augusta.

James Bigelow, the farmer's son, a good justice of the peace, a little more proslavery ~~than~~ but less Union than his father. P. O. St. Augusta.

Warren County

Paul Schmidt, Sheriff of the county, a very efficient officer, a man of very sound judgment & large experience, having seen much of the world & knowing how to manage affairs, obliging & perfectly gentlemanlike, thoroughly Union, but not indulging extreme views. P. O. Holstein.

Dr. Hutton, a man of good education & abilities, aspiring, but seeking popularity in a wrong way; very doubtful Union-man at the beginning of the rebellion & still inclining to southern sympathy, though professing Union sentiments; ^{contrary to the nearly unanimous protest of the regiment,} was appointed Colonel of the C. M. (but not confirmed, & is now acting as examining U. S. Surgeon to the great regret of the truly loyal population) of the county. P. O. Warrenton.

Dr. Charles Ruze, Radical, impulsive, active, truly patriotic & honest, generally esteemed even by his political antagonists, a man of great learning & skill. P. O. Marthasville.

Fredrick Morse, a tolerably good lawyer, has within a short period metamorphosed himself from an old-line Whig into a Democrat, then into a Union man & is now considered somewhat progressive, arriving perhaps at radicalism by the time of the next election. He has also rendered military service. P. O. Warrenton.

Dr. Wright, my predecessor as State Senator, a man of great cunning & no amiability, a rabid proslavery man; would now like to pass for a Union man, since it appears unlikely that Missouri can be transferred to Jeff Davis' dominion. P. O. Wright City.

Augustus Grabs, Justice of the peace, postmaster & Notary public; a man of considerable business capacities, able & punctual; professes to be still an old-line Whig; at the outbreak of the rebellion his loyalty was rather doubtful, but he may be considered as a Union man now. P. O. Marthasville.

Tom Marshall, Clerk of the County & Circuit Court, much like the former, would have liked Jeff Davis better than Lincoln, but acted cautiously & committed ^{no} rash or imprudent deeds. P. O. Warrenton.

Albert Frowein, Postmaster, effective, trustworthy, firmly Union. P. O. Warrenton.

Montgomery County.

Hon. Lovelace, Representative of Montgomery County, a very prominent man & highly respected by the progressive party, feared by the Copperheads; firmly Union & latterly Radical. P. O. Danville.

Dr. Robinson, a man of rare literary endowments, highly esteemed & firmly Union. P. O. Danville.

Dr. Bass, member of the late convention, Rebel sympathizer. P. O. Danville.

These are all the names of the leading men I can think of; I may have omitted some that might have been mentioned. — Very respectfully

Yours
Frederick Münch,

M 462

9346

~~Q. P. M. G. V. 164~~

Who with Episcopal

Church Conference

Copy that they have
taken the reference out

Q. P. M. G. V. 164

Q. P. M. G. V. 164

We certify, on honor, that each and every one of us
 has taken and subscribed to the Oath of Allegiance pro-
 -vided by the Ordinance of the Missouri Convention of the 10th
 of June 1862. at the time fixed, and before the officer
 named opposite our signatures hereunto appended:

Name	Date	Officer
Philip Kuhl	April 2, 1864	J. M. Peeds, Prov. Mar of Warrenton, Mo.
Henry Staff	April 2, 1864	" " "
W. J. Jollmann	April 1 1863	County Court of Jefferson Co.
J. Timken	July 1, 1863	County Clerk of Warren Co.
John C. Reich	Sept 6 th 1861	Col. Fitch, Camp Smith Mo.
J. Brauer	April 7 th 1864	Geo W Shinn A P M G
E. W. Krueger	April 8 th 1864	Geo W Shinn A P M G
John Ritter	April 9 th 1864	Geo W Shinn A P M G
John Koelle	April 9 th 1864	Geo W Shinn A P M G
John H. Brunne	April 9 th 1864	Geo W Shinn A P M G

Name

Date

Officer

Name

Date

Officer

I, the presiding officer of the St. Louis Conference of the Methodist Episcopal Church, ~~at~~ now assembled in St. Louis, do certify the foregoing to be the act and deed of those whose signatures are thereto appended.

In witness whereof I have this 3 day of April 1864 affixed my signature.

Philip Kuhl, President

9347

Apr. 26. 1864

Headquarters 4th Sub-District, District of Central Missouri,

OFFICE OF ASST. PROVOST MARSHAL.

Kansas City, Mo., April 26, 1864.

Special Order
No. 1011

Mrs. Harman is hereby
ordered to vacate the premises of N-13
Bouton within five days from the date
hereof.

By Order of Col James A. Storde
J. A. Storde
Asst Prov Marshal

L. 28 O. P. M. G. 1866

9848

Palmyra, Mo.

April, 22nd 1866

Gene, P. G.

Sends list of prominent
men of Palmyra with their
political status.

Recd. O. P. M. G. Oct 29th 1866

Palmira Nipponi April 22. 1864

Sir

Your^s of the 7th inst. come to hand to day having
been sent through mistake to Hannibal Mo
I know the general tone and character of your
letter. I presume you wish information
in reference to the legal status of the leading
men in this place, and especially those who are
making them selves busy in getting Rebels
released from the various prisons, under
your charge. I therefore send you list
with

Judge John D. Dryden of the Supreme
Court, he is regarded here as the Confidential
adviser of the Rebel Sympathizers and the
disloyal persons in this part of the State,
and from the position he holds, ^{is} a dangerous
man, and exercises a bad influence, the
next person I shall name is

Henry A. Lipscomb Esq. the old law partner
of Dryden, his position for a long time
has been equivocal, I think his position or
opinion is good on both sides of the question,
William Carson Clerk in the Bank a strong
Union man at the commencement of
the Rebellion, but has fallen from grace, he
is now known as a "Conservative Chap" an
old man and not very dangerous.

Walter Southwick Rich & influential Rebel Symp.
James G. Longmire do do do
William B. Phillips Sheriff Marion County
a Conservative,

James W. Brady Clerk of Circuit Court
for Marion Co. a Rebel Sympathizer

Thomas B. Hatcher Clerk County Court for
Marrion County Rebel Sympathizer
Edward McCabe Rebel Sympathizer (Lawyer)
A. J. Drummond do do do
A. D. Sprague Judge County Court Rebel
Sympathizer & hearty friend for disloyalty
Daniel McClorn Rebel Sympathizer who
represents himself as a Union man
and spends most of his time in efforts
in getting prisoners released.

John J. Reed late a member of the State
Convention, was judge of the Circuit
Court and refused to take the oath of
allegiance as a result of office in
consequence of his refusal, now practicing
law

Thos & Anderson former members of
Congress Rebel leaders heavy burrs -
Rufus & Anderson his boss a Rebel in
disguise, a Gory man who if he
can keep out of the Penitentiary a few
years will get to be a very rich man,
William R. Anderson also a boss, a
sympathizing Rebel, but not much force,
Thos & Thompson a Methodist Psalm singer
a very praying and devout Rebel Sympathizer,
Jacob Lopez publishing a Copperhead
paper - he belongs to that class of people
known as small potatoes & few in a hill

I could continue this list a infinitum
but suppose the list given will answer
all purposes. It comprises the names
of the Government Sympathizers

I now proceed to give you the names of the
prominent Union Men, men who you
can depend upon in any emergency,
Henry W Hollingsworth
Thomas H Winchell
W H Bontrone
Dr W P Lawrence
Dr J S Safford
Wm A Cherry
Rev Mr Winters
T P Wilcox
Walter W Bontrone,

This list comprises the names of the
prominent Union Men in Pahrump
I suppose you have been informed in
reference to the status of persons in and
about Harribal, If you have not
I refer you to Mr Smith Ingram Esq
J B Winchell & W P Green, who
will give you the desired information

Very Resp
P C Lane of
Marion Co Mo

J P Sanderson Esq
Bro. Mrs Gene
St Louis
Mo

9349

April 21, 1864

Wm. W. W. W.

Headquarters 4th Sub-District, District of Central Missouri,

OFFICE OF ASST. PROVOST MARCHAL.

Kansas City, Mo., April 21, 1864.

Special Order
No. 1

Corporal Duman Co. 8th
2^d Colored. U.S. Cav., will proceed to Wyandotte
Kansas and arrest Edward Cushing, Wm Jones
and bring them safely to these Headquarters.
On his arrival at Wyandotte he will report to
the Commander of the Post, and if necessary
ask of him assistance in making such arrests.
We will also arrest and bring to this office
one Buster (Colored) the slave of J. W. Perry
of Jackson Co. Mo.

By order of Col James H. Forde
J. M. [unclear] Capt
Asst P. Marshal

U.S. MAR. No. 165 A. R. 30.

M. & M. P. M. 20. 9350

Quarters Dept of the War
Office Gen. Mar. General
St. Louis Mo. April 6th 1864.

Marsh. C. W.
Ops. Gen. Mar. Gen

By direction of Gen. Mar. Gen.
You will inform this Office at your
earliest convenience, the reason
for releasing on Bond to await
trial men charged with "Murder
& Stage robbing" as shown in report
of March 31st 1864.

Please to give any reason for said
action.

File
File

U.S. MAR. Apr. 8th 1864.

W. Qu. Div of Rolla O. P. Mar
Rolla Mo. April 11th 1864.

Respectfully returned to the
Pro. Mar. Gen. with the following
reasons for the action within stated.

In the case of T. M. Long,
charged with being connected with
stage robbery. I received a verbal
order from Gen. Thos. A. Davis then
Comd. this District to release him
on Bond of \$500, to await trial.

Benj. Ellis charged with
murder upon the evidence which
I obtained in the matter. A
Negro undertook to commit a
rape upon the person of Ellis's
daughter and Mr. Ellis
shot the Negro. This happened
over two years ago. Thereupon
I released him under Bond
further than this I have no
other reasons.

Wm Gray
Capt & Pro. Mar. Dist. Rolla

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

OFFICE OF PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,

St. Louis, Mo., April 5th 1864.

Captain:

By direction of the Provost Marshal General, you will inform this office at your earliest convenience, of your reasons, for releasing on Bond, to await trial, men charged with "murder," "stage robbery," &c, as shown in your last report for March 31. 1864.

Please give any special reasons for the action, that you may have. I have the honor to be, Captain,

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt. Servant,

E. M. MARSH

A. P. M. Genl.

20/

Captain Isaac Gray.

Dist. Pro. Marshal

Rolla, Mo.

Ms 6. O. P. M. G. 1866.

Springfield Missouri
April 13th 1866

Mr. N. J. H. D. L. J.

Sends a list of the prominent
men of his Dist, with his
opinion of their political status.

Recd O. P. M. G. Oct 28th 1866

Springfield Mo
April 12th 1864

J D Sanderson
P M Genl St Louis

Ed

Your Circular
of the 7th inst under cover to me is received
and although to comply with it may be
some labor and responsibility, and on any
subject myself to ensure if any infor-
mation I can give will be of any benefit
to the Govt and in the remotest degree
contribute towards sustaining the supremacy
of the Union and crushing the rebellion
I will gladly at any time give it. The
following are some of the most prominent
men in this (my) dist. with my opinion
as to their political status

Dr J J Baily	Union	Farmer
Joseph Mass	Conservative Union	Merchant
John Phelps	Democrat	Lawyer
Henry Sheppard	Conservative	Merchant
Colly B Scotland	"	Farmer
Charles Sheppard	"	Merchant
D C Dale	Very Conservative	Lawyer
J J Hardin	"	"
A Young	"	"
J A Sherrard	"	"
John S Waddle	"	Surgeon

M J Hubbs	Unionist	ChmR
R A C Mack	Radical	"
G. H. Garrison	"	"
J. Reed	"	Shuff
J. E. Smith	"	Depty As Coll
G. M. Gordon	"	Depty As assessor
H. L. Smitham	"	Depty Chm
J. W. Mason	"	Surger
Charles E. Mason	"	Editor Massonian
J. R. Danforth	Rebel Sympathizer	Cashier Bank
J. W. Danforth	Rebel	Farmer
John L. McCann	Radical	Farmer
N. A. H. Murphy	"	Farmer
John A. Mack	"	Judge & Farmer
Jacob B. Minger	"	Postmaster
Benj. Kilo	"	Ex post master
R. J. M. Elkhay	"	Merchant
J. A. Abbott	"	"
B. W. Hensler	Unionist	"
J. S. Bygbe	Unionist	Justice Peace
A. M. Johnson	Unionist	Surger
J. M. Richardson	Radical	Postmaster
John Murray	Rebel	Farmer
Wash. Merritt	"	Farmer
W. B. Anderson	"	Farmer
Chas. A. Adams	"	Farmer
J. J. Weaver	"	"
A. Hamblin	"	"
J. Garrison	"	"
Thos. Ellis	" Sympathizer	"
William Gray	Rebel	"

W Drummond	Radical	Surgeon
L Nichols	"	Farmer
S M Squires	"	Capt 2 ^d Artillery
J W Thompson	Rebel	Farmer
A Mullings	Radical	"
J W Galt	"	"
Geo Merrill	"	"
John Runey	Sympathizer	"
Sam Bond	"	"
E Huddy	Conservative	"
W Hensler	Rebel	Teacher
Sam Norflich	"	"
Wm Hensler	"	"
J. E. Nova	"	Merchant
J. Caldwell	Conservative	Farmer
Wason Howard	Radical	Farmer
W Y Ward	"	"
L A Runnier	"	"
J R Runnier	Conservative	"
J J Whitlock	"	"
W H Whittier	Radical	"
W Massy	all merchants & all very conservative some of them considered by a great many as inclined to sympathize.	
Wm Adams		
L A D Amshaw		
Dr A P Humphrey		
G S Jones		
L Holland		
A J Bigner		
W M Melcher		
W R Roberts		
J H Clayton		
J V Vaughan	Conservative	Surgeon & Teacher

The foregoing compasses most of the leading
men in your county and the Post
office is Springfield

In the County of Mahas I would name
W. S. Frankham Radical Farmer
W. S. Colman " " "
W. C. Deavenport Anarchist by Shuff
John Haster " Clerk

Post office Marshfield

In the County of Christian
John M. Pettyjohn Radical Clerk
John Collins " " Shuff
J. R. Weaver very Anarchist Miller
W. A. Lammey " " Farmer

Wright Edwards Radical " "
Geo. Howard " " "
G. C. Howard " " "
Wm. Vaughan " " "
A. Wood Anarchist "

Post office Ozark

In your & other counties I am
not sufficiently posted to give you
any names advisedly

I am a Radical myself. I will
perhaps make excuses and be able to
give you a further list of names
if this is not sufficient
I am truly

Very Respectfully
W. S. L. M. C. R.

9352

Apr. 14. 1864

Headquarters 4th Sub-District, District of Central Missouri,

OFFICE OF ASST. PROVOST MARCHAL.

Kansas City, Mo. April 14 1864.

Special Order
No 6

Corporal Geman Co
G. D. Colorado Cal Co, will proceed to Clay
Co mo and arrest, and bring to this office
George Anthony and George Sharpe, citizens
of Clay Co Mo, charged with robbery. He
will go via Camp Mass, Clay Co Mo, reporting
on his arrival thru to the Comdg. office, to
whom he will make known his business

By order of Col James H. Ford
J. P. [Signature] Capt
Asst P. Marshal

9353

R. M. & J. R. Cook
Make Statement.

O. P. M. G. D. B.
Chattanooga Apr. 5/64
Respectfully forwarded
for the information
of the Genl Commandg.

(Sig) A. J. Snodgrass
Capt in chg. S. S.

Cite

W. D. C.
Chattanooga Apr 6th 64
Respectfully forwarded
for the information of
the Maj Genl Comd
the Div in the West
Geo. H. Thomas
Maj Genl Comd

Statement of
R. M. & S. R. Cook
Citizens

Office Pro. Mar. Genl. L. G.
Chattanooga Apr. 5. /64.

State

That they are citizens of Griffin
Spaulding Co. Ga. left that place on Sunday
Mch. 27. There are 5 Bros of us one is now
in New York City, one is still in Griffin
in the Drug Business. All of my Bros are
union men and none of them have ever
been in the Rebel Service. - fear of Conscrip-
tion forced us to leave. We left Griffin on
Sunday and passed through Atlanta to
Kingston from there to Rome was in Rome
on 29th March, obtained a pass there for
the County for 10 days, from Rome crossed
the mountains near Head of Mc Lamores
Cove just below Shilbone Valley, came to
upper Chickamauga Bridge. At Rome
there was a Provost Guard of about 50
or 60 guarding Bridges &c. Two Trains
run in each day from Kingston one baggage
and two Passenger Cars. Freight trains
are attached to them when necessary -
from Rome to this place we met but two
Soldiers. The Confederate Army is consid-
ered in better condition now than ever
before. The army and People feel more

confident than ever before that ultimately they will be successful. This is accounted for by the recent success of their arms. From our understanding Lee is being reinforced from the Lower Country and Johnson from the Army of the West. The lower and Middle Classes live about as well as they ever did - the latter are drawing Rations from the Govt. In our section of Country and South of there corn is plenty and sells for \$3 @ 4 pr bushel. Bacon is worth from \$2 1/2 @ 3.00 pr lb. the supply is sufficient. All able Bodied men from 17 to 18 years old are conscripted for Police duty, from 19 to 45 for field duty, from 45 to 55 for light duty.

8354

Cts

Apr 21/67

Office For East. Maryland
Baltimore April 21st

1864

Morning Report of
Capt. French U. S. M. & N.
A. C. of Citizen Prisoners
Confined in Military
Prison

Morning Report of *C. W. French Capt Comdg Provost Guard, Baltimore, Md. April 21st 1864.*

No.	NAME.	REGIMENT.	CO.	CHARGE.	Date	REMARKS.
1	Wm. A. Armstrong	Artillery		Running the Blockade from ^{Sb.} Charleston	Jan 22 ^d	By order Capt. Flinnley & M ^{rs} Dier
2	E. Omerick	"		Recruiting for the Enemy	" 29 th	By order Major Haynes
3	E. W. Connerick	"		"	" "	"
4	J. Wash. Smith	"		Being a Spy	Feb 2 ^d	"
5	H. A. Dunlan	"		Corresponding with the South	" 6 th	"
6	William Stokes	"		Being a Spy	" 23 rd	By order Brig. Gen. C. F. Tyler
7	Edward P. Siles	"		Corresponding with the South	" "	"
8	Richard Hall	"		Blockade Runner	Mar 7 th	By order Major Haynes
9	C. W. Barkley	"		Charged with being a Spy	" 23 rd	By order Lieut. Col. Wadley P. W. S. W.
10	Matthias Ames	"		Aiding the Rebels	" 24 th	"
11	J. W. Watkins	"		Dangerous Rebel	" 26 th	By order Major Haynes
12	John Fitzpatrick	"		Recruiting for the Enemy	" 28 th	"
13	Hugh Roanor	"		Aiding Quarters	" "	" Sent to Hospital 4 th
14	J. W. Dixon (colored)	"		Selling Liquor to Soldiers (30) Days	" 29 th	"
15	Wm. J. Brooks	"		Disloyalty thirty (30) Days Labour	" "	"
16	Wm. J. Reddish	"		Blockade Runner	" 31 st	Arrested by Lieut. Smith S. D.
17	Nicholas Farrell	"		"	" "	"
18	Philip Kerwick	"		"	" "	"
19	Wm. H. Seward	"		"	" "	"
20	Wm. Jacob	"		"	" "	"
21	Julius Lewis	"		"	" "	"
22	Benjamin Lingo	"		"	" "	"
23	Slater to Blackiston	"		Middleton Del. Disloyalty	" "	Arrested by Sheriff Price, Paroled to report daily
24	Edward Cochran	"		"	" "	"
25	Joseph Bratton	"	Somerset Co	"	" "	" For ten days
26	Robert Bratton	"	"	"	" "	"

I Certify that the above is a correct and true Statement of Prisoners arrested and confined by me April 21st 1864.

C. W. French Capt & A. P. Mc
Lieut. Comdg. Provost Guard, Baltimore, Md.

Morning Report of *E. M. Hunch Capt - Provost Guard, Baltimore, Md.* April 21st 1864.

No.	NAME.	REGIMENT.	CO.	CHARGE.	Date	REMARKS.
52	<i>Bartley Scroggins</i>	<i>Citizens</i>		<i>Suspicion of Desertion</i>	<i>Apr 21st</i>	<i>By order Francis J. Koffer Capt. P.M. Army</i>
53	<i>Conrad Winton</i>	"		"	"	"
54	<i>Charles A Williams</i>	"		"	"	"

I Certify that the above is a correct and true Statement of Prisoners arrested and confined by me *April 21st 1864.*

E. M. Hunch Capt & A. P. M.
 Lieut. Comdg. Provost Guard, Baltimore, Md.

New Madrid

9355

PERMIT TO SHIP

April 14/64

NON-INSURRECTIONARY DISTRICTS.

Waters. Summons No
New Madrid

Zimmer
City

PERMIT TO SHIP INTO NON-INSURRECTIONARY DISTRICTS.

SPECIAL AGENT'S OFFICE.

New Orleans April 14 1864

TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

THIS MAY CERTIFY, that

on this day filed in my office an application for permit to ship from this port to New Madrid Mo to be delivered to Waters Simmons & Co by way of Mississippi River the following described goods, wares and merchandise, viz:

Two Hds Sugar Two Hds Molasses
Ten Hds Do Molasses

Importance
Waters Simmons & Co

which are of the aggregate value of \$447.72 and are contained in further packages marked as above described. And the said G. H. Borgans having filed copies of the invoices of the said goods, wares and merchandise in my office, and made oath before me pursuant to the rules and regulations of the Treasury Department:

Now, therefore, by virtue of the authority vested in me, I do hereby authorize and permit the said G. H. Borgans to transport the said goods, wares and merchandise by the route above named, to be delivered to Waters Simmons & Co

at New Madrid Mo. WHEREOF, I have hereunto affixed my name and seal in testimony of the day and year of the date hereof.



Geo. Garrison
Special Agent of Treasury Department.
W.C.G.

Genl Sars Military 9356 and
1st Brig 2nd Div Dist of Ky
Louisville April 19th 1864

Respectfully returned to 1st Brig Genl Co. 1st Div
with the information that as soon as it came to my
ears, that two of the police of Louisville had
induced some soldiers to aid them in the
arrest of W. A. Lawrence and Henry Wheeler
free men of color and citizens of Indiana
I immediately ordered their release and
informed Judge Johnson the factor of
Louisville that if they did not at once release
them I would get Military force
enough to do so; that while I command
at Louisville the civil authorities should
not violate the laws of Ind. If the
men were guilty of any offense against
the laws of Kentucky, that the proper pro-
cedure was for the Gov of Ky to make
requisition on the Gov of Ind for
the same or persons so guilty; that all
other parties who forcibly brought men
charged with crime against the laws of
Ky from Ind without the proper
requisition from the Gov of Ky

13

2 or more

Co's

Rec'd Hd. Ex. Dir's Inv. Aug 1

were themselves guilty of kidnaping.
The men were released at once

J. D. Power
Cal 20th May 1864

Ed

Recd 20th May 1864
D. J. P. 19 1864

Indianapolis, Ind. April. 15th 1864

Colonel.

Governor Morton has called my attention to an article in the Louisville Democrat, with the request that he be advised of the facts.

The published statement is "that W. A. Lawrence and Henry Wheeler, two free negroes living in Jeffersonville, being charged with running off Wash, and Squi, two slaves of William Husey, have been arrested in Indiana, by the Military Authorities of Louisville, and turned over to the Civil authorities of Kentucky for trial."

Please furnish me with a statement of the case and the foundation if any for the above publication.

Yours very truly

Henry B. Farrington.
Brig. Gen. U.S.A.

Col. S. D. Price,
Com^d of Post,
Louisville,
Ky.

Richmond Mills Mo.
April 23/64

James H. G. C. 2^d Col, Cav.

Reports that complaint
is made by Citizens Collins
Gregg of that place that
certain parties have carried
off Copper Still & pipes from
their distillery to the value of
\$3000

Sir Thomas R. Williams
C. A. 2^d Col, Cav. was caught
cutting up one of the stills
on the 21st. On the night
of 21st the other still was
cut up and carried off.
Thinks there are other par-
ties than Wilson engaged in
it & that the copper is to be
sold in K. C.

Had I better send Wilson
to K. C. for safe keeping?
Will you have charges
made out?

Rich. H. G. C. 2^d Col, Cav. April 25/64

April 23. 1864

Collins & Gregg.

Lat

Blair

St. Joe Station
Michigan Mills Mo
April 23^d 1864

Sir
I have the honor to report that Complaint has been made to me by Messrs Collins & Gregg Citizens of this place that certain parties have destroyed and carried away from their Distillery - about 1/2 mile from here - Copper Still & pipes to the value of \$300.⁰⁰
Private Thomas P. Wilson Co. A. 2^d Regt. being was caught in the act of cutting up one of the Stills about noon the 21st by Mr. [unclear] said he wanted it - the Copper - for Smithens for a Lime. Asks that he knows of no one else being engaged or interested in it.

The night of the 21st the other Still & the pipes were cut up and carried off. Wilson claims by other parties besides himself. As he had nothing to do with the last act.

That there are others engaged I am well convinced as there are tracks of at least three to be seen when they crossed freshly ploughed ground in the vicinity of the Distillery. Am satisfied they do not use the Copper for "Smithens" but think it is to be sold in Kansas City.

Would it not be well for the Patron to examine Wagon in from here with a view to discovering the other parties?

I have not yet arrested Wilson, Had I not better send him into Kansas City for safe keeping as there is no very safe place for him here?

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt. Servt.

H. D. Jones

2^d St. Wm. City

Serjeant. W. L. Perchard
W. A. A. Gent.
Kansas City
Mo.

Will you have charges made out to cure the ground by the Judge Advocate or some one that understands it?

Witness

Mr. Jacob Collins & Mr. Samuel Gregg.

H. D. Jones.

April 1864

No. State of County of Brown

Gibson, George M

Hayes, Charles

Wheeler, Elizabeth

Carr, Elizabeth

Affiants of -

State that Samuel Bush merchant
at Springfield, Mo. has been selling goods
to Bushmackers, etc, etc.

(See enclosure)

2

No 1

11
Bonyon ^{enter} and Spide
Rock April 18/64

See Special Orders
of April 18-60
==
==

State of Missouri } ss.
County of Green }

George W. Gibson of Green County, State of Missouri, being under oath says. I have known the family of which Mrs Elizabeth Wheeler is a member about 16 years. & they are all either dead, in the rebel army or in the bush - Except John Wheeler and his own family, his sons are all in the federal army as well as my own. Mrs Wheeler bears the general reputation of having kept bushwhackers supplied with food and assisting them in every way. I believe she would venture a great way to assist them, in any way.

Sworn & Subscribed before G. W. Gibson
this 5th day of April 1864.

J. H. McAdams
Notary Public

No 2

State of Missouri }
County of Green }

Elizabeth Wheeler, lives 3 miles north of Joseph, Taney Co. Mo., being widow, says My name was Moore before I was married. I have 4 brothers who I have not seen in two months, last winter two of my brothers named William and James Moore, came to my house (all of belong to the Southern Army) and got supper & breakfast, and then left for to go down the creek, two men came for them James Moore and a man named Mr Reed, they went away together, Last fall my brother gave me \$20 to come to Springfield to buy goods for their family Calico, shoes, Hats, Coffee, Sugar Salt & Bateman any Drugs was what I bought. I bought of Mr Elhamy & Daggs and Crenshaw & Carson. I did not trade anywhere else — 2 weeks ago to-day I came here to buy goods, Calico, Salt, Coffee, & Hats, Cotton Cloth, Knife, Combs, Handkerchiefs, Head net, I got the permit to buy the salt through Louis Crenshaw — I am not in favor of the government as it is, or the riggers being free. I have seen Mrs. Elizabeth Essex, she used to live within about 3 miles of my house, for several years, she is a very trifling woman I have been trading here for the last two years, part of the time for my brother, part for myself, most of my trading has been done at Lewis Crenshaw's, I never saw Crenshaw until this war came up. I have never been on intimate terms with him or his family. I had a quarrel with my Mother about two years ago, my Mother was peevish, and wanted me to be and because I would not be peevish she threatened to drive me off

from home. I am now living with Mrs. Lodge my
aunt. My Mother has moved south, my intention is
if I live to go to my Mother.

Elizabeth ^{her} ~~maid~~ Wheeler

Sworn & Subscribed before me this
8th day of April 1864. at Spring-
field. Mo:

J. W. McCarty
M. J. Per. Mar. Dist. St. Mo.

Elizabeth Esurf
No 3

State of Missouri }
County of Green }

Elizabeth Essex of Jancy County State
of Missouri being on oath deposes and says. On or
about the sixth day of November A.D. 1863. My Elizabeth
Wheeler of Jancy Co., Missouri, 3 miles north of Doreyths Mo.
Came to Springfield, Mo., and bought 8 vials of
Batemans drops @ 1/2 bottle of Guinimford Dr Isaac
Spisby who lives in Arkansas, also bought 4 or 5
Wens Keats, 1 1/2 bushels of Salt & lot of Dry Goods
\$10.00 worth in all, for William Moore @ Dr Spisby, Moore
is the brother of Mrs Wheeler, Moore has the reputation
of being a bushwhacker. I have seen him carry arms
and have jayhawked property in his possession. My
Wheeler told me at that time she was coming up
again to trade for Moore & Spisby. I heard from
Mr J. M. C. Wood that she was in town on Saturday March
26th 1864 buying goods. I saw Moore & Dr Spisby receive
the goods bought by Mrs Wheeler, on the 9th day of
November 1863. Elizabeth ^{her} Essex
mark

Sworn & Subscribed before me

this 30th day of March, 1864

J. H. McAdams

J. & Pr. Mer. not S. P. 2mo

1797

My Charles Hoag, Ozark, Mo:

G. W. Gibrow, ^{5 miles} East of Springfield, at Bodenhamer place

above are witnesses against Louis Genschaw

for selling Contraband Goods to Mrs Wheeler.

Head Quarters Dist of S. W. Mo
 Springfield Mo April 13/64

Petition of
~~Wm. A. Hester, D. M. Beatin~~
~~to Mrs. _____~~

~~_____~~
 asking that James
 Mitchell be released from
 demand assist by Com-
 missioner appointed in
 S. O. 92, Springfield Mo, April
 6th 1864

✓

Box of small file

Recd April 28/54

Head Quarters South West Mo
Springfield Mo April 13th 1864

Gen. Sanborn sir your petitioners

have been acquainted with James Mitchem
for many years and are far from believing
that he would harbour Bush whackers or
Rogues but we do believe that he would do as
he has done heretofore shoulder his gun
and turn out to help kill such scoundrels as
any man in our midst our honest conviction is
that it was through fear of losing his own life
that he did not report the presence of Lewis
Brashear and his band of Robbers on the 3rd of
last Feb from the bold stand he has taken against
stealing or a few armed men ordering or driving
of any citizen they might see proper we are of
the opinion has mad some enemies to James
Mitchem your petitioners believing him to be an
honest industrious Loyal peaceable citizen
would respectfully ask you to release the said
James Mitchem from the damage asert by
your commission appointed in Special Order
No. 92. Springfield Mo April 6th 1864

E. H. ...
John ...
Wm. H. ...

A. J. ...
...
...

John S. Johnson
J. L. S. Tower
J. J. Ramsey
John Breckinridge
J. H. Scott
John M. Layton
S. H. Jones & Co.
W. H. E. M. M.
M. J. P. P. P.
John S. P. P.
W. J. P. P.
R. H. P. P.
Co. E. Reg. E. M. M.
John S. Stout

Head Quarters South West Mo
Springfield Mo April 13th 1864

Gen. Sanborn sir your petitioners
have been acquainted with James Mitchem
for many years and are far from believing
that he would harbour Bushwhacker or
Reques but we do believe that he would do as
he has done heretofore shoulder his gun
and turn out to help kill such scoundrels as
quack as any man in our midst our honest conviction is
that it was through fear of losing his own life
that he did not report the presence of Lewis
Brashears and his band of Robbers on the 3rd day of
last Feb from the bold stand he has taken ^{against}
stealing or a few armed men ordering of or driving
of any citizen they might see proper we are of
the opinion has made some enemies to James
Mitchem your petitioners believing him to be an
honest industrious loyal peaceable citizen
would respectfully ask you to release the said
James Mitchem from the damage as yet by
your commission appointed in special order
No. 92 Springfield Mo April 6th 1864

James W. A. Martin
Robert Beatie
D. M. Beatie
J. B. Pickel

names }
J. C. Jones
R. H. Coward
J. B. Brock
John Hagan

Arch. Howard

J. D. Gibson

C. E. Emery

J. W. H. Bates

W. D. Johnson

Spencer Stepper

W. D. Johnson

W. D. Johnson

W. D. Johnson

W. D. Johnson

William Dillard

John H. Gibson

Head, Qrs, Dist. South West Mo.
Springfield Mo. April 13th 1864

Gen. Sanborn Sir your petitioners
have been acquainted with James Mitchem
for many years, and are far from believing
that he would harbour Bush whackers or
Rogues, but we do believe that he would do as
he has ~~form~~ done heretofore shoulder his Gun
and turn out to help kill such scoundrels, as
quick any man in our midst, our honest conviction is
that it was through fear, of losing his own life
that he did not report, the presence of Louis
Byashers and his gang of Robbers on the 3rd of
last Feb, from the bold stand he has taken against
stealing, or a few armed men ordering of, or driving
of any citizen they might see proper. Some of
the opinion has mad some enemies to James
Mitchem, your petitioners believing ^{him} to be an
honest, industrious, Loyal, peaceful, citizen,
would respectfully ask you to release the said
James Mitchem from the damage apest by
your Commission appointed in Special Order
No. 92 Springfield Mo April 4th 1864

Wm. Horner
John D. Smith
J. W. Garrison
A. Sturman

John A. Lee
H. L. Potter
Stephen Horner
Wm. G. Smith

James B. Hayes
Thomas Little
L. Stow
John Gates
J. J. Kerchner
J. J. Fielder
A. S. Chaffin
Joseph Chaffin
H. H. Hoover
J. J. & H. C. Lend
William C. Muffin
J. W. Pichel
John H. Robb
J. Watts
James Watts
~~J. J. Kerchner~~
C. C. Lumber
D. L. Dymally
E. C. W. Lumber
J. R. Lumber
W. J. Simpson
A. L. Lumber
L. C. Lumber

1891

april 1864

9360

Jordan, William H. ^{and}

Murphy, George W.

Africanist of

Regarding our Journal
Journal and a Lady
with him, etc etc

2

Prof. au l. pite

Rec. de l'ap. 18/64

1

State of Mississippi
County of Christian

Depositions of
witnesses produced, sworn and
examined on the 14th day of April
in the year of our Lord 1864, between
the hours of eight o'clock in the fore-
noon and six o'clock in the after-
noon of that day at the Town of
Ozark in the county of Christian
and State of Mississippi before me
John McPetty John Circuit Clerk now
depending in auxiliary Court held
at Springfield Greene County, Missis-
sippi between United States Plaintiff
and Joseph Bawlin Defendant
on the part of the plaintiff
George W. Murphy of said county & age
being produced and sworn
and examined on the part of
the plaintiff deposes and
says, that he is a corporal of
Company D, in the 8 Reg. Inf. M.,
that on the 11 day of April 1864,
he was ordered to go out from
Ozark to go out in to the county
with a man who said his name
was Bawlin who had a lady
with him and to take 3 men
with me, ordered by Lieutenant
Cutter Paxton commanding
post. Bawlin told me he was
going up the creek 3 or 4 miles

when we got about 2 miles from
Town we stopped and Bowler
sent the women on ahead.
he said I think we will find
brushwhackers to night they are
in here I know and the gang
=ds that is here are doing more
damage than brush whackers
he told me that the stock that
he was riding belong to Govern-
ment that General Cambourne
had sent him out to find
the brush whackers and he
intended to find them before
he returned, he then told us
to ride along behind him
and keep in hearing of him
and he ~~would~~ give the
signal by shooting 3 times
and then he would pause
then he would shoot again
and for me to charge up
and not to shoot him that
he will be in among them
and he did go on ahead and
about 1/2 mile from where the
conversation was had he stopped
and had some conversation
with the woman he had with him
which I did not hear he stopped
again about 1/2 mile further
and stopped & sent the woman

head and he told me that
 there was some brush whackers
 about 1/2 mile of us and told
 us over again his signal, and
 for us to stay behind till he shot
 3 times then for us to come
 up but to mind and not to
 -not him for he would be all
 among them, and at that
 time I heard some one call-
 -ing like they were driving
 stacks, he said he saw a man
 or some one witness does
 not recollect which that saw
 them and that there was nine
 and they were not more than
 1/2 mile off then he would
 off and in a few minutes
 he commenced shooting & shot
 3 times - and in about one
 minute he shot again then
 I rode up and about that time
 he shot again - and called some
 in boys, we hunted a some
 while and could not find
 any one and we went down
 to a house about a 1/2 mile from where
 he shot, he said the ^{they} man that
 he saw ~~was~~ ^{was} down the road
 at the house he inquired if
 any one had passed they
 said no and he said had
 no one passed & they said no

then we came back to where
he first shot and hunted around
but could not find any more
he then told me that he had
a right to keep the men out
as long as he wanted them
and I arrested him and told
him that I would report him
he told me that if I would
go in to camp and not re-
port him it would be all right
he would take the responsibility
upon himself when we came
near camp he started to leave
me but I handed him and
delivered him up to the com-
mander of the post, the shooting took
place about dark.

George W. Murphy

Subscribed and sworn to before me
on the day and within the hours
aforesaid. John Mc Pettijohn
Clerk of the
Circuit Court

Wm N. Jordan Deposeth and says
that he is a private in Company
D, 6th Reg Me Inf on Monday
Last, I went out with detail
with a corporal Murphy of a
company and a man was a
Lung who said his name was
Bawlin he had a woman with
him who seemed to be his guide

by

That is she went in the advance
 all the time, when we got about
 3/4 from Lower Ogish and
 gave one shot and the blazer
 of the pistol or gun was at where
 the said Bawlin was, he shot four
 times before we went up and after
 we got up he was in the brush and
 shot again - he then said that
 five men and went off, and
 we covered the brush in the way
 he said they were but did not
 see any sign and after
 fouling I returned sometime we
 started back to the Post with
 him under arrest, the woman
 that was with him fell back
 with me and she said that
 she could pass off any where
 as another woman that she
 was well acquainted with Col
 Greer's Red Beach, and named
 the Brig that I do not recollect
 she said that there was a man or
 two in the neighborhood of we
 were at the time and she knew
 the man well and one of them
 whom she came up with her or
 him had to die & she said she
 would kill him if she the advantage
 age enough to do so & she said that
 this man meaning Bawlin would
 be about all the time,

and she said they would be
and about eight or ten days
or find that means remaining
the person that she intended
to kill and said that she was
sent out from Springfield to
find that man; and brought
them both back and delivered
them up to the command
of the Post at York Mo.
3 Wm N Jordan,
Subscribed and sworn to before
me on the day and within the
hours aforesaid

John M. Pettijohn
Clerk of Circuit
Court

State of Missouri 1888

County of Christian; I John M. Pettijohn
Clerk of the Circuit Court for the
County of Christian in the State
of Missouri and do hereby certify
that the depositions of Corporal
George W. Murphy & Wm N Jordan
was severally sworn by me to
testify to the whole truth touching
the matter in controversy & each
examination was respectively
reduced to writing & subscribed
to in my presence on the day &
between the hours & at the in
that behalf first aforesaid
and their deposition is herewith
returned

7.

Witness whereof I John McPettiphan
Clerk of the circuit court in &
for the County of Christian &
State aforesaid have hereto
set my hand & affixed the
Seal of the said Circuit
Court at my office in the
Town of Frank on this the
14th day of April 1864 -

John McPettiphan
Clerk of
Circuit Court

9361

A. S. O. P. M. G. 1864

Carondelot, Mo
April 21st / 64

Disher, H. J.

Sends a list of prominent
men of Carondelot with their
Political status.

Rec'd O. P. M. G. Oct 29th 1864

Carondelet Mo.

April 21st 1864.

Dear Sir,

In compliance with your request contained in circular dated April 7th 1864, I have the honor, herewith to transmit a list of names, embracing those most prominent in my neighborhood, and with whom I am most intimately acquainted:

Hon. Henry S. Blow M. C. Radical;

John F. Hume, Ed. Mo. Dem. Radical;

Hon. Wilson Simms, Judge Crim. Court St. Louis Co.

Douglas Dem., in the commencement of the rebellion, "State's rights man;"

Dr. Wm. Fassig, Surgeon Board of Enrollment 2^d Dist Mo. Radical;

Col. Edward Stafford, Reputed to be Conservative Union, but is Radical;

Hon. Bernard Peppin, M. S. Conservative Union;

Henry C. Wright, Depy. Pr. Mar. 2^d Dist Mo. Radical;

Dr. S. E. Well Democrat (do not know much about his political views)

A. Herbel, Justice of the Peace - Radical;
Dr. Fred. Hill, Member City Council Carondelet
claims to be Radical, but votes Conservative

^{sp.} Ticket;

Hubert ^{sp.} Mumm, ^{sp.} Post Master Carondelet - Conserv.

Emile Thomas, Marshal City Carondelet & Major
2^d. Reg. E. M. M. - Radical;

John Hawitt, Master Mechanic St. Louis & I. M.
Rail Road - Radical;

Carl Fritz, Supt. Public Schools - Radical;

Eugene Le-Marchal, Gear, City Carondelet - Rad.

Thomas Levant, Member City Council Carondelet

Rev. S. A. Muchmore - ^{Copperhead;} Radical.

The above list embraces the names of most
prominent persons in the City of Carondelet
Charles Mehl - Post Master Mehl's Store
Conservative Union;

Jewis P. Hall, Post Office, Mehl's Store -
Radical;

Capt. ^{sp.} Stanzinger E. M. M. 2^d. Reg. - Radical.

I am Sir, Very Respectfully
Yours Obedt. Servant
J. J. Fisher
Radical

J. P. Sanderson
Pro. Quar. Genl.
Department of the Missouri
St. Louis Mo.

8502

5. 23. O. P. M. G. 1864

Waynesville, Missouri,
April 21st 1864.

Ellis, John B.

Gives his opinion, (in compliance
with a request), of the reliability of
certain citizens of Paulaski County,
likely to send their names and
influence to the Office.

Rec'd O. P. M. G. Oct 29th 1864

Wagnerville April the 25th 1864
J. P. Sanderson.

Dear Sir,

In Compliance with your request of April the 7th. I will give you my own opinion of the reliability of those Citizens of Pulaski County who will be ~~named~~ to send their names & influence to your Office for your consideration. I first I shall name Solomon Bartlett. Thomas Surpin. James M. Miller John Morgan. Samuel Hammett Mr Mathews Benjamin Rickets & Isaac Riddle. These men are all farmers and I believe honest men that will not certify to any thing but what they believe to be true. & have been union men from the beginning of this rebellion and with the exception of Mr M. Miller (who is a man of strong prejudices) will be least apt to let their names be used their Address is Wagnerville, J. A. Ray & Mr Wilson Merchants & Wilson Lilly & Howell Bryant farmers voted the Radical Ticket. These men started secession-wise at the beginning but have been loyal for the last two years or more Self Interest is their bracing Sir. aside from that I can rely on their statements

Lynns Colley, G. M. Colley, The former a Farmer & the
latter a Merchant are Democrats both I believe strictly
honest & truthful I D. Newgens Sheriff has no further
cast that I know, & could not I think refuse to assign
any petition his friends would present C. C. McMillen
Clerk of the Circuit & County Courts is a Union Man &
I believe aims at being loyal & truthful

There are other good & loyal citizens in the County but
will not be apt to set their names to any paper
that they do not fully understand & that will be
subscribed to by some of their neighbors that I have
named, There are many others ready and anxious to
keep up civil discord, & are always ready to urge any
any thing that will keep it up. Rebel Sympathizers
have all left this County, or do not own their sympathies

I am personally acquainted with every citizen of the
County, & I believe I have the personal friendship of every
loyal & honest man in it, I know who are Union
men for the sake of the Union, three fourths of the citizens
have left the County all is quiet save some straggling
& that is done by lawless, Any service I can render you
I will with pleasure
Yours Obedt Servant

John B. Ellis

2071 pm 104

St Louis Mo April 5/4

Oranoid G. E. DeLoach
& Asst Quarter Master

Requests that Samuel Lee
& John Lee be released to report
to him.

2. Mr Empler

Spokane
released
to Capt
U.S. 2ⁿ

D. C. ...
Spokane

OK My April 7/4

204. 1863

St Louis Mo April 5/63

Examined G. E. D. Capt
& Asst Quarter Master

Requests that Samuel Lee
& John Lee be released to report
to him

2. Mr Temple ^{Spoke} for order them
released & sent
to Capt Diamond
U.S. 2nd Regt
M

S. O. 11518
April 1863
Spencer

SRMly April 7/63

Assistant Quartermaster's Office,

St. Louis, Mo., April 5th 1864

Capt. Keiser

Asst. Pr. Marshal

Sir:

Will you please release Samuel Lee
& John Lee, Q. M., Employees, to report
to me today.

Respectfully

L. C. D. Dimmond

Chf. Wrt. Sgt

534
O. P. No. 9364 1864.

Nelson, T.

April 15th 1864.

Dear Sir,

Enclosed a list of prominent
men of Platte County with a
statement of their political
standing.

Yours truly,
Wm. C. T. M. G. Dec 25th 1864.

Westerly Mo June 13 1864

Genl J. P. Sanders

In reply to your enquire
from Klatts Co I enclose you a
statement hurriedly made of most
of the men in the county who
will be likely to have business
with your office as endorsers
of loyalty or hard money, I will
say generally that the county is very
quiet & no apprehensions of any
trouble unless from them, who
respect no political opinions,
those who have had previous
prejudices have taken the oath
& kept quiet & will continue to do so
as they certainly feel & see the hopelessness
of any contest to ~~break~~ break up the Union
of these states & do not believe
fine men could be recruited in
the county for the southern
army unless it may be a pure

who might be run away
from home for their crimes
as he drifted in which case
a few might run off to
Syracuse to escape it otherwise
they would sneak around &
not fight there, such has been
the history of many who have
left here but still they are the
more dangerous to peace as
they are the material of which
gangs are manufactured
From the best estimate I can make
not over forty men are now
in the South from this County and
of about four hundred that have
been in rebellion here & are
half of them came back
in fall of 1861 & spring of 1862
as I think I had told you
them of disloyalty.

Respt & Truly
your obt servant
Jno Doniphans

1

Citizens of Platte County, 5 Western P. O.

James B. Wright, formerly James Marshall, now James James, a teacher
 has means, Virginian in 1861 inclined to states rights has capacity, non-radical

Lab. N. Loomis, Indianan, man of wealth & talents, lawyer secessionist 1861
 1861 took oath, was very quiet to 1863 became a radical emancipationist

J. A. Price in Kansas 16th originally Union man radical (clear)
 (radical)

Mr. S. Thomas, always a Union man, James Kenton's Union, inclined to be

Benj. Bonifant, physician Maryland, originally Union rather radical

H. J. Wolfe, Penn - always Union man, pro-slavery, Cyprian & conservative,

S. A. Gilbert, Michigan, lawyer, always ultra Union, " "

S. P. McCurdy, Kentucky, lawyer " " " " "

Mr. S. Canall Ireland " Union always " "

Mr. M. Railey Cash - Tenn, Virginian " " " "

Two brothers of his " (merchants) " " "

Mr. S. Briggs, Maine - Union, " " inclined radical

J. Meyer merchant (Europe) " " conservative

Dr. W. Moore, Maryland, U.S., assessor " " " "

H. W. Allen N. York, & two brothers, teachers, always Union (rather) " "

Lewis Remage Lawyer Virginia, quiet man regarded as rather sympathetic

N. J. Alexander, in 1861 seceded in sentiment from a radical emancipationist

Dr. Thos. Beaumont, England, physician & president of Bank, has lived
 in South, is a pro-slavery man, & conservative, has always claimed to be
 a strong Union man & has contributed to our cause, has wealth & ability.

N. J. Woods, Capt Co (A) 39 Regt & Co (B) 82 Stry Eng M, now in command of
 the post here, was a Union man & pro-slavery, seceded, give satisfaction
 to all in 39th and give some great satisfaction to most all the radicals
 in command of the post is now inclined to be radical but was
 elected sheriff of Co in 1862 as a conservative.

J. W. Wood late paymaster always Union, and sheriff - conservative

Mr. H. Hony, sheriff of Co, always Union, Ky, " "

Local Mettler Switzerland, confederate Union Radical

John & M. Schindler, tobaccoist Germany " "

J. M. Calvert, Hotel keeper, Kentucky, was seceder, taken out of his quiet, conservative

Platte Co.

Western N. O.

W. F. Shantroy M. O. Reesla 1861, honest, quiet & easy, sneaking
 heart all reesla out of him, has suffered a good deal & is expected
 J. H. Mainer, Mo. Merchant, always union, conservative
 Capt J. B. Wells keeper Gen Henry, Ky, Union conservative
 L. M. Ringo Sr. Master Ky, Union always, "
 L. M. Ringo clerk Ky " " rather Radical
 H. H. Matheny Md - another reesla under hands - conservative if he
 ever votes claims to be loyal name.
 B. W. Wood, saddle, former Mayor Ky under hands, conservative
 H. Crawfordman Germany, Union Merchant "
 C. A. Perry, Maryland, Merchant Union always, "
 A. W. Perry " Miller " " "
 Mrs. Gilbert Indiana Farmer " " Radical
 George Gilbert " " Reesla in 1861 now conservative
 James Gilbert Jr Ky " Union always "
 A. T. Guthrie Ky Farmer Reesla indicted no politics
 W. I. Davis Ky " Union always, conservative
 A. G. Keller Germany Mayor of City at present Radical
 L. O. Sheldon Ohio, preacher & editor "
 Thos. Grinnon Farmer always union "
 E. G. Heriatt clerk South Carolina, always union conservative
 Jas. Hardesty Ky Trader " " "
 E. Willite Ky Miller " " "
 Jas. H. Layton " County lawyer & farmer " " "
 John D. Mipham Lawyer Ohio always union "

Platte County To, O, Platte City

- G. W. Bell, clk circuit court, (By born) always Union was a pro
 slavery Breckenridge man but left party after election Conservative
- A. P. Clark Lawyer, Mo. was Douglas man & strong Union
 untill battle of Bevington, then went to Arkansas on Texas, returned
 a few weeks came home, says secessionist ran him off & has
 been very quiet since & a professed Union man Conservative
- J. E. Merryman Lawyer always Union born in Ky " "
- J. G. Spratt " (like Clark above) Virginia " "
- Carlin H. H. Human Hotel Keeper Ky sympathizer no politics
 & I believe does not vote very quiet as far as I know
- Geo Wilson Ky always strong Union lawyer & member of Legislature
 was called a strong Copperhead but in 1861 when it was dangerous
 to be Union he was always a hard & fearless denancer of secession
 is quite old & inclined to be dogmatic Conservative
- E. H. Norton Lawyer & farmer was in last Congress born in Ky was
 a Douglas Democrat, was especially persecuted in 1861 by the rebels
 in Congress voted generally with Cox, boobies, Allen & C
 denanced conduct of war on negro but supports it & is bitter
 in rebellion Conservative
- Clinton Coakill Ky Farmer, Union (old whig) " "
- Stephen Johnson Ohio always Union Merchant Radical
- Wm M. Payton Ky Lawyer always Union inclines to be " "
- R. S. Johnson Ky Merchant " " Capt Col (82 Reg) Conservative
 is a very quiet man but firm & of the highest character for integrity
- E. O. Doyle Tenn, clerk always Union but in 82 Reg was Exemption Conservative
- D. P. Lewis clerk Co. Court, Union, Ky " "
- John Herber always Union Ky, Leader Douglas Man father " "
- Charles Boyd Lawyer Ohio, Union rather Radical
- Thos Handan Ky " " Conservative
- Levee Moire Mo, Deputy Sheriff, was pro slavery Democrat, loyalty doubted by
 many but think mostly from his antecedents C. H. Lackman tendered him
 a Reg. Genl in May 1861 & the writer had an interview with him in which I refer-
 red to him that the Union men would resist to the death the law of the state
 & he declared he would not exert any office that might be in conflict with
 the U.S. that he never would oppose his government. He declined the commission

Platte County To, O, Platte City

- G. W. Bell, clk circuit court, (Ky born) always Union was a pro slavery Breckenridge man but left party after election Conservative
- R. P. Clark Lawyer, Mo. wore sunglasses man & strong Union notice battle of Lexington, then went to Arkansas or Texas & returned a few weeks came home, says secessionist ran him off & has been very quiet since & a professed Union man Conservative
- J. E. Merryman Lawyer always Union born in Ky "
- J. G. Spratt " (like Clark above) Virginia "
- Carlin All human Hotel Keeper Ky sympathizer no politics & I believe does not vote very quiet as far as I know
- Geo Wilson Ky always strong Union lawyer & member of Legislature was called a strong copperhead but in 1861 when it was dangerous to be Union he was always a hard & fearless denouncer of secession is quite old & inclined to be dogmatic Conservative
- E. H. Norton Lawyer & farmer was in last Congress born in Ky was a surplus Democrat, was especially persecuted in 1861 by the rebels in Congress voted generally with Cox, Pooler, Allen & denounced conduct of war on negro but supports it & is bitter in rebellion Conservative
- Clinton Lockwell Ky Farmer, Union (occasional) "
- Stephen Johnson Ohio always Union Merchant Radical
- Wm M. Fayton Ky Lawyer always Union inclined to be "
- R. D. Johnson Ky Merchant " " Capt Col (182 Reg) Conservative
is a very quiet man but firm & of the highest character for integrity
- E. O. Doyle Tenn, clerk always Union set in 52 Reg Cons Exemptions Conservative
- D. P. Lewis clerk Co Court, Union, Ky "
- John Herrier always Union Ky, Trader Douglas's man father "
- Charles Boyd Lawyer Ohio, Union rather Radical
- Thos Hendon Ky " Conservative
- Lewis Moore Mo, deputy sheriff, was pro slavery Democrat, loyalty doubted by many but think mostly from his antecedents E. H. Lockman tendered him \$2 in gold in May 1861 & the writer had an interview with him in which he professed to claim that the Union men would see it to the death the law of the state & he declared he would not except any office that might be in conflict with the 14th, that he never would support his government & he declined the commission

organizing material

Platte County Kansas P. O.

- Levi Hinkle Farmer - Farmer & farmer piano marshal for county
 always a union man long glass democrat & pro slavery, altho with Conservatives
 G. S. Parks - red. Settler, always Union & for years Emancipationist
 subject to persecution for sentiments in 1855 & '6, rather conservative
 A. G. Brown By Farmer Republican in 1860 always strong Union a
 good citizen and sincere on Emancipation but generally acts conservative
 J. M. Clark Major of 39082 Reg Eng, M, always Union, has
 been active in opposition to rebels Conservative
 Capt Stowlin By Farmer always Union "
 Mrs Hoy, By " rather sympathizer "
 Jesse Miller By Farmer " " "
 Jack Miller " " was in rebel Army came home & is very
 quiet path & hand repaired Conservative
 G. K. White always claimed to be Union Farmer By sons in rebel
 Army, gives liberally to Union cause Conservative
 Mrs Mel, Clough always Union, Mass, lawyer (moved to Kansas) "
 E. O. Clough " " " lawyer " " Radical
 L. A. Ford By Miller, Union man Conservative
 Mrs H. Nash By trader, believed to have sympathized is a good
 man & reliable one Conservative
 Thomas J. Wilson Always Union, Merchant "
 John J. Malatt Mo " " Farmer rather Radical

Platte County Barry P, O,

Daniel Carpenter, By Merchant always Union Conservative
 Dr P Long By Union May 1861 but non-committal for a long
 time conservative loyalty not active Conservative
 Mrs Drew sympathizer By Hamer "

Temp M. Woods By Hamer Sympathizer under
 roads & claims non to be loyal, politics not known
 Mrs Perry Sympathizer By Hamer Conservative
 Isaac Simpson By Union Hamer Capt Col B 82 Reg "

Adgley P, O,

Mrs H. Hitchcock always Union, Hamer Mrs Radical
 C. W. Layle Tenn, " " Conservative
 B. Mc Comas By " " Hamer rather Radical
 Noah Steery By " " U.S. Inspector " Conservative
 Preston Dunlap By Hamer inclined to sympathize "
 P. W. Ellington By " " absent non
 E. Hill Hamer Union Conservative
 John Sheerer Germany, Mechanic 60 in 39 Reg Equip Radical

Blatte County Camden part 1, 2,

W. L. Perin Ry always active loyal Farmer Conservative
 A. B. Perin " Union Farmer " "
 Thos Hale Ry " Merchant " "
 James Hale " " " " "
 John Buge " loyalty doubtful Farmer (adman) " "
 J. H. Hobbs Ry " " " " "
 he took oath early & claims to be strong Union but ran for Convention in 1861
 as a Conditional secessionist & he is suspicious ever since
 General Offits all believed to sympathize Conservative
 H. C. Mace ^{194 Farmer} was sympathizer in 1861 is now claiming to
 be loyal & supports the government by liberal donations,
 Mr Thomas Ry preacher Union Conservative
 Dr Thomas Ry " " "
 General families named Symons, all believed to sym-
 pathize at an early period but most have since joined Malheur
 are Kentuckians & Douglas Democrats & Whigs Conservatives
 General Duncan Virginia Nat Key sound at first but
 are loyal now, never in Army & claim to be loyal Conservatives
 Mr Lockman seceder in 1861 took oath & quiet since,
 Jack Buge Ry Farmer always Union Radical
 E Gaylord Teacher N.Y. Union was at times inclined at one
 time to sympathize (many supposed only in way of business) Conservative
 James M Hale ~~seceder~~ 71 82 Ry always Union Conservative
 W. H. Elliott Mo 85 86 71 82, Union " "
 Martin Nivian Ry Farmer claims to be good Union but I am
 satisfied he sympathized in 1861 is conservative
 J Clay Ry Minister & teacher always Union "

Platte County New Market

Henry Wells, By Farmer always Union Conservative
 J Ogden constable " " rather Radical
 G. W. F. By Physician " " Conservative
 J. W. Armstrong By Merchant Union none " "
 W. T. Singleton By Farmer always Union " "
 W. Lamar, Charles Lamar, Henry Lamar & some ten of
 the name always have been strong Union men, are Radicals
 are Rebels & all but the Negro question vote Conservative
 { W. H. Williams, By Farmer, Sympathetic in 1861 honest
 J. W. Williams " " " " "
 W. W. Williams " " " " "
 all have in March since (as I am informed) Conservative
 W. M. English By Farmer always Union " "

1864. P. M. 4/29/64

Saint Louis No. 9365

April 29th 1864

Civil Court Marshal
Capt. E. Allen J. A.

Ordering H. Sumastus (and
Spencer) to appear as
witnesses before the Court
in the case of H. M. Corbett

Colt

Spencer is
a prisoner at Gratiot
& Co. - He is the one
referred to in the
subpoena. Mr. Sumastus

C. J. May Jr. April 29 1864

Office of Military Commissions
DEPARTMENT OF THE MISSOURI,

St. Louis, Mo., April 29th 1863.

To Mrs. G. Smathers ^{and} L. H. Dixon, ^{Office} Pro. Mar. Gen.

You are hereby commanded to appear before the Mil. Com.
of which Brig. Gen. Meredith H. S. I. is President, on the
30th day of April 1863, at 11. A. M., there
to give evidence in the case of the United States against William S. Arnold
of Col. Co. Mo. and in this you will not fail.

Edwin P. Allen
Capt and S. A.

I no. Pmly or 104.

9366
Saint Louis Mo
April 1864

Genl Court Martial. Comd of
U. S. Cavalry P. & J. Co.

In regard to the Case of Logan
K. Snyder and others

file

O. P. G. April 23 1864

The parole of this
parties may be ex-
tended, so as to allow
them to go their homes in
Cape Girardeau County,
provided the written
assent of their Sen-
ators be had thereto

J. P. Sanderson
P. M. Seal
J. O. No. 103.
April 21st, 1864.
Sparks

Court Martial Room,
St. Louis Mo, April 21. 1864

Colonel,

The case of Logan & Snyder Robertson & Co
& A W Harris was tried before this Court.
The offense charged was a violation of
Genl Order No 96. I of course am
not at liberty to say what the finding
of the Court is, or any thing about it.
The order prescribes fine and imprisonment
as the penalty in case of a conviction.
The offense I did not consider as
any serious one. The finding of the
Court will be published in due course
probably in a week or two.

I have the Honor to be
Colonel

Yours Obedt Servt
George H. Crockett
Lieut & Judge Advocate,

B. 102 PM 40 - 1/64

Saint Louis 9367 Mo

April 14th 1864

Sub Court Martial
Rooms of

J. T. Hooper Esq and
Judge Advocate

Wants to use in a certain
case he is trying - affidavits
of John Howell Robertson
Russell Logan H. Sinder
Requests that he sent him

File
Affidavits
inclosed to
return

St. Louis April 14th 1864

Court Martial Board, St. Louis
April 14 1864

Colonel.

The papers I desired to use in a trial this morning are affidavits of John Horrell Robertson Russell & Logan H Snider. A letter was written by them to Genl Rosecrans, Janry 30. referred to Pro War Genl. by order Genl Rosecrans Feby 10th.

Feby 12th referred to Colonel J. B. Rogers, Comd Cape Girardeau, by S. S. Burdet, Act Pro War Genl.

From a letter of Col Sanderson it appears that Col Rogers reported, prior to March 8th enclosing affidavits of these men. These affidavits are very important for use in the trial of this case. I enclose Col Sanderson's letter thinking it may assist in finding the ~~case~~ papers. Please send them to me by the bearer & please return by him Col Sanderson's report. I have the communications referred to by Col Sanderson, what I need in the trial is the sworn statements

referred to by Col Sanders in the
letter, I have the honor to be assured

Yours Obedient Servant
George H. [unclear]
Lieut & Judge Advocate,

Lt Col B W Marsh,
Asst Prov Marshal,
Dept Mo
St Louis
Mo

G. 35. O. P. M. 4. Oct 29th 1864

9368

Jefferson City, Mo

April 29th 1864

Gavin, J. M.

Apt. Poo. Mar. 1st Sub. Dist. Gen. Mo

Sends a list of reliable
men of his Dist. with their
political status.

Recd. O. P. M. 4. Oct 29th 1864

Office Asst Post Marshal
Jefferson City Mo April 27th 64

Col J P Sanders
Post near New
Dept Mo

Sir in compliance with order of
April 7th 1864, I have the honor to submit the following
List of names from the different Counties within this
Sub List as Reliable names. Bernard Mathews - Conservative
Waukegan - Jefferson City. W. L. Burns, Radical, Jefferson City
Wm Chambers, Conservative, Look out. F. O. Joseph Russel
Conservative, Russell P. O. all of Cole county in
Judge Harrison Radical Lynn Creek P. O. Capt Bolinger
Rad, Sheriff Lynn Creek P. O. E. Hammons, R. Deputy Sheriff
Lynn Creek P. O. Wm Pope, R. Farmer, Lynn Creek
all of Camden Co. Capt Goodwin, Conservative, Bus-
cumbia Mills, Frank Laranson Rad Spring
garden P. O. Judge Scott Conservative, formerly Representative
Mo Legislature. Was a member of the convention at of
Miller County. Col L Beverly, Conservative, mem of Legislature
Lynn P. O. W. J. Reed, Conservative, F. M. Lynn County
V Circuit Clerk of Osage Co. W. H. Miller, Rad. Look out

E. M. M. all of Craig's county. I am sir very
Respectfully yours O. H. S. T.

J. M. Gavin Lt &

Asst Provost Mar

1st Sub Lt Lee. Md

7 18 O. P. M. G. 1864

9369

Columbia, Mo.

April 20th 1864.

Gordon, James M.

Sends a list of prominent
men of Borneo, with their
political status.

Rec'd O. P. M. G. Oct 29th 1864

Columbia Mo April 20th/64

J. P. Sanderson

Provine Marshal & General

Sir

Your printed
communication of the 7th inst come to hand
some days since and now answer it as fully
as I can from my limited knowledge of
the people of my County
Messrs Provine County Treasurer & Money dealer,
J. B. Douglas, Cal of the C. & M. & clerk of
the county court of this County. David Gordon
Farmer, Henry Keenfarmer, Robt L Todd
Clerk of the Boone Circuit Court, James
Arnold farmer, W. R. Arnold farmer,
James M. Waugh Sheriff of Boone County,
J. F. Baker grocer, James S. Puller lawyer
farmer & a member of Congress, all good &
true Union men. Post Office Columbia
Boone County Missouri, all men of high
standing & reliable. James O. Patten general
trader, & a good Union man. Post Office Sturgeon
Boone County Mo. Joseph Collins Hotel
Keeper a good & true Union man
Centralia Boone County Mo.
John W. Norris, William H. Ladd, Henry T. Lundy,

William Bogg, ~~James M. Gordon~~
Standing & good Union man Post office
Rochester Boone County Mo.
James Harris farmer & trader, John Ellis
farmer & the Public administrator for Boone
County Mo. Thos M. Allen Preacher of
gospel & Mr H. Allen farmer, William
C. Nettleton farmer good & true Union
man and of highest respectability &
standing, Post office Columbia Mo.

I could give you a great many more
names if necessary but I presume the
names given above will be sufficient
for your purpose. If however you
desire any further information that
I can give you I will do so with pleasure.

The country is quiet here at this time
~~and~~ I do not believe we will have
any serious trouble in this county
this summer.

Yours
James M. Gordon

City

9370

Officer Post Marshal
Baltimore Apr 22^d 1864

Morning Report of J. S. P.
Committee Commissionary of
Prisoners. Citizen Prisoners
Confined in Military Prison

Copied from
Previous rolls

Morning Report of J. P. Hammett Lieut. Provost Guard, Baltimore, Md. April 22nd 1864.

No.	NAME.	REGIMENT.	CO.	CRIME	Date	REMARKS.
1	Charles Armstrong	Citizen		Running the Blockade	Jan 22	By order Capt. Humphreys P.M.S. Dir. Field
2	C. Emrick	"		Recruiting for the Enemy	29	By order Major Hayner
3	G. W. Emrick	"		"	31 st	"
4	J. Wash Smith	"		Being a Spy	Feb 2	"
5	W. H. [unclear]	"		Corresponding with the South	"	"
6	William Stokes	"		Being a Spy	" 23	By order Brig. Genl. C. F. Tyler
7	Edward P. Sillis	"		Corresponding with the South	"	"
8	Richard Hall	"		Blockade Runner	March 7	By order Major Hayner
9	C. H. Barkley	"		Charged with being a Spy	" 23	By order Lieut. Col. Waddy P.M.S. & Co.
10	Matthias Heries	"		Hiding the Rebels	" 24	"
11	J. W. Watkins	"		Dangerous Rebel	" 26	By order Major Hayner
12	John Fitzpatrick	"		Recruiting for the Enemy	" 28	"
13	Hugh Franon	"		Hiding Rebels	"	"
14	J. W. Dixon (Col.)	"		Selling Spirit to Soldiers (30) days	29	"
15	Wm. S. Grop	"		Disloyalty (30) days Labour	"	"
16	William Reddish	"		Blockade Runner	" 31	Arrested by Lieut. Smith (C.D.)
17	Nicholas Farrell	"		"	"	"
18	Philip Jesnick	"		"	"	"
19	Wm. A. Seward	"		"	"	"
20	Wm. Jacob	"		"	"	"
21	Judas Lewis	"		"	"	"
22	Benjamin Lingo	"		"	"	"
23	Slater C. Blackston	"		Middleton Del. Disloyalty	"	Sherriff Price Paroled to report daily
24	Edward Cochran	"		"	"	"
25	Joseph Pralton	"		Somerset Co. "	"	For Ten (10) days
26	Robert Pralton	"		"	"	"

I Certify that the above is a correct and true Statement of Prisoners arrested and confined by me April 22nd 1864.

J. P. Hammett 1st Lt. Comd. of Provost
Lieut. Comd. Provost Guard, Baltimore, Md.

Morning Report of J P Hammitt Lieut Comdg Provost Guard, Baltimore, Md. April 22nd 1864.

No.	NAME.	REGIMENT.	CO.	CHARGE.	Date	REMARKS.
53	Leonard Winter	Citizen		Suspicion of Desertion	Apr 21 st	Francis J. Ruffin Capt & M. Innes
54	Charles Williams	"		" " "	" "	" " " " "

I Certify that the above is a correct and true Statement of Prisoners arrested and confined by me April 22nd 1864.

J P Hammitt 1st Lt & Comd Prov
 Lieut. Comdg. Provost Guard, Baltimore, Md.

~~Copy~~

Apr 1st 64

office Pro Mar

Baltimore

apl 1st 1864

Morning report of

Major H. L. Hayes

a. a. Pro Mar

Head Quarters, Middle Department, 8th Army Corps,

OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL,

Baltimore, April 1st 1864
Major Genl. Lew Wallace
Commanding
General

I have the honor to
submit the following report of the business done in
this office yesterday March 31st 1864.

There were issued from this office Passes
to Fort Monroe 44. Fort Lookout 2. River Steamers 1.
Washington 4. Annapolis 4. Penn 3. New York 2
Ohio 2. Total 64 -

St H. Clayton Commissary of
prisons reports all parties arrested and disposition
made of them -

Captain H. M. McMechan Chief of
Patrols makes detailed report of all business done
by self and Guards -

The following named persons arrested
(under Col Wootley orders) by Sheriff Price of Cecil Co and
on charge disloyalty. Blockade running &c. and brought
to this office, were locked up in this Prison for trial -

Slater C. Blackiston - Edw Cochran - Jo: Bratton - Robt Bratton -
- Jesse Walter - Jorin Walter - Hy Kennerly - Sam. J. Acworth -
- Ware Mainwright - D: Hy L. Todd -

general business of the office very heavy

Most Respectfully
Submitted
Wm. C. Hayes
Hayes a. a. d. d.
a. a. d. d. For Nat

Genl Report of
Provt Marshal
April 2nd 1864

9372

Cit

Ap. 26

Head Quarters, Middle Department, 3th Army Corps,
OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL,

Baltimore, April 3^d 1864

Major Genl Lew Wallace.

Commanding
General.

I have the honor to submit the following report of the business done in this Office yesterday April 2^d 1864.

There were issued from this office Papers to Fort Monroe Va. 30. Point Look out 6. River Steamer 6. Washington H. Penn 2. Hagerstown 1. Harpers Ferry 1. Fort Mifflin 1. New York 2. Baltimore 1. Total 58.

Lieut H Clayton - Company of Poisons Reports all arrests made and disposition made of Prisoners. -

Capt H. M. McMachan - Chief of Patrol Guard reports all arrests made by his Guards -

John Rockford was arrested and charged with running men off from the different Regts Stationed in this Dept and for purpose of recruiting them in the cities north & sharing the bounties. I locked him up for a further Examination -

The general business of the office was very heavy.

Respectfully
Your most Obedient Servant
J. G. Haynes
Major & adjt. Gen. 1st Regt. Pa. Cavalry

april 8th 1864
Provost Marshal's Office
April 8th 1864

Reports facts omitted
in former report in case
of Mrs Ferry.

Morning Report
Prov. Marshall
April 8th 1864.

Head Quarters, Middle Department, 8th Army Corps,
OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL,

Baltimore, April 8th 1864.

Major Genl Lew Wallace
Commanding
General

In your reviewing the testimony regarding Mrs Ferry, alias Steyer I would respectfully call your attention to a fact omitted in my report concerning this Lady. - that being the character of the associations this lady kept while stopping in this city on her different visits ~~to this city~~ - On her first visit she stopped at the House of Deceator Miller residing corner of Cathedral & Monument. She also paid frequent visits to the House of Chas Gibbons both these parties are known Rebels & sympathizers with with the South.

On Mrs Ferry return from New Jersey in which state she claims her mother resides. She stopped some 10 days at the House of Wm H. Pagan who has always borne the character of being a most violent Rebel & I have taken particular pains to ascertain these facts as I deem they have important bearing in her case. Respectfully

Your most obedient servant
John Woolley
Lt Col & Provost Marshall

9374

Cts

Apr 28 62

Head Quarters, Middle Department, 8th Army Corps,

OFFICE PROVOST MARSIAL,

Baltimore, April 28th 1864

Major Genl Lew Wallace

Commanding

Middle Depart & 8th Army Corp.
Genl.

I have the honor to submit the report of Lieut J. P. Hammett Company of Prisoners giving in detail all Prisoners arrested and disposition made of them.

In accordance with request of Judge Advocate Military Commission Capt Smith I forwarded Christian Emerick charged with recruiting for Rebel Army. - for trial. John Watton, Robt Langdale & Alexander Hurler were arrested and confined in military Prison by order Brig Genl Lockwood & charged with being Blockade Runners.

John B. Hornby & John H. Thornlow were arrested & confined in military jail. charged

with selling liquor to Indians.

Respectfully

Your most obedient Servant

John Woolley

S. Co. & Provost Marshal

No 9375 Jan 1864

Wilmington April 23rd 1864

Saml M Harrington, Treasr of Socy

Take please in confirming
officially the statements
contained in the certificate
of Edw and Wm^r Bringham

L. J.

April 5th

State of Delaware,

EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT.

Wilmington April 2, 1864

Major General,
Sewi Wallace,
Commanding Middle Department;

Sir:

I learn from Edward Bingham Dr. of this City that a general certificate signed by me as to his loyalty and that of William Bingham - hunt came under your notice. I desire to say that I should have addressed you officially had I known that the matter was under your consideration.

I take pleasure in confirming officially the statements contained in that certificate and of expressing satisfaction at the course adopted with reference to W. Bingham.

I have the honor to be,
Your obedient servant,

Samuel Harrington Dr.

Secretary of State,

9376

Cts

Apr 27 '64

Head Quarters, Middle Department, 8th Army Corps,
OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL,

Baltimore, April 24 1864.

Major Genl Lewis Wallace
Commanding
General.

I have the honor to re-
port the arrest of the following parties
all charged with selling Liquor to Soldiers.
Patrick Moran, Henry Mullen, Richard John-
son, S. Partridge, Henry Benson, these fell
do business in neighbourhood of the Fort
Monroe Boat and have been complained of
from deck of Va & M.C. they sell liquor to
Soldiers openly and without any hesitation.
Frederick Mengerhardt arrested April 25th
charged with selling Liquor to Soldiers was
examined, convicted & fined 50¢.
Pattk Preston arrested on similar charges
received an Examination, was found guilty
and fined 25¢ and discharged.
Henry Be Miller & J. H. Ahlenberg arrested.

on same charge were Examined & the Evidence
not being Clear & Conclusive I released them
after severely reprimanding both

John Tulling charged with selling Liquor to
Soldiers this case was disposed off by fining
Prisoner 10¢ and charged if caught again
I would confiscate his stock & close the Est
ablishment

Nicholas Leary, charged with receiving Govern-
ment clothing. I Examined and Prisoner giving
me satisfactory account regarding same. as
far as he was interested. I discharged him
retaining the Property

In accordance with orders received from
Comdg Genl I have made the necessary
arrangements to send Mrs L. C. DeLavanaga
with 3 Children, through our lines (via Fort)
Morroco on this day.

Respectfully

Your most Obedient Servant
Wm Wally
Sgt Col & Provost Marshal.

9377 Cts

Apr 20 64

Head Quarters, Middle Department, 8th Army Corps,
OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL,

Baltimore, April 20 1864

Major Genl Lew Wallace
Commanding
General

I have the honor
to forward report of Capt S. H. French
Company of Prisons giving in detail
all Prisoners arrested and disposition
made of them.

Charles Reaser & D Zimmerman were arrested
yesterday afternoon on charge "of selling Li-
quor to Soldiers & confined in Military
Prison... their cases will be disposed of in turn
Wm B. Horsey arrested at Seaford Del Apr 5th
last and charged with Disloyalty. I paroled
to report at this office at 10 a.m. each
day until further orders.

John C. Martin arrested at the same time
& place on similar charge & paroled to
report when called for.

John E. Marshall & Levantio Davidson arrested on charge of "Disloyalty" March 18th 44 & held subject to order Brig Genl Lockwood were paroled to report when called to answer charge. I have received no papers in these cases as yet.

In accordance with request of Capt Smith Judge Advocate Military Commission. I forwarded this morning Prisoners Christian Emerick arrested and confined in Military Prison - Jan 29th 44. & charged with "Recruiting for Rebel Army." also Charles McDowell. charged with being a "Spy." both for trial.

By "Str. Sheldon" I received 15. Refugees from Rebeldom. included there was a person calling himself T. B. Gillespie. late of her Prussian Maritime Service. This gentleman acknowledges to having run the blockade via Havana and visited the South as he claims. to gratify his curiosity. I will submit the papers in his case tomorrow morning.

Respectfully
J. M. Woolley
Capt. Col. & Provost Marshal.

9378

Cit's

Apr 23 '62

Head Quarters, Middle Department, 8th Army Corps,
OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL,

Baltimore, April 23^d 1864

Major Genl Geo Wallace

Commanding
General

I have the honor to submit the reports of Lieut Thos. P. Hammett Company of Prisons giving in detail all Prisoners arrested and disposition made of them.

The following named men were arrested and forwarded from Annapolis by Provost Marshal Francis J. Keffer on suspicion of being deserters. I will investigate their cases in turn.

G. H. Emerick, Son of C. Emerick both in my custody to answer charge of Recruiting for Rebel Army. I transferred from Military Prison to the care of his Mother & under guard this at the request of a Surgeon Geo. F. Powell writing Surgeons Military Jail.

John F. Wood arrested April 15th 1864 & charged
with aiding Desertion after careful examina-
tion I discharged, the evidence not being
sufficient to warrant his further detention.

Respectfully

Your most obedient servant
W. M. Stolley
Lt Col & Provost Marshal.

General report
Provost Marshall
April 23rd 1874

April 23rd 1874

cite

Apr 24 64

Head Quarters, Middle Department, 8th Army Corps,

OFFICE PROVOST MARSIAL,

Baltimore, April 24th 1864.

Major Genl Lew Wallace
Commanding
General

I have the honor to sub-
mit the report of Thomas P Hammett Lt &
Company of Poisons -

Jacob Bogelund was arrested on charge of
Selling Liquor to Soldiers - & committed
for Examination -

William Pritchett arrested on same charge
and after Examination finding it was not
a case in which great severity should be
exercised I fined him 10¢ admonished &
discharged him -

William Garrett, arrested charged with similar
offense was locked up his case will be dis-
posed of to day -

Mrs Schillenger charged with selling liquor
to soldiers after careful Examination the

evidence proving clear & conclusive I fined 25¢
& discharged, with notice if the offence be
repeated I will close her establishment
In accordance with request of Judge Ad-
vocate Capt Smith on John Fitzpatrick
was sent before the Military Commission to
answer charge of "Recruiting for Rebel
Army"

Respectfully
Your obedient servant
John Woolley
St. Louis & Provost Marshal

9389

Cuts

Apr 26 62

Head Quarters, Middle Department, 8th Army Corps,

OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL,

Baltimore, April 26th 1864

Major Genl Lew Wallace
Commanding
General

I have the honor to submit
the report of Lieut J. P. Hammit. Com-
pany of Prisons. Giving in detail names
of all Prisoners arrested and disposition
made of them.

The following Persons were arrested and
confined all charged with selling Whiskey
to Soldiers. - Nicholas Leary, Frederick Menger-
hardt, Charles Keub, - Bath Preston & John Tub-
ling. their cases will be disposed of in turn by
Jacob Blous. arrested charged with uttering
treasonable sentiments. was confined in mili-
tary jail -

Southey. St Miles - was forwarded to this office
and held by order Brig Genl Lockwood
Papers to be forwarded.

Nicholas Busley of the City was also
confined by order Major Genl Condy &
held subject to order of Major Genl Bu-
ttern.

James Goenell was arrested & confined on
charge of buying Soldiers Equipments & Clothing

Respectfully
Your most obedient servant
John Woolley
St Col & Provost Marshal.

9381

April 12 1864

Ch. W. C.

1864

When recd

Letters recd at Ho. Pro. Clarkburg W. Va

Name of Writer.

Date & Purpose of letter

Apr 12

Sanders Jas C.
Cashier

Gairmont N. Va. April 6th 1864.
Requests that the claims of John
Sanders & Jas Cozle, who worked
on the Blockhouse at that place,
be settled as they are both poor
men & need the money.

1

See C. B. Page 1

No 93823¹¹¹ 1864
- 124 -
Shenandoah Md April 13 5/64

John Miller Chairman
of a meeting of the citizens of
Shenandoah

Represents with the signatures
of many citizens that a company
of negro soldiers came to that
town and made H. Q. in the
Methodist Church there, and
did cruelly take many
colored men & free their
~~property & other things~~
Refused to allow

Shenandoah Md Dept
Batt May 4th 1864

Respectfully referred to
my Genl Siegel Comd
Army Dept West Virginia
L. Wallace
my Genl Comd

Rec^d D. W. Va., May 11th 1864
Receipt
Mead Dept May 4, 1864

Hd. Qrs. Sharpshooters
June 1st 64

Respectfully returned
to Div. Hd. Qrs. with informa-
tion that the 19th U. S. Colored
troops were at Sharpsburg
but never reported to these
Hd. Qrs. and were never
in my command. They
are not now at Sharpsburg
and their present location
is not known.

Max Weber.
Maj. Gen'l Comdg.

EP/W. Hd. Qrs. Reserve Division
Mansfield, Va June 2, 64.

Respectfully forwarded.

The 19. U. S. Colored Regt.
not being in this Command.

F. Sique
Maj. Gen'l Comdg.

Head Quarters of W. Va.
Branch of the

West Virginia Militia May 15 1864

Respectfully referred
to Lieut. Col. Starr A. P.
M. G. S.

By order Maj Gen Sigal

W. J. Matthews

Capt & Quar

E. P. 57 - 1864

Head Quarters Dept. W. Va.
Off. P. M. S. Woodstock May 14 1864

Respectfully referred to Genl
Wm. W. C. Condy Harper.

For investigation and
action if said troops are
under his command - If not
for report - and present location
of said colored troops

By order of
Maj Gen Sigal

W. C. Starr

Lt Col A. P. M. G. S.

Sharpsburg Washington County Md
April 13 1864

At a meeting of the Citizens of Sharpsburg on the above date, Col. John Miller was elected Chairman and William Galligher Secy. Whereupon the following proceedings were had,

It is agreed by this Meeting, that the accompanying statement, be transmitted to the General Commanding the Middle Department, United States Army.

To Major General
L. Wallace Commandg Middle Dept. U.S.A. Baltimore, Md.

Sir,

The Citizens of Sharpsburg Washington Co Md respectfully represent that upon the evening of Friday April 9th 1864 Co I 19 Reg U.S. Colored Troops Captain Holsinger commanding arrived in the town aforesaid. ~~Established~~ their quarters in the Methodist Episcopal Church of said place, continued therein from day to day until Wednesday afternoon the 13, that upon that day divers colored men, free and slave were seized and taken to the quarters aforesaid, among them Benjamin Summers owned and possessed by Henry Piper of said Town said boy being about 16 yrs and 9 months old, he, "Summers"

by reason of his minority, never having been married,
 and hence in no way liable to military duty.
 Whereupon, said Henry Piper, who is of the age of
 55 yrs and has always been a resident of Shepherdstown
 and vicinity, during his entire lifetime, and is and
 always has been, a truly loyal citizen of the State of
 Maryland, and U.S., after the seizure of said Jeremiah
 Summers proceeded to said Church the quarters
 aforesaid, to order his said servant to return into
 his lawful custody, this order being complied with
 said Piper and his servant returned peaceably
 to his residence. Whereupon, the Officer in command
 ordered a guard to retake the said Summers, but
 prior thereto sent a guard, and ordered said Piper
 promptly to appear before him at the Church
 and quarters said Piper proceeded to comply with
 that order and whilst on his way to report to the
 Officer met him that is to say Capt'n Fletcher
 who in the meantime assumed command, on the
 street and in the square of said town, and whilst repor-
 ting, to said Capt'n Fletcher 19 Reg U.S. Colored
 Troops, and informing him in reply to his demand that the
 Piper directed his servant to return to his house ordered
 said Piper's immediate arrest. Whereupon said Piper
 declined accompanying the guard of Colored Troops num-
 bering or more armed Colored men who in obedience to
 Captain Fletcher's order seized Henry Piper and
 violently forced him forward pushing pulling and
 dragging him to the quarters aforesaid fracturing
 the four fingers of his left hand tearing his clothes

3

and inflicting other violence upon him
Whilst said Piper was in the custody of said
Captain he was tendered his release from arrest
upon conditions that the said Summers, be forthcom-
ing having so obtained said Piper's consent ^{and} ~~and~~
said Summers said Piper was released from arrest
he having been seized between the hours of 12 & 1 o'clock
and was released between 1 and 2 o'clock of said day
Almost immediately thereafter said ~~Captain~~ ^{Captains} ~~Woltinger~~
and Woltinger and the colored Troops comprising
their command departed from Sharpsburg taking
with them the said minor servant of said Piper
The foregoing and like aggravated cases, have thrown
the community of Sharpsburg and vicinity into
a state of intense excitement this community
being unflinchingly loyal and illustration that
by voting in favor of Emancipation 329 and
against Emancipation 2 votes said Piper and
other like sufferers voting in favor of Emancipation
The citizens of Sharpsburg therefore feeling aggrie-
ved and outraged by the foregoing occurrences
respectfully represent these facts to your Depart-
ment and pray an investigation of the same
and unananimously order the officers of the meeting
to sign ~~their names~~ the foregoing

John Miller Chairman

Wm Gallagher, Secy

W^h the undersigned fully concur in the foregoing statement and unite in its prayer

H. C. Runger
J. W. Shamel
Wm. H. Newcomer
Henry C. Mumma
R. F. Rohrbach
Elyah Avery
G. W. Rohrbach
Jacob Myers
Wm. R. Mumma
Evelyn Avery
Nathan Smith
Samuel Shaw
Israel Smith
Wm. R. Boyd
Josephus Renner
Gorion Baker
Jacob Baker
William
Joseph
Jacob
Rhinehart Line
Joseph & Siep
Samuel Nichols
David Smith
John L. Spang

Lashua Newcomer
David Myers
Benj. C. ~~Shamel~~
Henry B. Rohrbach
J. W. Rohrbach
Abner ~~Shamel~~

Washington D.C.

9393

Apr 29 1864

W. P. Wood

Supt. D.C. Prison

Receipt for

Mrs. Mary Howard

and
Miss Amanda Dungan

20

Apr. 29/64.

Received at Carrall Prison April 29th 1864
two prisoners of State (Mrs Mary Howard
and Miss Amanda Dungen)

W. P. Wood
Supt. P. C. Pr.
per Weller
As. Supt.

9384

OPM Fort Mc Henry
April 22 1864

Recd of Lt Col John Hooten

two Passports viz

Charles Gibbs

John Varnum

John Holmes Capt

+ Provost Marshall

John Hooten

Apr. 22/65.

Provost Marshal's Office
Fort McKenny
April 22. 1864

Recd. of Lt. Col. Wooley

Provost Marshal
of prisoners via Charles Gibbs and John Vanum
held in confinement at this post

J. W. H. H. H.
Capt. Snygar Provost Marshal

Office ~~9385~~ Mur.
Pulaski Penn

C. F. Leann Capt
& Pro Mur.

Weekly Report of Negro
Prisoners of ~~prisoners~~
at Pulaski Penn Week
Ending Saturday Apr 2nd

Apr 2-64

C. F.

Weekly Report of Negro Prisoners Confined at Pulaski Week Ending Saturday April 2nd 1864

No	Names.	Confined		Charges	Remarks.
		When	By Whom		
1	W. Woods				Released by order of Col. J.B. Weaver
2	J. Meredith	Jan 15	Capt. Towner	Stealing Horses from Govt.	Chgs. Preferred awaiting trial
3	Rott Herr	Mar 21	Capt. Towner	Theft.	Chgs. Preferred awaiting trial
4	Wesley M. Kissic	" 15	Capt. Luckworth	Stealing & Selling Cotton	Chgs. Preferred. Awaiting trial
5	Lem M. Kissic	" 15	" "	" " "	" " " "
6	Jackson Parks	" 15	" "	" " "	" " " "
7	Coastus Newby	" 18	Capt. Towner	Stealing Horses	
8	Henry Steel	" 14	Col. J.B. Weaver	Theft	Released by Col. J.B. Weaver
9	Geo. Brown	" 14	" "	"	Tried before M.C. awaiting sentence

C. P. Cannon
 Capt & Provost

Office Provost Marshal
Pulaski Tenn

Comd Capt C. F.
Provost Marshal

Report of Regiments
Confinement in Military
Prison Pulaski Tenn
Saturday April 9th 1864

C. F.

Weekly Report of Negro Prisoners Confined at Pulaski from week ending April 9th 1814

No	Names	Confined		Charges	Remarks
		When	By Whom		
1	J. Merditt	Jan 15	Capt Turner	Stealing Horses from Capt.	Charges Preferred. awaiting trial
2	J. Parks	Feb 15	By order of Col Weaver	Theft	Tried awaiting Sentence
3	Geo Brown	Mar 19	By order of Col Weaver	Theft	Tried awaiting Sentence

C. H. Com
 Capt & Prov Mar

Office ~~1857~~ ¹⁸⁶⁴ ~~no~~ ^{to} ~~May~~ ^{May}
Pulaski Tenn

Comm. Capt C. F.
Provost Marshal

Report of Citizens in
Confinement in Military
Prison Pulaski Tenn
Saturday April 9th 1864

C. F.

Weekly Report of Citizen Prisoners confined at Pulaski Penn. Week ending Saturday April 9th 1864

No	Names	Confined		Charges.	Remarks
		When	By Whom		
1	W D Fleming	Feb 8	Capt de Hues	Receiving Stolen Govt Property	Charge Filed
2	L. B. Roberts.	" 28"	" "		Released on recommendation of Judge Advocate of M. C. Apr 5 th 1864
3	J. L. Roberts	Mar 1 st	" "	Robbery	Chgs. Preferred awaiting Trial
4	S. J. Bearden	Feb 10 th	" "	Spy	" " " "
5	W. S. Bearden	" 11 th	" "	"	" " " "
6	R. Carr.	" 11 th	" "	"	" " " "
7	R. B. Ellis	" 8 th	" "	Robbery	Trial awaiting Sentence
8	J. Andrews	" 15 th	" "	Stealing Mules & Lumbering	Sentence remitted Released by order of Genl Dodge. April 8 th 1864
9	J. A. Andrews	" 15 th	" "	" " "	See " " " "
10	W. G. Wilkney	" 15 th	" "	" " "	Trial by M. C. records forwarded. I W 11 th A. C.
11	W. L. Tom	" 26 th	Capt Towner	Stealing Govt Horses & Mules	Charges Preferred. awaiting Trial
12	A. M. Ewan	" 26 th	" "	" " "	" " " "
13	E. W. Walt	" 26 th	Capt de Hues	Stealing Mules	Trial awaiting Sentence
14	W. H. H. Halt	" 26 th	" "	" "	" " " "
15	Ervin Coffey	Mar 5	Capt J. L. Davis	" Horses "	" " " "
16	Felix Coffey	" 7	" "	Robbery & Theft.	" " " "
17	Bryant Lewis	" 15 th	By Order Col Weaver	Stealing Cotton	" " " "
18	Jno. P. Chapman	Feb 9	" "	Stealing a Negro	Charges Preferred awaiting Trial
19	S. M. Donald.	Mar 19 th	Capt de Hues	connected with the murder of Jno Foust a U.S. Sear.	awaiting Orders from Genl Dodge
20	Jas Angle	" 19	" "	Assault. with intent to Kill	Charges Preferred awaiting Trial
21	C. Lovell	" 19 th	" "	connected with the murder of Jno Foust a U.S. Sear	awaiting Orders from Genl Dodge
22	Rott. Jackson	" 19	" "	" "	" " " "
23	Wm. K. Letch	" 22	" "	" "	Discharged. on Bond of one thousand dollars \$1000.00 by J. L. Egan Pro M. C. ^{Capt} ^{Apr 11 1864}
24	J. B. Tankersly	Apr 5	Pro Mar Comm	Lumbering	Charges Preferred awaiting Trial
25	W. J. Kelly	" 5 th	" " "	"	" " " "

G. P. Gann
Capt & Prisoner

Office Provost Marshal

Pulaski Tenn Apr 15/64

Comm Capt Co. F.

Provost-Marshal

Weekly Report of Cit-
izens in Military
Prison Pulaski Tenn.
for the week ending

Saturday Apr 15th /64

Cit

List of Citizens in Military Prison

Bellevue Tenn for The week ending Saturday Apr 16/64

No	Names	Confined		Charges	Remarks
		When	By Whom		
1	W. O. Fleming	Feb 8 th	Capt. Stephens	Receiving Stolen Government Property	Released April 13 th By Order Brig Genl G. M. Dodge
2	Mr. G. L. Roberts	March 1 st	Capt. Stephens	Robbery	Charges preferred
3	S. J. Beardon	Feb 10 th	Capt. Stephens	Spy	Charges preferred
4	W. L. Beardon	Feb 10 th	Capt. Stephens	Spy	Charges preferred
5	R. Loarr	Feb 10 th	Capt. Stephens	Spy	Charges preferred
6	R. B. Ellis	Feb 8 th	Capt. Stephens	Robbery	Tried
7	W. G. Dillihay	Feb 15 th	Capt. Stephens	Stealing Mules and Guerrilairing	Tried by Military Commission records forwarded to Med Quarters Sept-Wing 15 th A. C.
8	W. S. Town	Feb 25 th	Capt. Tanner	Stealing Government Horses & Mules	Tried
9	Andrew Mc Gowan	Feb 25 th	Capt. Tanner	Stealing Govt Horses & Mules	Charges preferred.
10	E. W. Holt	Feb 26 th	Capt. Stephens	Stealing Mules and Guerrilairing	Tried
11	W. H. Holt	Feb 26 th	Capt. Stephens	Stealing Mules and Guerrilairing	Tried. If not found guilty on this charge he is to be held as a Prisoner of War
12	Ervin Coffee	March 5 th	Pro Mar. J. L. Davis	Stealing Horses and Mules	Tried
13	Felix Coffee	March 7 th	Pro Mar. J. L. Davis	Robbery & Theft	Tried

14	Bryant Lewis	March 15 th	By Order of Weaver	Stealing Cotton	Tried
15	Geo. P. Chapman	Feb. 9 th	By Order of Weaver	Stealing Negro	Tried
16	P. Mc Donald	March 19 th	Capt. Stevens	connected with the murder of Geo. Frost - U.S. Mail	awaiting orders from Genl. Dodge
17	James Angel	March 19 th	Capt. Stevens	Assault with intent to kill	Charges preferred
18	C. Lovell	March 19 th	Capt. Stevens	connected with the murder of Geo. Frost a U.S. Mail	awaiting orders from Genl. Dodge
19	Robert Jackson	March 19 th	Capt. Stevens	connected with the murder of Geo. Frost a U.S. Mail	awaiting orders from Genl. Dodge
20	J. B. Tankersley	Apr 5 th	Pro. Mar. C. F. Conn	Guerrilla	Charges preferred
21	W. J. Kelly	Apr 5 th	Pro. Mar. C. F. Conn	Guerrilla	Charges preferred
22	Gal. Meredith	Jan 15 th	Capt. Innes	Stealing Horses from Government	Charges preferred
23	Geo. Washington	March 15 th	Pro. Mar. J. L. Davis	Theft	Tried. In Hospital
24	Jackson Parks	Feb 15 th	By Order of Weaver	Theft	Tried
25	Geo. Brown	March 16 th	By Order of Weaver	Theft	Tried
26	Mr. James Howlett	Apr 9 th	Capt. Henry	assault with intent to kill	Charges preferred
27	Wm. M. Smith	Apr 9 th	Capt. Henry	Assault with intent to kill	Charges preferred
28	Jeff. H. Compton	Apr 13 th	Maj. Evans	Bushwhacker	

29	A. G. Rainey	Apr 13	Capt. Mc Hens	Spy	Charges preferred. He is a private 76 th Co 1 st Tenn Cavalry of the so-called Confederate States
30	Andrew White	Apr 13	Col. Weaver		Released April 14 th /64 by order of Col Weaver
31	A. Perkins	Apr 13	Col Weaver		Released April 14 th /64 by Order of Col Weaver
32	Hiram Sutton	Apr 14	Capt. Duckworth		Released April 15 th /64 by Order of Col Weaver
33	William Raglin	Apr 14	Maj Estebrooks	Giving information to the enemy	

G. F. Saw
Capt. Pro Marshal

9339

Office Provost Marshal
Pulaski Tenn. Apr 28th 1864

Weekly report of Citizens
in Military prison Pulaski
Tenn. from Apr 16th 1864
to April 23^d A. D. 1864

C. C. C.

List of Citizens in Military Prison for the week ending Saturday April 23rd 1864

No.	Name	Confined		Charges	Remarks
		When	By Whom		
1	Dr. J. C. Roberts	March 1 st	Capt. de Heus	Robbery	Charges preferred
2	S. J. Beardow	Feb. 10	Capt. de Heus	Spy	Charges preferred
3	G. L. Beardow	Feb. 10	Capt. de Heus	Spy	Charges preferred
4	R. Carr	Feb. 10	Capt. de Heus	Spy	Charges preferred
5	R. B. Ellis	Feb. 8 th	Capt. de Heus	Robbery	Tried
6	W. S. Dillehay	Feb. 15	Capt. de Heus	Stealing mules and Guerrillaring	Sent to Military Prison Nashville Tenn. Apr. 21 st 1864 per Genl. Order No. 31 Head Quarters S.W. 16 th A.C.
7	W. S. Town	Feb. 26	Capt. Tanner	Stealing Horses and mules	Charges preferred
8	W. H. Holt - alias Tip Holt	Feb. 26	Capt. de Heus	Stealing mules and Guerrillaring	Released per Genl. Order No. 31 Hd. Qrs. S.W. 16 th A.C. he was held as prisoner of war, forwarded to Capt. Durham Apr. 21 st
9	E. W. Holt	Feb. 26	Capt. de Heus	Stealing mules and Guerrillaring	Tried
10	Erwin Coffee	March 5 th	Pro Mar J. L. Davis	Stealing Horses and mules	Sent to Military Prison Nashville Apr. 21 st 1864 per Genl. Order No. 31 Hd. Qrs. S.W. 16 th A.C.
11	Felix Coffee	March 7 th	Pro Mar J. L. Davis	Robbery and Theft	Sent to Military Prison Nashville Apr. 21 st 1864 per Genl. Order No. 31 Hd. Qrs. S.W. 16 th A.C.
12	Bryant Dennis	March 15	By Order Col. Weaver	Stealing Cotton	Sent to Military Prison Nashville Apr. 21 st 1864 per Genl. Order No. 31 Hd. Qrs. S.W. 16 th A.C.
13	Geo. P. Chapman	Feb. 9 th	By Order Col. Weaver	Stealing a negro	Tried

14	J. M. Donald	March 19	Capt de Heus	connected with the murder of Mrs. Trust a U.S. Soldier	Awaiting Orders from Genl. Dodge
15	James Angel	March 19	Capt de Heus	Assault with intent to kill	Charges preferred
16	L. Small	March 19	Capt de Heus	connected with the murder of Mrs. Trust a U.S. Soldier	Awaiting Orders from Genl. Dodge
17	Robert Jackson	March 19	Capt de Heus	connected with the murder of Mrs. Trust a U.S. Soldier	Awaiting Orders from Genl. Dodge
18	J. B. Tankersley	Apr 5	Capt Comm Pro War	Guerrilla	Charges preferred
19	W. J. Kelly	Apr 5	Capt Comm Pro War	Guerrilla	Charges preferred
20	J. Meredith	Jan 15	Capt Major	Stealing Horses from Govt	
21	George Washington	March 18	Pro War J. L. Davis	Theft	Tried in hospital 1854
22	Jackson Parks	Feb 15	By Order Lt Weaver	Theft	Sent to Military Prison Nashville Apr 21/54 per Genl. Order No 31 Head Qrs. S. W. 16 th Al
23	Geo Brown	March 16	By Order Lt Weaver	Theft	Sent to Military Prison Nashville Apr 21/54 per Genl. Order No 31 Head Qrs. S. W. 16 th Al
24	Mr James Cowles	Apr 9	Capt Henry	Assault on Battery with intent to kill	
25	Wm Mc Smith	Apr 9	Capt Henry	Assault on Battery with intent to kill	
26	Jeff. Mc Compton	Apr 13	Maj Evans	Bushwhacking	Charges preferred
27	A. G. Rainey	Apr 13	Capt de Heus	Spy	Charges preferred
28	Wm Ragland	Apr 14	Maj Eschbren	Giving information to the enemy	

29	Thomas Galbraith	Apr 17	Capt Chamberlain	
30	M. Carpenter	Apr 19	By Order of Col. Warren	
31	Wm. McCallum	Apr 22	By Order of Col. Warren	Corresponding with the Enemy

C. F. Com
Capt P. Augustal

For roll No. 9389 See

Roll No. 9388

9390 Ft. Donelson, Tenn.,
April 30. 1864.

Wilson, James M., Capt. Co. E. 83rd
Ill. V. I. Regt Provost Marshal,

Forwards copy of Record of Per=
=sons taking the Oath of Amnesty,
prescribed by President's Pro=
=clamation, Dec. 8th, 1864, du=
=ring the month of April, at Post
of Ft. Donelson, Tennessee.

Cite

Done H. L. Linn
papers accompanying

Copy of the Record of Persons taking the Oath of Amnecity, as prescribed by
the President's Proclamation of December 8th, 1863, at Ft. Douelsson,
Tennessee, during the month of April, 1864:

No.	Names.	Residence.		Oath of Amnecity.		Remarks.
		County.	State.	When taken.	By whom administered.	
1	Hann, Moses ^W _{F.}	Stewart	Tenn.	April 14, 1864	J. M. Gilson, Capt. 83 rd Ill. Pro. Mar.	
2	Sharp, William A.	Henry	"	" 23, "	" " " " "	

James M. Gilson
Capt. 83rd Ill. Vol. Infy,
and Pro. Marshal

~~Opera at West~~
~~1864~~

Richard
~~10-12-64~~

Asks pass for self and family to connect North

~~10-12-64~~
1373

file

10-12-64



Charleston So. Ca. April 27. 1864.

Gen. B. F. Butler,

My dear Sir,

I beg you to grant me & my family a Passport to return to the North by the Flag of Truce Boat from City Point, or wherever the boat lands, to Fortress Monroe.

We are all natives of Massachusetts, & I came to Charleston five years ago to become Pastor of the Circular Church in this City.

Through all the events of the past three years, we have remained unflinchingly loyal, in word & in deed, to the old Flag; I have never taken the oath of allegiance to the Confederate gov't nor paid a tax nor given a dollar to support it; & by the grace of God I never will.

The only reason why we have remained so long at the South is the simple fact that it has

* I put down me to a larger
disposition here for want
of the proper means of escape

[The following text is extremely faint and illegible due to the quality of the scan. It appears to be a handwritten account or report.]

been impossible to get away.
So, General, grant my request,
& you will have my sincere
thanks & life-long gratitude.

Yours very respectfully,
Thomas O. Rice.

P.S. The names of the persons are
as follows; Thomas O. Rice, my
wife Margaret M. Rice; my
daughter, Mary W. Rice; &
my niece (a little child) Liz-
zie Mann.

Mrs. Pippetts, our nurse, a native
of Maine, & whose husband
was long in the U.S. Service
before the war, desires to return
with us.

If you grant me my passport,
please send it to Waitstill
Hastings Esq. 154 Front Street,
New York City, & he will send
it to me by way of Nassau.



U. S. (D. C.) 1864.

9392

Consulate Genl. of the U.S.
Havana, Cuba.

April 23rd 1864.

Savage, Thomas.

Vice Consul General.

Letter of introduction for
Victor J. Durand and Jules Rondet,
who wish to secure positions in the
military service of the U.S.

OT

Rec^d Hd. Qrs. Dept. of the East, May 4th 1864.

Consulate Genl. of the United States of America.

Havana, April 23, 1864

Major Genl. John A. Dix

Comd'g Dep't of the East.

City of New York.

Sir,

This letter will be presented to you by Messrs. Jules Rondot and Victor J. Durand, who go to New York with the intention of applying to the President of the United States for positions in our military service. From documents that they have produced to me, which I consider authentic and have sent to the State Department, they have been serving in the Rebel army under Kirby Smith, and the first named for some time under Robert E. Lee. They are French by birth and have served in the French army in Crimea, Italy and Africa. They have quitted the Rebel service in disgust and are very desirous of joining

ours. They have given me valuable information which I have transmitted to the Department of State, to which I beg leave to refer you.

I have the honor to be,

Very respectfully,

Your obt. serv't.

Thos Savage
Vice Consul Genl

I

C. 35 (Virginia) 1865

9393

April 64

~~See 35 11 12~~

Roll of Prisoners of Color in Confinement at Military Prison Camp Hamilton Va.

No	Name	Rank or Designation	When Confined	Confined by whose Order	Charges	Sentence	Remarks
1	Golden Isaac	Civilian	Apr 30, 64	Provost Court	Stealing a horse	2 yrs Hard Labor	Sentence Expires April 30/66
2	Epps Alfred	"	July 13, 65	"	Selling liquor to enlisted men	3 Mths H.L. pay a fine of \$100.	" " April 16/65
3	Gandy Jno. & Jno Stubbs	"	May 2, 64	Mil. Com. G.O. 58. 1864	Murder	5 yrs Hard Labor	" " May 8. 1869
4	Hunter Thos.	"	"	" " G.O. 102. 1864.	Murder	2 yrs H.L. with ball & chain	" " August 18/66.
5	Jackson Royal	"	Apr 13	Provost Court	Theft & receiving stolen property	1 year Hard Labor	" " April 13 /65
6	Jones Alfred	"	June 1	Provost Marshal	Not known	Further Orders	No charges. Recommended to be discharged from confinement.
7	Jackson Phillip	"	May 18	"	Carrying Union Officers across the line	"	No charges. Recommended to be discharged from confinement.
8	Stewart Junius	"	" 7	Provost Court	Living in Adultery.	1 yr. Hard Labor	Recommended to be discharged. Sentence Expires May 7, 65.
9	Cheneday Francis & Emily Burr	Female	Dec 27. 64	Provost Court	Smuggling Whisky	One Month Hard Labor	Sentence Expires July 28/65
10	Jackson Annie	"	Apr 13	"	Theft & Receiving Stolen Property	1 yr H.L.	" " Apr 13/65
11	Reynolds Lucinda	"	Oct 21	"	Selling liquor to enlisted men	3 months H.L.	" " May 7/65
12	Paylor M.C.	"	Dec 25	Provost Marshal	Murder	Awaiting Sentence	Tried and sentenced by Mil. Com. Not published
13	Combs Louisiana	"	May 7	Provost Court	Living in Adultery	1 yr Hard Labor	Recommended to be discharged. Sentence Expires May 7/65
14	Wilburn Charlotte	"	Nov 22	"	Selling Liquor	3 Months H.L.	" " Feb 23/65

No. 817 ✓ 9394 1864.

Head Quarters U. S. Forces
Near Portsmouth Virginia
April 2nd. 1864.

Wesleyan C.
Brig. Genl.

Stating that ~~Robertson Arnold~~
~~Wilson Warfield~~ and Robert
~~Langston~~ have been arrested
and will be forwarded to
Lt. Col. Wheldon.

Citizens
2 or more -

Recd. U. S. O. V. S. N. C. April 5th 1864

Head-Quarters U. S. Forces,
Near Portsmouth, Va., April 4th 1864.

Sir,

I have the honor to state that the
following named persons, viz
Robertson Anawley, Wilson Wofflett and
Robert Langston have been arrested and will be
forwarded to Lt. Col. Whelden.

Very Respy
Yours Obedt Servt.
C. M. Jackson
137 1/2 Cent. Comd.

Maj. R. S. Davis,
a. a. g.

P. 171 a. G. O. memo vol 1/164

Warrenton Aug. 19 1864.

Postmaster Chas. H. Harris Wm. H.
Off. d. a. i. t.

Let's forth that the U. S. mail Stage
was attacked by Bushwhackers and
Robbed on the evening of 17th inst at
a place called The Meadows, ten
miles from Lexington. On same date
Stage was attacked by Bushwhackers
one mile east of Big Lake,
and Robbed. Estimated loss to
Stage Co. \$925. 00 minus hundreds
of money fine Dollars.

(on file)

Wm. H. Harris Wm. H. Aug. 19 1864

Warrensburg Aug 18th 1864

Stage leaving Lexington for Warrensburg on Route No 10554. Was attacked by Bushwackers three in number about 9 O'clock P.M. Wednesday Aug 17th 1864. In the vicinity of ^{the mouth of} Hagan Run about ten miles from Lexington Mo. They robbed the stage of one horse valued at one hundred and seventy five dollars (\$175.00) also the U.S. Mail and some minor articles from Passengers.

Attorn J. M. Liveridge W. H. Harrison Driver in charge. On the same date stage from ^{mark} Independence to Warrensburg on Route 10546 was attacked by fifteen Bushwackers about one mile this side of Big Creek in the vicinity of Cunningham and Stans Farms about 10 O'clock A.M. They took one horse value one hundred and fifty dollars (\$150.00) also one set of harness worth fifty (\$50.00) and after stripping stage of its oil cloth and leather set fire to it damage six hundred dollars (\$600.00). They also robbed the U.S. Mail Attorn W. Coe Driver Charles Porter Driver

125.00
150.00
50.00
600.00
925.00 Total

State of Missouri }
County of Johnson } Personally appeared before me the undersigned Clerk of the County Court in and for the County and State of Missouri Charles Porter ^{and W. H. Harrison} whose names are subscribed to the foregoing statements, and being by me duly sworn lay that the said statements give a true account of the matters therein mentioned Retup my hand and office and this 19th day of August 1864
Emory Porter Clerk

189. All 26th Mo 4th 1/64

Manassas Va ⁹³⁹⁸ April 26th 1864

Petition of

Conanuel Collins & Jm Collins
et al

States that they are under
Military Arrest under charge
of stealing 17 Horses of Cattle in
St. Clair Co Mo. represents that
they are Civilian, and are loyal
Pro. asks that they be transferred
to the Civil Authorities for trial

22-

"in file"

Recd by Dist Central Mo
Manassas April 26th 1864

Respectfully references to Hon Burr
Emerson, Judge of the Circuit Court,
Can these parties be held and tried
in St. Clair County, by the Civil
Court; Please return this paper
with answer enclosed hereon.

By order of Brig Genl Brown.

D. H. Stearns

H-

Rec'd Court, Dist. Mo. May 14th 1864

Rec'd Dist. Mo. April 26th 1864

Off. Stages & a
Please present my audience
to my Lord Broun's inquiry
concerning the Case of E. Collins

of the Admiralty
Civilian may be drawn
from the Millaire
to the Civil Court for
trial in Cases of Felony
The felony or Charge is
not by the Collectors it or having
been done in the said County
is properly triable in the
Circuit Court of that County

Of a felony should be
triable in a County
District and thus I was
no Civil Court with power
to act that the District
Judge should act either
by a right to hold
Jurisdiction in such
Cases the Civil should
Com - the Millaire where
the Civil Court is being
the strong arm of Govern-
ment & the demerit of
very respectfully

No. 1
H. M. (Counselor
at Law)
for the
Federal Ct. District

Brig. Genl Brown
Commanding District Central Missouri

Your Petitioners
Emanuel Collins, John M. Collins, William Collins,
Charles H. Ashmeads and John Hutton respectfully
represent to you the facts as follows. We are under
arrest by military authorities at the Head Quarters
on charge of Larceny for stealing Seventeen head
of cattle in the County of St. Clair Missouri.
We represent that we are civilians and in no
manner connected with the military service
of the country. Our loyalty is beyond question and
we at one time connected with the militia
of the State and were honorably discharged
before the alleged commission of said crime.
We further represent that we have been under arrest
nearly four months - and further that the Civil
Courts of St. Clair County State of Missouri are in
full operation and the crime of which we stand charged
is one cognizable by the Civil Authorities of the
Country. We further would show that we are ready
and willing to enter into sufficient Recognizances for
our appearances at and answer to any indictment
which the Grand Jury of said County may find
against us or either of us for the commission
of said crime. We therefore ask that an order
be made transferring our cases to the Civil
Authorities and that we enter into full Recognizance
to appear and answer to the same. The said
Recognizances to be approved by any competent Justice
of this County. And thus we ever Pray -

Warrington Mo. Apr 26. 1864

Emanuel Collins
John M. Collins
William Collins
Charles H. Ashmeads and
John Hutton

Horace B. Johnson & A. Mitchell
Attys for Petitioners

AT 41 (16th April 1864)

APR 5-6

Samuel Abley

nr.

Kaufmann

Papier & Eisenwaren

Citizens

16th April 1864

Evidence Dept Dist Prov Marshal Office
Memphis Tenn.
April 5th 1864

Capt G. A. Williams }
Dist Prov Mar. }

Sir, I have the honor
in compliance with Maj Genl Hurlbut's
order received from you on Saturday
last, to submit herewith sworn statem-
ent of M. Kaufman, in answer to charges
made against ^{him} in Petition of J. C. Allen.
Also statement of L. Helman, Book-keeper
of the firm of Kaufman & Co. Further testi-
mony can be produced if necessary.

I have the honor to be
Very Respectfully
Your obt servant

J. D. Lloyd
Capt 11th Regt Mo Inf
4th Dist Prov Mar.

Exon Statements
of
Mr. Chapman, and
L. Helman

In answer to Petition
of
S. C. Allen.

Respectfully forwarded.

J. D. Lloyd
Capt 11th Infy Mo Iols
and ant Prov Mus.

Recd H. D. 16th d. C. 19th Sept 1864

Dept of Tenn
Dist of Memphis

Personally appeared before me,
M. Kauffmann, who being duly sworn
deposes and says;

I am a merchant in
the city of Memphis, Tenn.

On or about 10th of Sept. 1863 my
firm (M. Kauffmann & Co) placed
\$2,000 to \$3,000 in the hands
of Mr Simon C. Adler, to purchase
cotton with for our firm.

I think the money was in green-
backs and southern money (not Con-
federate money).

Three or four weeks ago our book-keeper
Mr Hellman, said he suspected that
Adler was going to make his way
North. Under instructions from
me, Mr Hellman went to Capt
Williams and I believe ~~to~~ Capt
Frank Chf. U.S. Detectives, and obtained
authority to arrest Adler and take
possession of the property in his
possession. Our firm has ~~never~~^{not}
furnished money to Adler for any
other purpose, since the above trans-
action, or before.

Q. Where was Adler at the time you paid him this money, and who paid it to him?

A. I do not know. Our bookkeeper can give all necessary information. I was sick at the time.

Q. Where was the cotton to be bought what ^{to be} delivered and how was it to be delivered.

A. I do not know ~~how~~

Q. Do you or do you not know that the cotton was bought?

A. I do not know whether it was bought or not.

McKasparian

Lern Hellmann being duly sworn
deposes and saith:

I am book keeper and
financial agent of M. Kaufmann & Co, of
Memphis, Tenn.

That on the 1st of Sept. Mr. Frelch and Simon Adler
stopping then at my private house made
a proposition to purchase cotton in
Columbia Co. Miss. for our firm, at so
and so much per bale. We gave Mr.
Mr. Frelch about \$6000 in green bills
and \$1000 in southern bank bills. Frelch and
Adler were to act as partners. Adler
went off - Frelch remained here. Adler
stayed three months. He then returned
and said, he had bought 375
bales of cotton, which was then in
a shed, some four miles from the
river near Sunflower Landing Columbia
Co. Miss. Although distrustful of his
acts, we gave him at his request
\$8000 more in southern bank bills.
He then promised faithfully to
Mr. Frelch to bring forward the
cotton in three weeks. We heard
nothing from him in two months,
except by some refugees from Mobile,

From the information we received we were induced to believe that a false appropriation was being made of the money we had advanced him. I got letters of introduction from Capt. Williams, Pro. Mar. Memphis Tenn. and from Capt. Frank Chief. U.S. Detectives, to the Pro. Mar. at Cairo, who telegraphed to Maj. Gibson Pro. Mar. at Paducah Ky, with the concurrence of the Commander of the Post of Cairo, to arrest Simon C. Adler and his associates.

I went myself to Paducah, and on the second night of my arrival ~~was~~ he ^{was} arrested.

The Pro. Mar. Chief of Detectives and two men, arrested, and searched him, about 11 o'clock at night. They took all of his effects from him.

He was put in the Guard House. In the morning, the Pro. Mar. together with the Capt of Detectives, took an inventory of all he had on his person, such as money, drafts etc and sealed it up. Adler then requested an interview with me, and I later

5
that he would give up all he had if we would let him go.

I got then a copy of the inventory from the Pro. Mar. and putting every thing at a fair value, there was still a deficit of \$5300. for which he was willing ~~and~~ did give me, in presence of Chf. of Detectives a due bill of Five Thousand three hundred dollars.

I went back to the Provost Marshals office, who sent for him (Adler). I told him (Pro. Mar.) that I had settled with Adler, a sum which Mr Adler signed an order authorizing Maj. Gibson to hand over to me all monies, drafts & property, &c. which had been taken from him, and that should be the Pro. Marshals receipt for the property.

I having no further desire to prosecute him, the Pro. Mar. discharged ^{him} Adler asked me for Two hundred dollars, for his expenses, which I gave him. I brought with me St. Louis all the effects the inventory called for, except the horses and carriage.

The inventory of the effects was
as follows,

Your Drafts	\$600.
Green Backs	5720.
Southern bank notes (Virginia, Georgia and other states)	1485. (face value)
Louisiana Money	80.
Confederate money	765.
Confederate Bonds	2500.
Gold	110.
Silver	7.50
Diamond pin (valued at)	400.
Carriage & horses	800.
Watch & chain	225.

All of which I estimated ~~at~~ in
United States Currency at \$8700.
The horses and carriage were not in
Paducah, but I left an order for
them, but have not yet received
them.

Cross Examination.

Q. Who imposed the firm of M. Kaufmann
& Co.

A. M. Kaufmann and J. Gaismann.

Q. Where do they do business

A. No. 198 Main St., Memphis, Tenn.

Q. What kind of business do they do?

A. Grocery and Commission House.

Q. How long have they been engaged in business there?

A. Since last October.

Q. In what way do you assist in the house?

A. Book keeper, Cashier and financier.

Q. How long have you been with them?

A. Ever since they commenced.

Q. Have you no interest in that establishment, farther than your salary?

A. None.

8 Q. Who is Am. Tschich, and where is he now.

A. He is a citizen of Memphis, and is here in the city now.

Q. You say you paid Wm. Tschich in Sept, 1862, \$6000, in green backs and \$10000 southern money, to purchase cotton for "our firm", state what time in Sept, where it was, and who was present.

A. It was about the 25th or 26th of Sept, at my private house, I don't think there was anyone present but myself and Tschich. The reason it was paid at my house was, that M. Kaufman and Co, had not yet taken possession of the store they had rented.

Q. Where was Kaufman and his partner at the time you paid the money over to Tschich?

A. The partnership was not exactly formed yet, but arrangements had been made for a co. partnership between Kaufman

9
and Kairman, and our purchaser
was in Cincinnati, buying goods.

Q. Had they at the time you paid
this money to Welch, entered into any
written partnership, or have they
since entered into a written partner-
ship?

A. At that time they had not, but
since that time they have had an
agreement in writing.

Q. Had they united their capital to do
business as partners at the time you
paid this money to Welch, if so
how much did each furnish?

A. They had not united their capital,
~~but~~ at that time.

When they did unite their capital
each furnished about \$10,000.

Q. Were you in the employ of these men
before they opened their store,
195 Main St.

A. I was.

Q. What kind of business did you do for them before they opened their store on Main St.

A. Nothing

Q. Did you take any receipt, make any memorandum or any entries in any book or books, of the amount and kind of money you let Jubich have?

A. I did first make a memorandum and then made entries in books, I took no receipt.

Q. In whose books did you make those entries,

A. In the books of M. Kaufmann & Co's.

Q. When did you make the entries in M. Kaufmann & Co's books?

A. Sometime after Kaufmann & Co. began business, I entered it in the Day Book and Ledger.

112
Q Will you please file a copy of the entry
of the time when you let Froelich have
hard money?

A I will file such a copy

Q Did you let Froelich have any other
kind of money at the time you speak
of or at any other time for the pur-
pose of buying cotton than the money
you have above spoken of?

A No —

Q Did you or did the firm of Kauf-
man & Co let Froelich or Adler
have any gold to use in buy-
ing cotton or to use in get-
ting cotton to Memphis. If you
have much?

A I did not with the did send him

Q Did you or the firm of Kaufman
& Co give to Froelich or Adler
any gold at any time. If so when
how much, and for what purpose?

A We never gave him any gold —

Q Is Froelich any relation of yours
or of any member of the firm of Kauf-
man & Co if so state what re-

betwee he is

A I don't know.

Q When was the last time you saw
P. E. Adler in the City of Memphis

A Some time in September 1863

Q How long did he remain in Mem-
phis at that time, and where did he go

A About two weeks, then went down
the Country

Q How long did he remain there
before he returned again?

A About ten weeks -

Q How long did he remain in Mem-
phis in December '63 and where
did he go when he left there?

A He didn't come to the City at all

Q When did you pay to him eight
thousand dollars of the Southern
Money and where?

A Didn't pay it to him at all, but
gave it to his partner Mr
Franklin

Q When did you pay it to Mr Fran-
klyn - and did you take a receipt
for the same or make an entry
in your book -

A I paid him in the store at

No 198 Memoirs - Took no receipt but made a statement in the book as above referred to -

Q When and where did Froelich pay this money to Adler?

A The next day. Adler told me he had received. I don't know where it was paid -

Q Where did Adler tell you he received -

A In Paducah Ky. ^{and on the boat going to Cairo} He told me he sold that Southern Money for Confederate Money and received three dollars for one

Q Did you make any written complaint drawn to in your name of the name of M Kempman & Co at Paducah against Adler before or after he was arrested for Embezzlement?

A I did not -

Q Did you or Kempman & Co ever make complaint in writing against E. Adler for embezzlement before any authority Civil or Military?

A No

14
Q Have you or Kempfman & Co got the effects in your possession which you took from Adler at Paducah?
A Mostly. We have all except the Horsecarriage, the Confederate money & the gold, which I left at Cairo.

Q Did you employ any body to assist you in your proceedings against Adler at ~~Cairo~~ Paducah, if yes whom and what did you pay?

A ~~At Paducah~~ I made complaint to the Provost Marshal at Paducah. I gave him nothing. I had offered a reward of five hundred dollars for the arrest of Adler, but as I found him myself I only paid the Chief Detention seventy dollars.

Q When and where were you when you offered this reward?

A In Cairo, at Paducah, by telegraph to St. Louis, and by letter to Louisville.

Q Did you state in these dispatches why you wanted him arrested?

15
A I did not dispatch anything -
Major Talmadge Provost Marshal
at Cairo sent the dispatch to St
Louis, and Major Gibson at
Paducah to Louisville -

Q The dispatches did not contain
the reasons why I went there or
not -

Q At whose house in Paducah
was Adler, and what doing when
you saw him -

A At the Continental Hotel sleep-
ing with his woman This was
at about 11 o'clock at night -

Q How long had he been at Paducah

A Half an hour or so

Q How long had you been in Paducah
before you met him?

A Twenty four or thirty hours -

Q Who went into his room with
you?

A No body

Q Who gave you the information that
he was in that room?

A The Hotel Keeper

Q Was your case against him
investigated on proof before
the Provost Marshal?

16 A It was not -

Q Then you or any one for Kemp
man & Co sworn and examin-
ed before the Provost Marshal
in relation to your Complaint
against Adler?

A No -

Q Did you or did you not make
any threats to Adler for the pur-
pose of compelling him to settle
with you?

A None except such as to sue
him for the amount due the
firm

Q What inducements if any did
you offer or hold out to him
in order to become a settler?

A ~~That~~ I told him I would
do all in my power to get
him released from prison -

Q Cross examination by Defense

Q State what Mr Adler said to
you with reference to receiving the
money from Frolich given to Mrs
Frolich by Kempman & Co to be used

in the purchase of Cotton -

A He said that he received it all and alleged that he had never seen some money in Cotton. That he had sold his South Sea Bank bills for Confederate money. That he had purchased as Diamonds for for twenty (two hundred) dollars Confederate money -

Q At the time you paid the money to Froelich did you know that Froelich and Adler were in partnership?

A Certainly I did -

Q Who went into the room of Adler at the Hotel at the time of the arrest and who made the arrest

A The Chief Detention Guard the Provost Marshal two soldiers of the guard and the Hotel keeper -

Questions by the Prosecution
State how you knew that Froelich and Adler were in part

Q Membership when you paid the money
to Froelich to purchase Cotton with
A Both Adler and Froelich told
me so -

Q Did they tell you so at the
time or before the money was
paid if before how long before

A They told me two or three days
before -

Q

S. M. M. M.

I certify that the foregoing statements
were made and subscribed ^{in my presence} by the parties
being duly sworn.

J. D. Lloyd

April 5th 1864.

Capt 11th Infy 1st Regt
and act Prov. Mar.

9328
W, 93 (D.C.) 1864

U. S. Marshal's Office.

Southern Dist. of New York.

New York Apr. 16th 1864

Murray, Robert
U. S. Marshal.

States that he has arrested James S. Chalker, and his friend Briggs of Georgia; requests Chalker to be sent to St. Lafayette, and Briggs to the Police Hd. Qrs. for a few days.

Oil

Rec^d Hd. Qrs. Dept. of the Coast, April 16th 1864

U. S. Marshal's Office,

Southern District of New York.

New York *Apr 16* 1864
Maj. Gen. Dix
U. S. A.

Sir. I have the honor to report to you that I have arrested Jas. S. Chalker & his friend Briggs from Georgia, & I respectfully suggest that Chalker be sent to Ft. Lafayette immediately, & Briggs retained in custody at Police Head Quarters for a few days, in order that I may obtain some valuable information from him

Very Respy,
Y^o Ovt Serv^t

Robt Muncy

U. S. Marshal

See letter to Mr Kennedy
& to Col Drake of this
date Jas Lusk
Capt. - U. S. A.

9399

Col

William Chesnut

Cor. South & Pratt Sts

Baltimore

MD

1864

Mar 14. 1864

My dear sir,

This will be handed you by Mr. Clarke - Have no conversation with him until you see Mac & are posted by him - C. is not acquainted with my affairs and is now employed in ignorance, in consequence of a delay on the part of my regular messenger - if it is necessary to have ~~an~~ ^{an} ~~interview~~ ^{interview} with C. I will advise you how far you can what topics to touch -

Matters personal to myself I will discuss with ^{you} which may be profitable to you -

Your friend Henry Ashton joins me in good wishes for you & yours -

J. H. Maddy

"A tender behind" —

All Steam Engines have their and
so have the ^{Steam} Engines, Hybrids.

Mr

DeLimon

J. H. McPhail

Smith Washburn & Co

"A tender behind" —

All Steam Engines have their

port

no. 145-1004

Mar. 14 1864

J. H. Phail Esq.
Dear Sir,

My affairs, in St. Marys County, have become so embarrassed, in consequence of my prolonged detention here, that I have found it necessary to employ the Agency of another to look into them -

Your old friend Robt. Swan of Alleghany Co. who, early in the rebellion entered the Confederate service is now a civilian, not having been in the service for 2 years - His visit is purely upon my account & of a business character -

If he should meet with any difficulty you will please give him such protection as you can - Major S. is a friend of mine & in my troubles I have had his sympathy -

Protect him in trouble

Yours Truly
J. H. Maddox

Respectfully referred
to Major Genl. Butler
Army Dept. No. 1000
+ 1000. In action
It was intended to refer
these papers at once
to Genl. Butler but they
were sent to the Provost
Mars. G. of the 8th Army Corps.

By order of the
April 22^d 1864

The other names given
Robert Brown and Robert
at Fort Sumter will
be released, without delay.

No. 145 1864
The persons referred to
within will be released,
but in such a manner as
not to lead any one to suppose
that there are any peculiar
circumstances in the case.
The special letter of Mr.
Madrox has been retained
by the Secretary.

By order of the
Secretary of War,
Ward Dept. } C. Christensen
Majr, a.s.g.
Apr. 15. 1864.

Head Quarters 8th Army Corps
Baltimore April 20th 1864.
Respectfully referred to Major Genl. Butler
Army Dept. of N. Carolina and Virginia
for his actions. It was intended
to refer these papers at once to Genl.
Butler but they were sent to the
Provost Marshal 8th Army Corps
by mistake.

Law. Wallace
Maj. Genl. Commanding

Read by H. H. H. mid Dept April 20th 1864.

Head Quarters 8th Army Corps
Baltimore April 18th 1864.

Respectfully referred to Col. H. H. H.
Prov. Marshal. If the individuals
named persons have not
been discharged the Prov. Mars.
will release them in con-
formity with the above order.
These papers to be returned
with actions noted.

By order of Maj. Genl. Wallace
Saml. P. Lawrence
Lieut. Col. & a.s.g.

Office Pro Mar
8th Army Corps
Baltimore April 20th 1864

Respectfully returned to
Department Head Quarters
with the information that
there are no such men
in my possession

John Hoolley
Lt Col and Pro Mar
Recd. by H. H. H. mid Dept April 17-64

Head-Quarters, Middle Department, 8th Army Corps,

Baltimore, Md. April 4 1864

Brig. Gen. Canby,
General.

I transmit to you for
proper disposition certain papers
forwarded to me by Messrs. J. W.
Butler. One of them, a letter
from a Mr. Maddox, contains
information doubtless valuable;
its value, however, is dependent on
the character and status of the
writer. It also involves Pro
Marshal McPhail. Mr. & Mrs.
may be understood at HQ Gos.
They are not by me.

Col. Sharp will hand these
despatches to you. R^y

W. Wallace,
Maj. Gen. Comd. Mid. Dept.

M-145-1864

100 2

Serans Comples
Lucky Birds & Co.

Private Lockport Md. Mar. 28 "1864.

Robert Swann

Lived in Allegany Co. Md. was arrested on the 24th March, at the mouth of the Bay near Leonardtown. Went over to Virginia at the commencement of the rebellion three years ago. Have been in Maryland once since, was in the army as private first then Major 1st Va. Cav. reorganization of the army left me out.

My wife has been with me all the time. Had \$100 in Confederate money and other money amounting to \$5 or \$6. My object in coming was to communicate with Mrs. Maddox wife of Jos. H. Maddox a paroled prisoner now in Richmond, come at the request of her husband to advise her not to sell her farm. Brought over one letter to Post Marshal Gen. H^{rs} Phical, Baltimore Md. Robert Clark and two negroes come with me. Clark brought package of letters, think he come for the purpose of running the blockade, intended to have returned the second night after my arrival in Maryland, had designed to take such white sugar, vanilla,

and whiskey, I had no other purpose of coming over here than above stated, with the exception of personal clothing

Mr. Maddox was arrested as a blockade runner by the Richmond authorities and paroled. Have known Maddox 18th months is a very cautious man. Thinks he has no connection with the Rebel Government, Thinks he has run the blockade. Has or had tobacco on the Virginia shore under a guard. Was in Richmond about the first of this month, obtained a pass from Gen. Winder to visit the southern side. Never knew Rob. Clark till two or three months ago. have seen ^{him} in Richmond, Don't know what he has a store or not in Richmond, Decline to answer how many barrels there was in Richmond at the time of Kuffatuck's raid, was at Warsaw at the time, was doing nothing in particular there. Come out from Richmond in charge of a portion of the tobacco, about 80 boxes or 10,000 lbs. do not know the owners of the tobacco but judge that Mr. Maddox was largely interested

I never intended to go to Baltimore, being poor and a family to support I accepted the agency to bring

the tobacco to the Police and then my connection with
it was at an end. I had no interest in the tobacco
I was merely a paid agent at a fixed salary.

The above is the statement
made this day by Robt. Swann

J. A. Katterson
Capt. Tho. Muehler

Check! put the letter in an envelope &
put a stamp on it & address it

Mrs Laura Maddox

Jamestown

Carroll County

Maryland

no 4

Jan 11/1854

Mar 14 1862

My dear wife -

I am now on the banks of the Potomac in historic land country, waiting for Morgan, who promised to be here ten days ago - as soon as he arrives I will send you all the money you need - I am ready to satisfy the Pipes - My only fear is that the place is cold if so, why then I must make other arrangements for you - Do not dream of coming down here unless I write and specially advise it - If I can carry my plans out by 1st of May I will leave here for good if not used say no abt. the middle of April - I sincerely trust you have not sold the place it only requires energy ahead to make it very productive -

Send a letter, at once, to me, under cover to Mr. Robert Clarke, at Barnum, & he will call and get info for me - Let me know if you received all the checks I sent you - Indeed I am afraid to send you money by any body I have send you nearly \$1000 in the past few months -

Have you trusted your Whisk? Let me know something about the farm if it belongs to you still -

I enclose letter for Miss D. Simms - I will go up to Fairbury & on to Bath so soon as Morgan comes - I so wrote Miss Mays I wish Miss D. would express an opinion - I have plenty of money, but not a way to send it to you, nor can I buy my eye

(It is so scarce) except at enormous rates -

I will send you by Morgan a check for 10 or 15,000 Dollars I don't know yet which and it will depend upon circumstances

Don't trust my friends & relatives in St. Marys - They will cheat you - I understand they have sacrificed my property unnecessarily, as part of which was sold to pay security - debts for Fred &

I hear Fred says I owe him - (It is false) - also that Mr. Harris has had to pay money for me - that is false Mr. H. has not paid a dollar for me - nor is there any thing he is more likely to prof. him as he took good care to have such claims covered by the late sale Don't trust them I will

Leonardtown Md
No 145 in 1864
March 25-64
no 6

Letter

L. Geo. Miss Ormby,
Cavly. Det.

Forwarding specimens

Yrs,

Head Quarters Cavly. Detachment

Leonardtown Md. March 25th 1864

Captain,

Herewith I have the honor to forward
the following prisoners

in U.S. Money

<u>Robert Clark</u>	}	(\$6.50 U.S. Currency & \$3.00 Specie)
<u>Robert Swan</u>		

The above money sent in separate
package.

Arrived on the night of March 24th on
their arrival from Va. for the purpose of
bringing letters & taking back goods. (The letters
sent to the Apt. Adjt. Genl. this morning were
brought by them.) Swan was an officer
in the Rebel Army but is not now in
service. (See the letters above referred to)

<u>James Adams</u>	(Colored)	}	Came over with the above men & state that they wished to purchase <u>goods to take back to Va.</u>
<u>Geo. Hackett</u>	(")		

Lorenzo Kirk (Colored) Arrived on the
John Newton " night of March
(over)

Leis Rich (Colored) 21st came over in a
Lampson Rich " " blockade boat with
Marian Rich (" woman) two white men who
made their escape.

They say they are run away from Va. but
I do not believe them as white men would
not be likely to bring them over under those
circumstances. The men look as though they
would make soldiers.

I am Captain

Very respectfully

Your Obedt. Servt,

Jno. Rip

L. Corney, Det.

Capt. J. N. Patterson

Prov. Mgr.

Point Lookout

Md.

Hammond

Feb. 20th 1864.

My dear Mr. Chesney

As I trust you will become weary of the sight of my hand writing, for I have troubled you so often lately, I must beg you to bear with me just this once more.

My father has effected a sale of the Spring Garden, which has been offered to you, but he considers it such a sacrifice of the farm, that he will not agree to it. The liens are \$5000.00 in bonds on the owners of the Heating Springs, \$150.00 in gold, and \$700.00 in Treasury notes. The family are all extremely anxious to secure the place in Germantown, where Dr. M. Chesney lived, you may perhaps remember it. It is now for sale at 15,000 \$ in Confederate money. A large and comfortable house, with 12 acres of cleared land ^(meadows), attached, & 100. wood land. This place, indeed had always a very particular fancy for, & my sisters requested me to mention it to you, and enquire if it would suit your convenience to assist in the purchase, and have it secured in her name, so that the amount might be refunded to you, in case any unforeseen event were to interfere with her remaining with you, until the debt is cancelled.

You and the young man

P. 28. 14. 9405 ²⁰⁰⁴
Ad. Dr. Vef. of the Est.

17/12/04
Paulding, Henry

Charged with displaying
Richard Scott and Geo W
Bradley and of their
families.

1 - Est -

Money has been
collected and
paid - Nov 76 - 1874

1 - 11. 10. 2. Est. 2004. 2 1874

Scott. rec'd
thirty dollars. rec'd
Bondley

Highway Dept & Justice

April 22^d 1864

The two men with
names of Robert & John
and Robert Clark will
be released from con-
finement immediately.

Citizens

B. M. Drake
May 1864
1864

New York Feb 25th 1864.

So solemnly, sweeping the ~~ground~~
interrupted the signatures of ~~James~~ Brachley
by a paper given to King & Paulding
in a sum of two hundred and
ninety dollars (\$290). The amount of
the price ~~thereof~~. Brachley's Bond

Stephen Sizer

Wm. T. Rice
Cincinnati

Capt. Rives
U.S.A.

Dear Sir.

Capt. Leonard kindly forwarded to me your letter relating to the case of Henry Paulding. I at once set on foot inquiries relating to the point to which you directed attention, & I enclose you the result in the shape of an afft. of Mrs. Bradley with a letter from her son annexed.

The mistake in the name &c. made by the son in his letter, is I trust, sufficiently explained in the afft. Should his afft. be considered essential, we could doubtless procure it, had we time to do so. But I apprehend it will not be required.

Paulding said he told Gen. Dix that Cone & Sompkins who made the affidavits I sent by the officers who arrested Paulding, were persons

of bad character. I have known them both for several years & would give them full credit as witnesses. They are entirely disinterested in this matter - except perhaps in so far as they may feel an interest in seeing the guilty punished & a poor, destitute woman righted. And this feeling is common to our whole community.

Permit me, Captain, to thank you for your courteousness to me in our interview relating to this matter, & for the prompt attention given by you to the case.

I am sure Gen. Dix will do an acceptable service to the people of our village by properly punishing Paulding, should he deem the evidence sufficient to warrant it.

Yours Obedt. Servt.
Owen M. Coffin.
Leeks Mill Feb. 29/64.

Maj. Genl. Dix

Dear Sir -

I have been
applied to attend before the office
of your Department having charge
of the cases of those accused of
swindling volunteers & ~~subjecting~~ those
under age without the consent of
their parents, to prevent the
charges against one James H.
Birdsell, but I cannot find
time to do so - nor do I see that
I can be of any service - but
I write to say that there are many
complaints against Birdsell here
& it will be extremely gratifying
to the Community, if his case
as well as Paulding's shall be
thoroughly investigated & if they are

found guilty, that they shall be
amply punished - I sincerely hope
that your officers may be impressed
with the great importance of laying
a heavy hand on this class of
cases & that they will take the
trouble to read for all the
testimony which can be procured
as the cases must necessarily
be very imperfectly prepared -

Wm. Keble

March 2/64

With high regards

Yours friend

John Frost

Head Quarters
Draft Rendezvous
Rikers Island N.Y.C.
March 1. 64

Capt.

In response to your communication asking for the affidavit of Wm Wilcox I have the honor to state that there is no such paper in the office. There is no record to show that it was ever taken, either. It might, nevertheless, have been taken and delivered to some one of his friends. Wilcox left the Rendezvous for his regiment Dec. 21. 63.

I am, Capt.,

Very Respectfully
Your Obedt.

N. B. Jackson

Brig. Gen. Vols.

Commanding

Capt. Rice,
H. Q. Dept of East.

Westchester County ss: Joseph ~~W~~ Cone of Peekskill in
said County being duly sworn say that he keeps
a restaurant & hotel in Peekskill aforesaid,
~~says~~ that on or about the 9th day of February
instant ~~says~~ Henry Paulding, Theodore ~~Bradley~~
& Benja Gordonier were present in deponent's
saloon, that George Bradley has there first
enlisted as a soldier at Haverlytown in said
County, that deponent saw said Gordonier count-
ing some money which he was informed said
Paulding had handed to said ~~Ragman~~ ^{Theodore} Bradley
as a part of the bounty money of said George
Bradley. that said Gordonier counted ~~the~~
money as aforesaid & it amounted to ~~\$~~ ^{about} \$190. or
\$195. & Paulding after it was counted said
"that is all right" or words to that effect.
That since then said Paulding has shown to
deponent a receipt purporting to have been
signed by said Theodore Bradley ^{for \$295} but which
appeared to deponent to be all in one hand
writing - and in a much better hand than de-
ponent believes said Theodore Bradley could
write.

Sworn before me this }
24th day of Feb. 1864 }

Mitchell Lewis
Notary Public

Joseph W Cone

Westchester County, William A. Simpkins being only sworn says he is well acquainted with Henry Paulding, Theodore Bradley & George Bradley of Peekskill in said County, that on one occasion he asked said Paulding how much of the bounty money he, said Paulding, had received for said George Bradley he paid to said Theodore Bradley, when said Paulding informed him that he paid him \$211. That deponent is well acquainted with the handwriting of said Theodore Bradley; that after said first mentioned conversation with said Paulding deponent heard that said Paulding had a receipt from said Theodore Bradley for \$290, that he subsequently on two occasions requested said Paulding to show him, deponent, said receipt, which the said Paulding declined to do. Deponent further says that the letter hereto annexed is one which deponents wife received from said Theodore Bradley in November last, & is in his handwriting as deponent verily believes.

Sworn before me this }
24 day of Feb. 1864 }
Mitchell B. Baird
County Public



W. A. Simpkins

November 22: 1863

Broad Street 51 Reg. 11.

Camp near Brandy Station Va.

Dear Cousin

I take my pen in hand to let you know that I received your kind letter of the 17th and I was glad to hear that you was well & am well at present and enjoying good health and I hope you are enjoying the same the weather is very bad it rains every day we have one snow fall about 2 weeks ago I would rather see snow than to see it rain because it makes the road muddy this will keep us from moving because the Artillery cant move on the account they will stuck in the mud on the 16th 4 English Officers with general Mead received our Corps they say they would like to see us here at Battle they would have long to wait because we ~~had~~ draw 3 Day Rations consisting of 30. Hard

tack. One pound of pork. 13. Spoons of Coffee. 9. of Sugar that just ~~what~~ what we get for 8 days 3 in our knapsack and 3 in our havers sack when we are in camp we get about 6 Cannel of Fresh meat

Books or papers is very hard to get out here but I ~~have~~ have picked one up one this last Marched it was a very good one we cant tell when Sunday comes we wear on the march ~~of~~ of sulphur we will have a battle on ~~the~~ next Sunday day we are ready to go any time they call for us I think the Rebels wont stop us this time I will tell you the English Officers Names: Lord Castlereaffe Colonel. Easley Captains Stephen and Peel they say that the Army men looks so fine.

your Sa father has been home I hope rather can get a Discharge I am sorry they are in West I will send all the I will get this day I am sorry I did not money before I hope mother wont sell the cow tell mother

Regiment is expected to go home every day that the
 the Colonel says & will tell you why we expect to go the Regt
 have put down their names to enlist for 3 years more if they
 are willing the Governor of New York have heard for a short
 while of our Regt to see how many men we have got in at
 this war at present there to our Head Quarters last night
 the papers had our Regiment ordered to go home to recruit
 we are receiving an Order every day for to go to N.Y.
 if we do go then we get in N.Y. we will get mustered out
 and get our Bounty of 100 Dollars and 2 months pay
 I wish George could work for Daniel J. Haight
 it would be a grand fine thing if they should sell the Cow
 I hope that I can get money in time to send to Mother
 I don't think much of Row's dance any how I don't think
 much of Row's dance the best thing I can do is to have nothing

to say to them I would prefer to eat ~~that~~ I have a good
 dinner with you but I don't hardly think I will I wish the Order
 would come to night for us to go for N.Y. I would be happy
 we had 7. Loaves of Bread since we left Palmyra but no
 Brothers in 10 months I have seen plenty of a badger's life
 I have been in the skirmish of Malvern Hill. Fort Mifflin Perry
 and the Skirmish at Thompson's Antitank and I got my
 and Bready Station and Birds Station and Kelly's ford
 I must bring my letter to at close I

~~write to you~~

~~the letter write to you~~

I am remaining your
 affectionate Cousin

Theodore Bradley
 2 Co. 8th

Co. 8th Regt N.Y. & 8th Regt & Division

P.S. Tell Ann to send my love to her and duty and
 my Sarah and Kelly I will tell you when I will come
 home I hope it won't be of great will

West

you had better not write
 until next week and then I
 be to my Regdment we are encamp-
 near the house where brave
 also or the was killed and we passed
 the house last evening Dear mother
 I will send you twelve dollars
 and will send you more the next
 pay day. I sent you two hundred
 and thirty dollars by James
 beddums son and I want
 you to let me know if you
 got it when you answer this
 letter direct your letters to
 6th Army Conty Company B
 Washington D C

being duly sworn
 affidavit relating
 ing, she has re-
 son George W.
 Virginia as she
 ly believes the said
 sent you two hun-
 as son", meant
 the person by
 Henry Paulding
 brother residing
 eding whose age
 Henry has by many
 said James, and
 y supposed Henry
 ment has never
 Baldwin having
 the matter under
 + Paulding are
 + Paulding re-
 nply shown his mis-

take of the name by writing it.

Deponant further says that she has not heard of said
 Henry denying that he received said sum of \$290 from
 said George W. Bradley, but on the contrary that he admits
 having received the same from him.

Sworn before me this }
 29 day of Feb. 1864 }
 Mitchell Caird
 Notary Public

Sarah J. ^{her} Bradley
 mark



Soldiers Rest February 12th 1864

Dear Mother it is with
Pleasure that I take my pen
in hand to let you know
where I am and how I am
with I am in Virginia in
the Barracks called the Soldiers
Rest and am well and cheerful
and I hope these few lines will
find you enjoying the same
beginning we left Richmond
on Monday night and arrived
here last evening one of our
fellows Soldiers died on a ship
board on the passage of the small
pox we passed through a narrow
on our way up the river and we
had a fair view of Washington
Tomb I think we shall not
go to our Regiment until
Monday next there are I think

you had better not write
until next week and then I
let to my judgment we are encamped
near the house where brear
elworth was killed and we passed
the house last evening Dear mother
I will send you twelve dollars
and will send you more the next
pay day. I sent you two hundred
and thirty dollars by James
beddums son and I want
you to let me know if you
got it when you receive this
letter direct your letters to
The Army Publishing Company
Washington D C

Westchester County ss: Sarah J. Bradley, being duly sworn says that since she made her first affidavit relating to the charge against Henry Paulding, she has received the annexed letter from her son George W. Bradley, who is now in the army in Virginia as she is informed & believes; that as she verily believes the said George W. by stating in said letter "I sent you two hundred & ninety dollars by James Baldwin's son", meant to designate the said Henry Paulding as the person by whom he sent said money; that said Henry Paulding who is about twenty years of age, has a brother residing in Peekskill by the name of James Paulding whose age is about forty five years, & that said Henry has by many been erroneously considered the son of said James, and deponent believes that her said son George supposed Henry to be the son of said James. That deponent has never heard of any person by the name of Baldwin having had any connection in any way with the matter under investigation, that the names Baldwin & Paulding are here commonly pronounced Baldin & Pauldin respectively, & that her said son has simply shown his mistake of the name by writing it.

Deponent further says that she has not heard of said Henry denying that he received said sum of \$290 from said George W. Bradley, but on the contrary that he admits having received the same from him.

Sworn before me this }
29 day of Feb. 1864 }
Mitchell Caird
Notary Public

Sarah J. Bradley
mark



The People
got
Henry Paulding

Complaint

Westchester County, ~~in~~ J. Bradley of Peekskill
in said County being duly sworn says that she is the wife
of Dennis Bradley who is absent from the State of New
York, & who is serving as a private in the army of the
United States, & has been in such service about ex-
ceeding of one year. That deponent has also a son
also serving in said army, ^{whose name is Theodor Bradley} that she has still another
son now in his seventeenth year by the name of
George W. Bradley who was until recently living with her
& materially contributing to the support of herself & family.
That on or about the 1st day of Feb. 1864 one Henry
Paulding of said Peekskill with intent, ^{as she believes} to defraud the
government & to injure deponent, & well knowing the age
of said George W. & the unwillingness of deponent that her
said son George should enlist, ^{by} artful contrivances in-
duced said George Paulding to go to Tarrytown, to the office
of the Provost Marshal of the 10th Dist. of said State for
the purpose of enlisting as a private soldier in the said
army. That said Paulding to induce the acceptance
of said George W. Bradley by the proper authorities, presented
to ^{Capt.} Thos. G. Leonard, said Provost Marshal, a paper pur-
porting to have been signed by deponent, consenting
as the parent & guardian of said George W. to his enlisting
as aforesaid, & which paper was also signed by said Paulding
as a subscribing witness. That thereupon said George W.
Bradley was duly examined & accepted as such volun-
teer by the proper authorities & credited to the town of
Patterson ^{in the County of Putnam in said Dist.} & was paid the bounty of \$300.
offered by said last named town for volunteers. That
said Paulding obtained from said George W. Bradley \$290. of
said bounty money, under a promise on the part of said

Paulding that he would bring the same to this deponent.
Said George W. Bradley was shortly thereafter sent to Rikers
Island ~~at such~~ where he now is, ^{or lately was} as deponent is informed
believes, as such accepted volunteered. Deponent further
says that she has never received one cent or any part
of said sum of money from said Paulding or from any
other person; that she is exceedingly poor & has a family
of four small children to support & is entirely destitute
of means for that purpose except such small sums as she
occasionally receives from her said husband; that she never
signed said consent, never authorized any one to
sign it for her & never heard thereof until after her
said son George W. had been duly accepted as such
volunteer. And deponent further says that she veri-
ly believes that said Henry Paulding still has said
\$290. in his possession or a considerable part thereof.
That she has applied to said Paulding for said money
but failed to obtain the same or any part thereof; that
he said Paulding pretended he had given said sum of
\$290. to deponent's said son Theodore who has for some
time past been in said army, while he was recently
in said Peekskill on furlough, to convey the same
to deponent, while said son Theodore who has returned
to his regiment, ^{has} informed deponent that said Paulding
gave him only \$193. thereof for that purpose & that
shortly thereafter said last named sum was
^{feloniously} ~~violently~~ taken from him in Peekskill by ^{one person or} persons
he did not name - but who were as deponent believes
in the employ of ^{or in some way connected with} said Paulding. Deponent further
says that said Paulding has as she is informed & believes
been for some time past engaged in the systems of

brokerage above indicated that amassed considerable money by swindling volunteers. That his conduct in this respect has rendered him ^{so} obnoxious to the said Provost Marshall & other officials as to cause them to exclude him from the offices occupied by them at Fannytown aforesaid.

Deponent therefore prays that such action may be taken to redress her wrongs & punish the offender as may be deemed just.

Sworn before me this

15th day of Feb. 1864

W. A. Hunt
Justice of the Peace



her
Sarah X L. Bradley
mark

February 27th 1864

Richard Scott
Pt. of N. York City
Draft Renditions
Rivers &c

Affidavit respecting
Enlistment and sending
over portion of bounty
money

Pekes Islands

February 27, 1864

Pekes Island }
Queens Co. State of New York } S.S.

Richard Scott, aged 18 years
Post 5th N. Y. H. Artillery and stationed at this Post
being duly sworn, says,

That previous to his
enlistment he resided at C. Wainstraw and that
on or about the 23rd inst. he was met by a person named
Henry Paulding a resident of Peekskill Westchester Co.
who asked deponent if he wanted to enlist, telling
deponent how much money (\$644⁰⁰) he should
receive as bounty.

That deponent stated to said Paulding
that he was only 18 years old, when Paulding replied
that that circumstance would not prevent his being
accepted into the Military Service of the U. S. as
he - deponent - could declare his age to be 19 years
when questioned by the Recruiting Officer.

That deponent
accompanied said Paulding to Williamsburgh (C. D.
Brooklyn) where deponent was enlisted as a volunteer
in the U. S. Service after undergoing a Medical Examina-
-tion and making declaration that he - deponent,
was nineteen years of age.

That he received the bounty of
\$300⁰⁰ Three hundred dollars out of which he paid
said Paulding \$30⁰⁰ Thirty dollars that being
the amount claimed by Paulding as being necessary
to pay the expense of getting deponent enlisted in the

in the 5th N. Y. Heavy Artillery, that deponent
is informed and believes that said Paulding
defrauded him in taking the sum herein mentioned
as there was no expense incurred by him in having
this deponent enlisted in the 5th N. Y. Art.

No other duly authorized person
being present, I swear to
before me this 27th day of July 1864

Richard C. W.

R. Shannon
Capt and Act. S.



It Do the Best is low

If youd amine to send me a postage
stamp
i have note & letter and
write soon as you
get this had one
dinner

March ¹⁶ 11

Branch Station

William Simons

Wrote i take my

for in hand to in from you

that i am well hoping

this will find you the same

the ^{last} card writt said for me this

morning to sign that i

give the money to Henry Felding

and i have got to know

that i gave the money to

him when i was to say to

Henry Felding came the next

day and told me that he

gave ~~me~~ the money to my mother

and one of the ^{father's} boys

herd him say his name is

George C. ~~to~~ toward his

father keep a candy shop in

main street adalbert ^{has}

Bought a ^{good} many candies there

I received mother's letter

and was glad to hear that they are all well. She says the second the 12 dollars

she can use my money if she is a nice to ~~use~~ ~~the~~ ~~fact~~ expect to move a boat next week. She says Theodore said some one stole it out of his pocket. He said it was 100 and 92 dollars. Theodore had nothing to do with it for I haven't seen Theodore since I left home ~~of~~

father gave the doctor a order for the money. The ex-amination doctor mother says her father says John Pray met with the papers I have seen I see John Raymond since I left home. They haven't nothing to do with it

rather read read not send
me any more for we expect
to get paid off
i will close my letter
Bye Bidind you good Bye
I send my Best respects
to you and all the folks
and to mother and
the family
Do good Bye this
is all good Bye

Direct
Geny W. Bradley
Co. F. 6th Regt
Heavy artillery
artillery Depot
Camp near Brady
Station
Washington
J. F.

Miss Sarah J. [unclear]
Petersville

D.C.
Westchester

Co
No 1

Sept 9 1864

Brandy Station army of the Potomac

Friend Mother

It is with pleasure I take my pen
in hand to inform you of the state
of my health well mother it pretty
good now but I was in the
hospital sick with the measles
but have got quite well now and
I hope these few lines will find
you enjoying the same blessing we
have to be attached to duty
in other valleys which makes it
quite unpleasant but such is the
lot of a soldier and we have to
submit to it I sent you two hundred
fifty dollars from my town
from Jarvis town by Jarvis
son Henry Paulding Doctor
Jarvis town the Examining Surgeon
Receipt for the money
yours

and I heard from of the Boys here
that Theodor had got it and spent
it and I want you to make
enquiries about it let me know
if it so I understand you wrote
me a letter but I have not reciev
it for when it arrived here I
was gone to one of the battery ends
young - Townsend took it to bring to
me and when he got there with
it I was gone to the Hospital
and so you see I have not been
able to get yet I sent you
twelve dollars from Alexandria
on the 13th of last month and
I feel very anxious to know
whether you have received it
or not for I do not like
to be sending money to you if
you are not receiving it
I expect to get out of
county of 75 dollars this
the month

and I will send you all that
I can spare of it Theadores
Redymment says about 3 miles
from here and He is Comming
over here to see me as soon as
he gets of Picket duty Since
I got letter of the measles I have
had a verry Severe Cold but
I am in hope to be better in
a few days I dont think
of any thing more to write
you at this time So I will
close, By bidding you good
morning dear mother
This is from your affection
Love George ¹³ 1864

P.S. Give my best Respects
to Aunty and all the
rest of the friends

9401

No. 100
To Dep't. Washington
Washington D.C. April 1st 1864

Raymond C. D.C.
Asst. Surg. Genl.

Designates the Citizens
to whom, passes may be
given to visit Washington,
and directs in what
manner, passes are to be
used by them on their
arrival.

Also in relation to J.
W. Greene, and Thomas
Lans.

Headquarters Department of Washington,

22D ARMY CORPS,

Washington, D. C., April 1st 1864.

Commandg. Officer, Cavalry Brigade,
Nevada, Va.

Sir,

The Major Genl Commandg. directs me to inform you, that you can authorize passes to be given to the following named persons to come into Washington. They are to present their passes at this office on their arrival here:-

Thomas J. Peacock.	John Hurst.
Thomas W. Cooper.	John Williams
James Cornelius,	and Aaron Cliver,
Archibald Brown.	Jesse Smith.
William Hallis.	James W. Davis.
Thomas Emigh.	Thomas Carns.
Gilbert Wilson.	Robert Hight.

Some of these men have passes already from these Head Quarters, which are good.

J. W. Green is reported as taking out goods for sale. If so, his pass must be taken away from him.

Thomas Carns, is relieved from the suspicion of harboring a deserter.

Over

Please report action to this office.

Dear Sir, Very Respectfully,

Your most Obedient Servant,

Edw. Raymond
Asst. Adj't General.

R 102. (9402) 1864

Mayor's Office
City of Newark, N.J.
April 16th 1864.

Rumyon, Theodore
Mayor.

Make application for examination or
trial of two citizens of Newark, in con-
finement, at Fort Lafayette, named
Francis McCormick, & Reuben Odell.

Oct 5

(and 23rd April 1864.)

Rec^d Hd. Qrs. Dept. of the East. April 27th 1864.



MAYOR'S OFFICE;

CITY OF NEWARK, N. J.

April 16th 1864

Mayor Julian:

Sir:

Two of the citizens of
Newark now in confinement
in Ft. Lafayette have applied
to me to secure for them a trial
or at least an examination
upon the charges made against
them and on what they have

been incarcerated. The per-

sons to whom reference is
made are Francis McFormick
and Stephen Odell. I

have promised to do what
I can to obtain for them

an Examination which, you
will agree with me is an

undoubted right whatever

may be their culpability

as to which I know

nothing. Having been

inform that application on
this subject is properly to be
made to you I have taken
the liberty to trouble you with
this note.

Very respectfully
Edward W. Wagon

Yh 144. (256) 1864.

9503

Congressional Committee Rooms.

74 Wall St. April 11th 1864.

Hulburd. C. J.

Ch^r. Cong^t. Committee.

Request attendance of Messrs. Hussey
& Benjamin, to complete their
testimony before the Committee.

Citizens

Rec^d Hd. Qrs. Dept. of the East. April 11th 1864.

Congl Com^{rs} Rooms
74 Wall Street
April 11 / 1864

Major Genl Dix
Sir

The committee
have returned & resumed their labors
- with a wish & expectation of finishing
one branch of their investigation this
week. They would be glad to have
Messrs Benjamin & Huddy come
before them as soon after 10, 0,
clock A.M. tomorrow morning - as
well may be - for the purpose of
completing their testimony before
the committee

- Very Respectfully Yours
C. K. Hubbard

Chm of Congl
Com^{rs}

"Zubal. Amin"

For Rolls No. 9404

9405

9406

9407 See

See Baltimore Prison Records

Reports of Officers
9408

in the case of

Artell Shrovet²²⁰

Oct 1863

Dead Paper

Department of the Garrison
OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL
OFFICIAL BUSINESS

67

W. 463, also March 11/64
Louis. Dec. 21, 1864
548
J. P. M. S. P.
The power of the
of P. M. S. P.
Sanderow. J. P.

W. 463, also March 11/64
8. Enclosures

Series circumstances relating
to the arrival of Augustus Octal
Kelen Dumbain, Charles Wash
ington & J. H. Shaw wife in
the early part of Feb. say
it was at the instance of one
Leon S. Shultz a def. detection
They having entered into an
agreement with him to purchase
all the able bodied negroes
he would bring and as per
charter signed from said Shultz
they also informed Shultz
that they were in the habit of
buying negroes taking them to
Kentucky. They bought cheap
groceries without caring who the owner
was, whether stolen or not.

Encloses copies of letters
written received in the
matter.

W. 463, also March 11/64
St. Louis, March 11, 1864.
Respectfully forwarded to the
Adjutant General of the
Army with the request that
Recd. H. C. Dept. no. March 11/64
March 11, 1864

orders may be issued to the
military authorities in Kentucky
ordering the guilty parties
to be sent to their State
Quarters for trial.

W. S. Roney
Mayor
Army

Respectfully submitted to
the Secretary of War -
W. S. Nichols
Adjutant

W. 463
March 22/64
at 534 B. B. March 24 1864
Respectfully referred
to the Judge Advocate General
for remark. -

By order of the
Secretary of War,
Edw. M. Canby
Brig. Gen. U.S.A.
War Dept.
March 23, 1864.

Judge Advocate Gen. report
Recd. Mar. 26, '64
Recd. Adv. Mar. 19, 64

Judge Adv. Genl's Office.
March 26, 1864.

Respectfully returned
to the Secretary of War.
The within-named
Augustus Ortel and
Others are manifestly
triable by Military
Commission for the sev-
eral offences of which
they are represented to
have been guilty; - un-
less the ordinary crimi-
nal Courts having juris-
diction of these offences
are fully open. In a
military Department, the
Military Commission is
a substitute for the ordi-
nary State, or U. S., Court,
when the latter is closed
by the exigencies of the war,
or is without jurisdiction
of the crime committed.
It is recommended, there-
fore, that the within papers
be transmitted to Maj. Gen.
Rosecrans, Comdg. Dept.
of the Missouri, with in-
structions to bring these
parties to trial before
a Military Commission
unless it is clear that
the ordinary State Courts

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

OFFICE OF PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,

C. St. Louis Mo., *March 11 1864.*

Major

The arrest of Augustus Oertel, Nelson
Purchaw, Charles Washington and S. M. Strout
and wife in the early part of July last, was at the
instance of Leon S. Shultz, U. S. Detective in the
Employ of the Gov't at the present time

These parties entered into an agreement with said
Shultz to purchase young Missouri bred negroes of
both Sex for the Kentucky market

The price to be from One Hundred to
Two hundred and fifty and three hundred dollars
per head to be delivered wherever and whenever said
Oertel and Co. should designate, regardless of title

Military orders restrictions of the General Court
Oertel and Co. did about the 1st of July ~~agree~~
to and with said Shultz for the sum of Fifty dollars
to abduct one Negro boy and did abduct the same
and take him with others to Louisville Ky against the
Special orders of Genl Fick Comd'g Dist St Louis
Said Oertel represented to said Shultz that he was
buying male and female Infants (Colored) under the
age of fourteen from any and every one trading in
Negroes whether legitimately obtained or not, and
that he had a Depot in Kentucky where they were

Kept and sold - Also that he had some Sixty there
in the hands of one Clark who was authorized to sell
the same, and that he was realizing immense profits
thereby. This man Oertel has been engaged in
this nefarious business for years and is reported
entirely destitute of character and integrity, and
had the authorities of Kentucky cooperated as
duty should have prompted, the facts would have

transpired long since and justice done to all parties
Straut is Equally wanting in honesty and Principle
and has been Engaged in uttering counterfeit Currency
of U.S. issue ~~as~~ in addition to stealing negroes - From
information obtained by Especial Agents this Party of
Kidnappers can not produce genuine Bills of Sale
for one half the negroes sold during the past Winter

The bulk of Evidence in these cases must be obtained
through the negroes who will be able to give names of
Masters, residences, and the manner in which they were
Kidnapped - Herewith Enclosed please find letters
to P.M. at Louisville also orders under which U.S.
Detectives acted, together with Copy Dispatches and
Communications from Louisville Ky in relation

are regularly open, and fully
adequate to pass properly
upon these offences; a
fact which must be de-
termined by the Depart-
ment Comander himself.

Wm. M. Math.
Judge Advocate General

Booker Case.
John P. O'D. Friend
Gen. Adjt. General
Pres. 1856

Sam. Mayo
Very Respectfully
Yours Obedt. Servt.
L. P. Gardner
Prosecutor General

Feb. 29

act of these

negroes at

Louis, all

Head-Quarters Provost Marshal,

Louisville, Ky. July 29th 1864.

Captain

I have the honor to report
the following number of Slaves brought
to this City by A. Ortell from
Missouri to wit

Mary Jane
Elvira
Maria
Joe
William
Jim

John
Tilla
Morris
Lora

and the following brought here by
S. H. Shrank -- to wit

Emily
Hannah

Adeline

Very Respectfully
Wm. C. St. James

Sept. 5. 6. Jones
a. 36 + 1. M. G.
Bick by

Copy of papers
of Benjamin Franklin

Copy
Know all men by these presents that I
do hereby grant, bargain and sell, to
L. C. Littlefield for the sum of one
hundred and fifty dollars five Negro
Slaves for life. named and described
as follows, Phillips aged 50, Missouri
aged 22 Charles age 15 Lucy aged
7 Sam aged 2 years, warranted
sound in body and mind. title
perfect.

(Signed) W. F. McCarty

St Louis Mo
July 14th 1864

Copy

For and in the consideration of the sum of one
Thousand dollars, the receipt of which is hereby
acknowledged, I have sold to S. C. Littlefield the
following lot of negroes (to wit) Robert aged 27 years,
Milley aged 55 years, child aged six months, Jane 10 years,
Kate 9 years, Sam 7 years, Gome 6 years: old
which I warrant sound in body & Mind & Slaves for
life and title perfect.

(Sgd) W. E. McCarty.

St. Louis, Mo, Jan'y 1st 1864

7
Hite

—
& passes

Littlefield & M^c—
Corty transactions



Office Prov't Mar. Genl. Dist of Kentucky
Louisville Feby 18th 1864

Maj

Mr Littlefield having applied to me for
permission to take 11 Negroes now in Clark's slave
pen to Henderson Ky. I refer the matter to you,
to use your best judgement in it. If satisfied
with the title papers & passes, you can release
them to him. If not detain them. If you
release them take their names and description
& name of the paper & keep this on file

Very Respectfully

Your obt Serv

(Signed)

Stephen E. Jones
Capt & Adjt. P. M. G. D. Ky.

Maj D. C. C. C.
P. M. Louisville

a true copy
A. W. Grebein
Capt 20th Feby

(Copy)

Hon. Genl Dept of the Missouri
Office of the Ins. Genl.
St Louis, Mo., Dec 31st 1863

Prof Wiley 35, Robert 27, Child 6 months. James
10, Will 9 yrs. Sam 7. Tom 6. & Jerry 12

Slaves of H. S. McCarty of Franklin Co, Mo., out
of the city and State, on any Railroads, Steamboats
or other conveyances, (as passengers) not exclusively in
Government Service.

By command of Maj Genl Schofield.

(Signed) Jas O. Broadhead.

1st Lt Col & Ins Marshal.

R. H. Hines

Apt Gen Marshal.

Received Feb 10th 1864 of Major Titch, the original
bills of sale and permits of which there are copies

(Sgd) W. Mandy
atly for Littlefield

a true copy

Alfred Greber

Capl 20th Reg Vols

— Ortell & Dunham & Shroat. —

Make a list of all the slaves that was sold by either of the above named persons to persons in Kentucky. tracing them back to their original owner, then take testimony as to whether they were loyal or dis loyal.

Table of conveyances of M^d negroes —

Name of slave	1st owner	consideration	date of sale	2^d owner		
Name of Slave	1 st owner	2 ^d owner	3 ^d owner	where sold last	by whom	Vendor whether loyal or not
Consideration	and date respectively		Remarks —			
\$500	1 st Sale \$500	2 ^d \$800.	<p>Under R. may be stated what evidence there is in regard to the loyalty or disloyalty of certain purchasers. Any peculiar circumstance implicating the owners or either of them.</p>			

L 15 (O.P.M.G. 5th) 1854

Louisville Ky

April 15th / 61

Copy

Syds, F. S.

Sent to. H. 20th May Vol. 9

Report in regard to negro
sold by Orrell, Shrovet &
to Citizens of Crittenden Co.
Reports that he placed Bell
and Gregory under bonds
to remove the negroes from
county. Ascertained that
many others bought negroes
from the same persons, and
names some of them. Enclo-
ses papers in the case

(4 Enclosures)

Referred to be presented
with the other papers
of the Agent's case

I go

Rec^d (O.P.M.G. 5th) Apr 15/61

Office Pro. Mar. Gen. D. of Ky
Louisville, Apr. 18, 1854

Respectfully referred to Sent
Col. J. O. Sanderson, P.M.G. W.M.
with the information that in
consideration of the expense
it would put parties who might
be innocent purchasers of the
negroes, if they proved to be slaves,
sold by Orrell & Shrovet, & loyal
citizens for aught that we know
the Genl. Com^{dy} declined to comply
with the application of Captain
Burdett, a.P.M.G.W.M. to send the
negroes to St. Louis until the
question of their right to their
freedom was settled, and in-
structed me to send an officer
to Crittenden Co. Ky., to put the
parties reported to have
bought them under bonds not
to sell or remove them until
the question was decided.
The enclosed papers show the
action already taken in the
premises.

Stephen Jones
Capt & Col
P.M.G. W.M.

Copy

Head Quarter Post Marshal

Louisville Ky April 15th 1864

Capt. S. C. Jones

Post Marshal Gen Dist of Ky

Sir:

In accordance to Orders from
Hd. Qrs, Dist of Ky. I proceeded to Crittenden County Ky
and taking statements of Buller and Gregory of the
number, names, ages of Negroes, bought by them from
O'Neil and Schmut of St. Louis Mo. Also bound
said "Buller" in bond of Four Thousand five Hun-
dred Dollars not to remove said Negro's from the
County of Crittenden nor sell them without permission
in writing from the Genl. Commanding also bound "Gregory
to bonds of Five Hundred Dollars for the "same" I also
found there was a great many other's bought negroes
from the same persons, "namely" S. Hodge, P. S. Young,
Jas Tabor, Jas. Doller, Wiley Doller, V. D. Mc Connell, J. A

Samuels' all of Crutenden County Ky. and a number of
others in the County of Caldwell, I could not learn
the names.

I have the honor to be.

Very Respectfully
Your Obedt Servt.

(Signed)

H. S. Loyd

St. Leo. H. 20th Ky. Vol. I.

Ortoll, Chrount, &

Farris bond - February

1864.

Head-Quarters Provost Marshal,

Louisville, April 13th 1864.

Captain.

Enclose please find a copy of the
"Orkell & Shrouk Bond."

I have the honor to be

Very Respectfully

Your obt. Servant

W. W. W. W.

West Provost Marshal

Capt. Burnett.

A. J. M. G.
Dept. Mo.

Know all men by these presents that We, A. Cottle,
S. H. Shroat & Bluford Farris are held and
firmly bound unto the United States of America,
in the just and full sum of five thousand dollars
each, for the payment of which, well and truly to
be made, we jointly & severally bind ourselves, our
heirs, Executors, Administrators and assigns, firmly
by these presents sealed with our seal, and
dated this 18th day of February 1864.

The condition of the above obligation is such,
that whereas the above bound obliges have been
arrested by the Military Authorities of the City
of Louisville, Ky., and have been permitted by
said authorities, to be released from Prison, provided
they shall execute bond in the sum of five
thousand dollars each, for the payment of which
sum (being \$15000) each of them acknowledges him-
self to be indebted to the United States,
conditioned that they will jointly & severally
appear before the Military Authorities of the city
of Louisville, whenever or wherever required, and
shall severally answer to such charges or charges
as shall be preferred, ~~by~~ against them, or either of
them, and shall also severally report themselves on
Monday of each week to the Provost Marshal of
Louisville, nor shall they, or either of them depart
from the Military authorities or officials of the
District of Kentucky unless so permitted to do

by said officials or authorities, and provided also
that they shall, severally, well and truly keep the
peace and be of good behavior towards the United
States, and that their conduct and conversation,
shall severally, be that of loyal citizens during the
present rebellion - and for the full performance of
all these understandings, severally, they pledge their
parole of Honor, they acknowledging that they are
all and severally bound for the strict performance
of all every and each violation thereof by them
or either of them.

(Signed) Augustus Ortell 

" S. H. Shoub 

" Ruford Farris 

Signed and acknowledged before me February
the 14th 1864

(Signed) J. J. Dozier Commissioner of
Court for the District of Ky.

Official copy

A. M. Steben

Capt 20th Ky Infy &
Asst For Gen

G. Ortell + others
vs.
Stephen C Jones & c.

Petition for writ of Habeas
corpore to appear before

P. E. Morris, Judge of Jefferson
Circuit Court, Louisville Ky.

Writ issued by Judge Morris,
which was duly executed by
the Sheriff of Jefferson Co Ky.

Endorsed by Capt Jones ordering
Capt. Pratt, Co. Off. Mil. Prison
to produce the parties.

Capt Jones files a response showing
why he delivers to obey the writ.

Judge Morris endorses on petition
that the return is insufficient and
illegal and declares to issue orders
in the case for lack of power to
enforce them.

is copied by [unclear] 21 1872

State of Kentucky

Pleas before the Honorable
P. B. Muir, sole Judge of the
Jefferson Circuit Court at the
Court house in the City of
Louisville on the 16th day
of February 1864.

G. Ortell & Orties

^{vs}
Stephen B. Jones &c

On Petition for writ Habeas Corpus.

Be it remembered that heretofore, on the
15th day of February 1864, came G. Ortell &c by their
Attorney, and filed in the Clerk's Office of the Jefferson
Circuit Court a petition for a writ of Habeas Corpus,
which is as follows viz,

To the Honorable Judge Muir,
Judge of Circuit Court of Jefferson County.

The Petition of G. Ortell, Shroat, and Buford
Farris, would respectfully represent that they are citizens
of the State of Kentucky, and that they are now restrained
of their liberty unjustly, by the Military Authorities of
the United States, and confined in the Military
Prison at Louisville, for no breach of the laws of the
United States, or criminal or supposed criminal offenses.
And they pray your honor, that a writ of Habeas Corpus
may be issued from your Honorable Court, directed to
Captain Stephen Jones Provost Marshal Genl of Kentucky,
and to Captain Pratt, Keeper of the Military Prison
at Louisville, requiring them to have ^{the} Petitioners
before your Honor forthwith, to abide such judgment as
Your Honor may deem meet and proper in the premises,
and they will ever pray &c.

Morindy, atty for Petitioners being sworn,
says the facts set forth in the foregoing petition are true
to the best of his knowledge and belief.

(Signed) John L. Clark
Sworn to and subscribed before me this 13th day of
Feb. 1864.

(Signed) J. S. Dozier Comr. U. States
Court Dis of Ky.

Whereupon the following writ issued.

State of Kentucky, Jefferson Circuit Court.
To Capt Jones Provost Marshal General of Kentucky
and Capt Pratt-Keper of the Military Prison at
Louisville, You are hereby commanded that you
have the bodies of G. Catlett, Shrovet and Buford Harris
detained in your custody and under your authority and
control as it is charged and sworn, under safe and
secure conduct together with the cause and day of their
being taken, by whatsoever names they may be known
or called in the same: before me one of the Judges
of this Commonwealth and sole Judge of the
Fourth Judicial District duly commissioned and
qualified as such, at the Court House in the City of
Louisville on the 5th day of February 1864, at half
past three O'clock P.M. of this day, and that you
then and there state in writing the cause of detaining
said Catlett, Shrovet, & Harris, and produce your
authority for so doing and hereof you are not to fail
under the heavy penalties denounced by law against
those who disobey this writ. To do, submit to and receive
all and singular those things which as one of the
Judges of said Commonwealth and sole Judge of
the Jefferson Circuit Court, I shall then, and
there consider of them in their behalf, and have them

and then this writ.

Witness my hand this 15 February 1864.

(Signed) P. P. Muir

Which was returned by the Sheriff as follows.

Executed by reading to Captain Stephen E. Jones
and Capt Pratt the within writ this 15 Feb 1864.

(Signed) James Malona, D.S.
for W. S. Ronald Esq.

And endorsed by Capt Jones as follows.

O. P. M. d. Ky. Louisville Feb 15 1864.

Capt Pratt will produce the parties in compliance
with the within at the time and place specified.

By Order of Brig Genl Hobson

(Signed) Stephen E. Jones

Pro. Mar. Gen. &c

And at the time and place specified in the writ came
the petitioners in custody together with Col Mark Mundy
their counsel and Capt Stephen E. Jones, by Joshua Lewis
Esq, his counsel, and by consent it is ordered that
the hearing of this case be assigned to the 16 inst at
half past three O'Clock P. M.

And at said time and place came the petitioners
by their counsel and Capt Stephen E. Jones personally
into the court, and said Jones filed a response to the
writ as follows To Wt.

To Hon P. P. Muir:

Judge of the Jefferson Circuit Court.

In answer to a writ of Habeas
Corpus dated directed to and commanding myself
and others to bring before your Honor, the bodies of Ortel,
Shroat and Buford Travis, I beg leave respectfully
to state that I am a Military Officer of the
United States of America, duly commissioned

acting under orders as Provost Marshal General
of the Military District of Kentucky, and as such,
I have the custody of the above named parties, and as
such military officer, I am only amenable to the judi-
cial officers of the Government of said U.S. and not
to those of the State of Ky, and must therefore decline
to obey the writ. This I do with no contempt for your
Honorable Court, but from my sense of duty as an
Officer.

(Signed) Stephen C. Jones
Capt. + P. M. S. Ky.

Whereupon his Honor Judge Muir endorsed upon the
petition. The return is manifestly insufficient and
illegal, but I have not the power to enforce such orders
as should, and under other circumstances would be made.
The military power of the Federal Government, exercised,
as it is, to overthrow the laws of the State of Kentucky, or
to prevent its enforcement, is such as to render any proper
judgment in this matter entirely negatory.

(Signed) P. B. Muir

State of Kentucky.
Jefferson Circuit Court.

I, James P. Chambers Clerk
of the Jefferson Circuit Court, in the State aforesaid
do certify the foregoing five pages, this included, to
contain a full, true and complete transcript of the
record and proceedings had in the case therein
mentioned.

In testimony whereof I hereunto set
my hand this 19th day of February 1864.

(Signed) James P. Chambers, C. J. C.

"Ortells Negroes"

Name	Master	Name	Left home	Jan'y 1864
Elvira Jane	Lucas Randolph	"	"	"
Maria "	Wm P. Pustor	"	"	"
Joseph "	"	"	"	"
William "	"	"	"	"
James "	"	"	"	"
Chas Fleming	Sam ^d Fleming	"	"	"
James "	Tom "Carter	"	"	"
Charley "	Thos Ross		November	1863
James "	"	"	"	"
George "	"	"	"	"
George "	John Strickland	"	"	"
Wm Jane	Ruby Sheltre	"	"	"
John Harris	"	"	"	"
Jeter "	"	"	"	"
Clara "	"	"	"	"

Negros brought from St Louis By Mr Schraut

Family - and one child named Hannah. also
one named Adaline

Names	Masters	County	State
Elizabeth	John C. Burgee	Buchanan	Mo
Alfred	" " "	"	"
Milly	" " "	"	"
Elizabeth	Judge Robinson	Fayette	Ky.
Jane	" "	"	"
Martha Parker	Phil Brimbar	Jefferson	"
Charlotti	Mar Collins	Fayette	"
Sarah	James Anderson	Jefferson	"
Adaline	James Carr	St Charles	Mo
Jane	Jacobs Randolph	" "	"
Maria	Miss Pester	" "	"
Mary Jane	Lecky Stetson	Jay	"
John Maria	" "	"	"
Jill	" "	"	"
Caru	" "	"	"
Masami	John Simons	Franklin	"
Charley	" "	"	"

Name	Name of Master	Where Raised
Henry Rawlings	Mr Herndon	Henry Co Ky
James Gibson	Thos Luckitt	St Charles " Mo
Robt Harrison	Geo Harrison	Fayette " Ky
Cornelius Lewis	Thos Haan	do " do
Chas Smith	Robt Ennis	" " "
Geo Nicholas	John P Ennis	" " "
Wm Blackburn	John Cooper	" " "
Robert Butler	Mrs Littlefield	Franklin Co Mo
Robt Scott	Mr Clark	Fayette " Ky
George Geiger	" "	Livingston " Mo
Tilman Smith	" "	Clatsop " Ky
Henry May	E Chas Wilson	Fayette " "
Robt Hite	John Hite	Logan " "
Mrs Patterson	Mr Clark	Franklin " "
Charles Heming	Saml V. Fleming	St Francis " Mo
Charles	Mr Littlefield	Franklin " "

26. each of threads
no date - Ortel's

12° - 11 - 5 difference, in S. W. E.

Mid. Pres 10" of Brown

Description of
Fitted made
Louisville for

HEAD-QUARTERS PERSONNEL
LOUISVILLE, KENTUCKY.
OFFICIAL BUSINESS

MILITARY PRISON,

Louisville, May 3 1864

Mr. L. Matthews

I am detained by Orders
of General Scofield & don't know
what to do. I hope you will
kindly let my family know I return
and write to me any information
I want I will inform you of it
where in Durham let me know

Yours Truly

Arthur Carter

Mrs.

Please don't say anything
about my arrest

Know all men by these presents that I, Samuel
P. Fleming, do hereby make constitute &
appointed and by these presents do make and
constitute & appoint Martin L. Clardy of St Louis,
Missouri, my true and legal attorney for me
and in my name and stead to sell & dispose of
the following described negroes to wit a Negro
boy named Charles, about fifteen years of age,
color Yellow, five feet high, for such price or sum
of money & to such Person or Persons that he may
see proper, Know also that M. L. Fleming do make
constitute & appoint the said Martin L. Clardy my
true & lawful attorney for me & in my name to
sell & dispose of the following slave to wit, a Negro
boy named John about 13 years of age, black
color for such price price offered and to such Person
as he may see fit, the said Martin L. Clardy is
truly in the said Samuel P. Fleming & M. L.
Fleming, to make to the purchaser or purchasers etc
a bill of sale which shall have the same effect as
if made by them.

Samuel P. Fleming ^{Seal}
Nicholas L. Fleming ^{Seal}

State of Missouri }
County of St. Francis }
Know all men by these presents that Samuel
P. Fleming and N. L. Fleming who are persons
known to the undersigned, Clerk of the Circuit Court
within and for said County, to be the same persons
whose names are subscribed to the above instrument
of writing as parties thereto, this day appeared before me
and severally acknowledged - that they executed the
same as their act and deed for the purposes therein
mentioned,

In Witness Whereof I have set my hand and
affixed the Seal of said Court at office this

8th day of September 1863

Wm R Taylor, Clerk

Gustavus Orrell

Negro Dealer

Har Wing at
at Pausow Ho
behind 6th 7th on main

G. Ortellet, Slave
 Head-Quarters Provost Marshal,

Louisville,

1864.

Names	Masters Names	Residence	When transferred.
John Clark	Wm H. Coys	St. Louis, Mo.	Dec 1 st 1863
Patric	D. N. Shroub	" "	Oct 19 th "
Anna	" "	" "	" " "
Amanda	Green Sanner	" "	Dec 2 ^d "
William	Nathl H. Donohy	" "	May 12 th "
James	" "	" "	" 12 th "
Louisa	Eliza Dudley	" "	Nov 30 th "
Charlie	W. H. R. Loring	" "	Dec "

S. A. Shrocks Slaves
 Head-Quarters Provost Marshal,

Louisville,

1864.

Names	Master Names	Residence	date of Transferring
Emily	Francis Murphy	St. Charles Mo.	March 25 th 1860
George	" "	" "	" " "
Suey	Wm. & O. Grand	Residence not given	Dec 12 th 1865
Nancy	" "	" "	" " "
Nelly	" "	" "	" " "
Nancy	Jefferson J. Park	Lexington, Ky.	Sept 1 st 1863
Caroline	H. G. Allison	St. Louis, Mo.	Dec 21 st 1863
Francis	do do	" "	" "
Jimmy	" "	" "	" "
Richmond	" "	" "	" "
George	J. Murphy	St. Charles Mo	Nov 26 th 1863
Emily	" "	" "	" "
Jim	Wm. Catherine John	Danville "	Oct 26 th "
Sarah	Sam Martin	Warren Co "	" 15 th "
Adalini	Eliza J. Keller	" "	Nov 26 th "

Sidney
Ellen, child

Wm J. Shroub
" "

Sept 23rd 1863
" " "

Statements in case
of Shront & Ortel
Kidnappers

worthless

Palmer

Orwell

Travis

and Kaye

(Sworn)

Gustus Artels of St. Louis Mo.

Has ten Negroes in Kentucky brought from Mo -
in Clarke Pen Louisville. cannot give from memory
names of Parties from whom Negroes were purchased
(refer to Bill of Sale) has made it his business
of buying and selling negroes for the last year.
has about twelve negroes running loose in St.
Louis Mo. now

1 Sworn & subscribed
to before us this

14th Day of Feby 1864

D. C. Fitch

Mag. & Prov Marshal

Gustus Artels

Chas B Pate
Capt W^m Milers
Comd 1st Regt

See statement marked A

(Sworn)

Ernford Davis of Washington Co. Ky. has lived
in Missouri for the last year.

Has brought twenty six Negroes from Mo. to Ky.
I bought in 1863 and deed of Trust of Walker
two negroes paying for same \$442, was to give
the party who he put them in charge. The surplus

over \$500 for one and over \$300 for the other.
said party was one Thomas A. Pankay, bought
one girl of Pankay for \$175 cannot tell what he
sold her for - refers to Bills of sale. Brought six
teen negroes from Missouri to Kentucky in Jan'y
64. Does not know how many are sold or where,
has put them in charge of Thos. A. Pankay Esq
to sell, does not know where they are to be
found, brought the others over at various
times during 1863. Buford Davis,

Sworn & subscribed to
before us this 14th Day
of Feby - 1864

D. C. Hutch
Maj. & Geo. Mack,
Chas. B. South
Capt. W. Mil. Ws.
Capt. M. P. Ws.

Sworn Mrs. Adelle Negamun of St. Louis Mo,

Has never seen Orville or Shroot until they
got aboard the cars to come to Louisville.
Says that Mrs Shroot said on the cars that
she was going to Louisville on a visit, and
never had any conversation with either Shroot or
Orville concerning slaves or Contrabands, and that
their acquaintance was first made on the cars
coming to Louisville.

Adelle^{her} Negamun
mark

Subscribed & sworn
before us this 14th day of July 1864 at
Louisville Ky

D. C. Fitch
Maj & Pro Marshal
Chas R Pratt
Capt 78th Mich. vols. com. of. Mil. Prison

Sworn

Mrs Fannie Atam, Free Woman born & raised in
Louisville Ky,

Knows the man Shroat by seeing him once,
saw Mrs Shroat & three negroes when starting
from St. Louis to Louisville Ky saw Mr Shroat
at Mitchell a station on the Rail Road for the
first time, never saw any of the parties before
getting on the Omnibus at St. Louis, never heard
Shroat say anything about Organs or Contrabands,
neither Mrs Shroat.

Fannie ^{kept} Atam
writ

Subscribed & sworn
before us this 14th day of July 1864
Louisville Ky.

Mrs Atam - says that the Detective who arrested
her - had trouble with her before, concerning his
mistress who boarded at her house (mistress
was a yellow girl)

D. C. Fitch Maj & Pro Marshal
Chas R Pratt
Capt 78th Mich. vols. com. of. Mil. Prison

Post Office of St. Louis

St Louis Mo
Sept 24, 1864

P. M. Genl. Office of the
Joseph Barr U. S. Marshal

States that the objection
to release of Winham
is, that he might tamper
with the witnesses.

Dictated
Filed in case

C. P. M. G. Sept 24, 1864

1501 O.P.M. 8/7/4

Respectfully re-
-ferred to Leg. Coun.

Mr Bell has
instructions to hunt
for the papers on
your order

Wm. Darr
A. P. M. 8/7/4

Respectfully returned to
Col. Darr. After some
consultation with your
Solicitor I do not see how
Dunham will be more
likely to cooperate with
witnesses than Skow
& others who seem to
be similarly implicated
(over to 3/2/4)

Headquarters Department of the Mo.
OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL

St. Louis, Mo., Sept 24th - 1864.

Respectfully returned to Pro. Mar.

Genl. - The case will be

ready for trial in a very

few days. It is an impor-

-tant case, and the papers

are numerous & voluminous.

I will furnish them to

Major Eaton if ordered

so to do by the Pro. Mar.

Genl. - I will however say

that I shall furnish

the charges within

three days at full cost.

Maure Bell

Solicitor

File in case.

Wm

at 4²⁵⁰ Sept. 26/64

Hillman

who are already paroled. In view of these facts I do not see that the course of public justice can be prejudiced by the parole on good bond of Durham. He can do nothing that Shront would not.

I therefore recommend the parole, on the reimpresonment of all the others.

Respy
Lucien Easton
S. C. May '92.

Please Durham
to appear for trial
report daily, bond \$5000.

Head Quarters, Sept. 24.
St. Louis, Mo. Sept. 24, 1864.

Respectfully returned
to Col. Dear, A. P. M. J.

I have examined the
charges against these
men - Dunham among
them - but not the
evidence. In the absence
of your knowledge of
the greater or less guilt
of Dunham & of the
particular circumstances
of the case, I do
not know why he is
less entitled to be paid
in good bonds than his
co-defendants. I cannot form
a judgment on the case
until I see the evidence.
None of the papers are
now in my hands,
I suppose your
solicitor has them.

If desired, I will
cheerfully examine
the evidence with a
view to the pro-
prietty of granting
Dunham a parole
till the trial.

Very Respectfully
Your Att. Genl.

Lucien Eaton

Atty. Genl.

Respectfully referred

to J. W. Bell

Solicitor for any
statement he may have
to make in this case

J. W. Bell
A. P. M. J.

St Louis Mo.
Sept 24th /64

Major

Mrs. Duncan has called upon
the Gen. Comdy with reference to the case
of her husband, now in your
hands, & the Gen. stated that if it
would not be prejudicial to the public
interest he thought it would be as well
to permit Duncan to be released on
parole & good bond until the day of
trial. The only objection that I
can see in the matter is that Duncan
may tamper with the witnesses.

If you have examined the case & will
recommend that the prisoner be paroled
I will issue the order. Very respectfully
Maj. L. Eaton
Judge Advocate
J. M. Davis
A. P. M. S.

Sat. Saturday Nov 7 - 63

Hi

I hired a hack this morning
and went for your people to bring
me to town in the hack. I was
astonished to learn that the day
after you was out, the man came
to the city, and was taken by
the military, and on the same
day the woman was sent for
so much for hiring out.

Y truly
Mark

Em, George
& Hannah.

Putt not recto
for

Wellburg Mo April 30th 1864
S. M. Breckinridge Esqr

Below is a full
Statement of facts in regard to the
Negro's, sold by T. Murphy to the
Shrout of St. Louis County. The man
is about Eighty Seven years age and
is a Farmer his family consisted of
himself an afflicted son (Epilepsy)
who has to be watched all the time a
widow daughter in law & small boys
and those Negro's Em, George, Bett
and Hannah & depended on their labor
to make his living the old man went
off taking the little girl Hannah with
them. They went to St. Louis and Mr
Murphy concluded to sell them or at
least Em & George and bring Bett and
Hannah home if they were willing to come
(which he did not doubt) - Owing to his
age & feebleness I have been in the habit
of transacting ^{all} his business that required my

absence from home he (Murphy) employed
me to go to St. Louis and attend to it for him &
there learned that one of his negroes was at Mr
Shrout's and the balance in the neighborhood
I then according to Murphy's instructions posing
Sold Em & George and conditionally Beth
& Hannah to Mr Shrout & the conditions were
that if Mr (Shrout) should put George in the
service & it was out of Em's power to come back
and take them up again which Murphy
was to be the judge, he (Shrout) was to return
Beth & Hannah to him or make other arrangements
as they saw proper with a distinct under-
standing that at any time Mr Murphy
could accept Shrout's proposal for to buy Beth
and Hannah by making him a bill of sale
of them I wrote the bill of sale for Hannah
and not recollecting the date of the trans-
action nor the previous Bill of sale I left
the date of the Bill of sale blank supposing
Shrout could fill it up without delineating
the instrument itself. Mr Shrout saw Mr
Lindsay a few days before he went to Ky
and asked him as a mutual friend if he thought

knowing the condition of the trade if he thought
Murphy would have any objection to his taking Hannah
with him to Kentucky & he Lindsay, told him
he thought not (which was a fact)

Mr Murphy as I said before is an old
feeble man unaccustomed to learning
has taken no part in the ~~business~~
a Virginian by Birth was ~~declared~~
by the Military authorities as a Sympa-
thizer and as such was put under oath
~~in 1861~~ in 1861 and since then there
has been no charge of disloyalty brought
against him in any shape

I would further state that the whole
transaction was a Virginia Sale with no
other view except profit & loss.

The above is a true statement of all
the facts to the best of my knowledge
and I am willing to qualify to it
excepting the conversation between Mr
Lindsay & Shrout - I send you this
as Shrout's lawyer which if you wish
you can embody it form of an

Affidavit which you can send
to me should I will qualify to
send send by Return Mail
Address me at Wellburg
St. Charles Co, Mo

J. J. Overall

Em, George

+ Harwood.

—
Rett and next

for

Lewis W. Calloway of the Marine
Hospital St Louis of lawful age
being duly sworn deposes & says
I have
known Dr. G. Anderson of Quincy
Illinois Co Mo. for the past twenty
years. I have known the Doctr only
as a loyal citizen. Since the beginning
of this rebellion I have never heard
anything to the contrary. My relations
with the Doctr have always been of
a friendly & intimate character. Previous
to my coming to St Louis in Sept. 1862
I would have known if the Doctr had
entertained any other than loyal senti-
ments. I have seen the Doctr fre-
quently since coming to St Louis
& I have never heard anything to
change my opinion. I am Actg
Asst Surgeon in the U.S.A. At the
time I left Hannibal Doctr Anderson
was the owner of some twenty five or
thirty Negroes. Doctr Anderson was
the Administrator of an Estate which
owned the following Negroes viz:
Caroline aged 35. Frances aged 15.
Jerry aged 11. Richards aged 5

The three heirs aside from Doctr Allison & W. D. Allison went to California in 1849. I have never returned that I know of. When I was at home in Warren Co this fall I heard several persons say these papers had run away.

Subscribed & sworn to
this 30th day of Dec 1863

W. D. Allison
Adm'r

J. S. Cannon

Head-Quarters, Middle Department, 8th Army Corps,

Baltimore, Md. April 29th 1864.

Colonel.

I am directed by Major General Wallace to request you to ascertain the whereabouts of Mr E. H. Smith - a detective and request him to report to these Head Quarters at 11³⁰ P.M. today. A Telegram has been received from the City of New York, the arrest of Messrs Stowell and McCaffrey, ~~said to~~ if they are not willing to go voluntarily to New York as witnesses in the case of McKee, South, & Semmes.

Do you know who
Messrs Stowell and McCaffrey are?

Please report at once
and see that Smith is found and reports at
Head Quarters at 12 P.M.

Respectfully

Truett S. S.

Saml. B. Lawrence
a. a. s.

To
Col. Mollen
Postman.

No in 9420th 1864

Officer P. Morgan M.D. Del.

J. L. McNeil P.M. G.

States that Mr. E. W. Smith is
stopping at Barron's Hotel
left a note for him to call at
No. 2 on E. P. M. - Mr. Barber
is out of town ~~at~~ expected
back this evening

City per

Mid Dept apr 28. 1864

Office of Post Marshal Genl
For the State of Maryland

Saml J. Lawrence,
M^r. Asst Genl.

Sir,

In reply to yours of this date directed by Major Genl. Wallace, I would state that Mr. E. H. Smith is in town, stopping at Barrons Hotel but my messenger has not succeeded in finding him in. left a note informing him that his presence is requested at Head Quarters at 6³⁰/₄₀ P.M.

Mr Barber is out of town, but expected back this evening will report, but cannot say at what hour.

Very Respectfully
J. D. McPhail
P. M. Genl.
for J. J. Wilson

No "166" 1864

9411

Baltimore April 28, 1864

McPhail J. L. Postmore

states that Messrs ~~Ely Smith~~
& John Barber have gone
to New York, will find
Abel Stowell & George
McLaffrey should they be
wanted

file

Des Lely to
Col Harder
Cottages

Recd Mail Dept April 29, 1864

Office of Provost Marshal Genl.
For the State of Maryland

Balt^o April 28th 1864

Wm Genl. Lewis Wallace
Camp Meade Dept.

Sir:

Wm^s E. J. Smith
& John J. Barber left in the 9³⁰ train
last evening for N York, any dispatch
for Mr. Smith can be sent to the care of
Robt. Murray Esq W. S. Marsh, N York.
I will find Abel Stowel & Geo. McCaffry.
Should they be wanted, Mr. Smith will
telegraph if so.

Very Respectfully
J. A. Southwick
P. M. for Md.

(Telegram enclosed.)

9412

Provost Marshal's Office,
HEAD-QUARTERS MIDDLE DEPARTMENT.

Baltimore Md.

1867

PRISONER.

J. D. Jenkins
RESIDENCE

J. B. Bell
CHARGE

Unknown.
SEE CASE OF

City

D

U.S.

1864

Head Quarters 1st Sep. Brigade
Relay House April 17th 64

Lt. E. B. ...
Brig Genl

Informs Col Wooley that the
charges are in his possession against
(Citizens) S. L. Jenkins and S. B. Belt

W

Two (2) Enclosures

Pro War Office
April 17, 1864

Respectfully forwarded to
Dept Head Qrs. showing how
Belt & Jenkins came to be
arrested. Gen Tyler knows
nothing of the cause of their
arrest. Belt has been disarmed
by order Gen Wallace. Jenkins
is held but no charges are yet
filed against him.

John Wooley
Capt

Let me see the ...
the ...

Head Quarters 11th Regt. S. A. C.
Baltimore April 18 1864

Respectfully returned to Col
Woolley whose attention is directed
to endorsement relating to
his case dated Head Quarters
8th Army Corps April 13th 1864
directing that Jenkins should
be detained until further orders
and informing Col Woolley that
the papers have been sent to
the Judge Advocate 8th A. C.
for his review.

By order of Major General Wallace
S. M. Lawrence
Lieut. Col. & a. a. a. a. a.

V. S. - 356. B

Jenkins turned over to Mr Wood
of Old Capitol Prison Washⁿ
Apr 20 1864 by order War
Dept

Head Quarters Middle Department
Baltimore Md April 9/64

Brig Gen E. B. Tyler
Comdg 1st Inf. Brigade

General.

I am directed by Gen Halleck to
instruct you to arrest John L. Jenkins and P. B. Bell (Citizens)
Said parties are to be found in or about Terraville, Lower
George County, Md. ten miles from Washington on the Stage
road leading to Leonardstown.

Deliver them to Colonel Woolley
Provost Marshal 8th Army Corps at Baltimore.

I am Very Respectfully

Yours Vob Servt

(Sd) Saml. B. Lawrence

Lieut Col^{ly} A. A. Paul

A true Copy-

W. W. W. W. W.
Capt A. A. G.

Headquarters First Separate Brigade.

Pokey House, Md., 12th April 1864.

Lieut Col S.B. Lawrence
A. A. Genl 8th M.C.

Col.

In Compliance with your instructions of April 7th. I have the honor to state for the information of the Major General Commanding, that the two Citizens named in said instructions John L. Jenkins & J. B. Bell have been arrested and were on Sunday Evening turned over to Col. Woolley Provost Marshal 8th M.C.

I am Col

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt Servt

(Sd)

E. B. Tyler

Brig Genl

Commanding

a true Copy

J. M. Smith

Capt. U.S.A.

Head-Quarters First Separate Brigade,

Relay House, Md., April 17th 1864.

Lieut Col. John Woolley
Provost Marshal
8th Army Corps.

Colonel,

Your communication of the 16th inst. has been received and in reply I have the honor to state that these men were arrested in compliance with instructions from Department Head Quarters.

(Copy enclosed).

Also find enclosed a copy of my communication informing Col. S. B. Lawrence of their arrest.

No charges are in my possession.

I am, Colonel,

Very respectfully

Your Obedt servant

E. B. Tyler

Brig Genl

Comdy

Washington City

April 19th 1864

War Department
L. O. J. Turner

Judge advocate

delivered to H. P. Bond by Capt old
Capital prison Judge Advocate Denton
now in government custody

Head Quarters
Both copies 20/64.

Col Grovelly Post Major
9th A.C. near place
Comply with the order

By Command of
Maj Gen Wallace

Saml B. Lawrence
A. W.

War Department

Washington City,

April 19th 1864

Maj Genl.

Gen Wallace

Comdg Mis Dept
Baltimore Md.

General:

You will please deliver to
W. P. Wood Esq. Supt of Old Capitol Prison
Gaddock Jenkins, now held in custody in your
department, and all papers that may be con-
nected with his arrest.

By order of the Asst. Secy of War.

L. C. Furman
Judge Advocate.

J. S. [unclear]
Prison Received this 20th day of April
1864 at Pt War Office Balt.

William P. Wood
Supt Old Cap^l Prison

W. 133 1864

Balto April 13/64

Lt. Col. Woolley - Pres. Marshal

Calls attention to the case of
Belt & Jenkins arrested by Genl Taylor
and desires to know the charges against
them.

Hd. Qu. Md. Dept. Wash
Balto Md. April 13th 1864

Respectfully returned to Col. Woolley
with the information that instructions have
been sent to him to release Belt.

Jenkins will be held until further
orders; the papers in his case have been re-
ferred to Major Marshall. Judge Adin
acts as Pres. for his actions.

By order Mayfield Wallace

W. B. Lawrence
Sgt. and A. S. G.

4-2-64
1864

to Genl Taylor
for his actions

Recd. Hd. Qu. Md. Dept. April 13/64

Post Marshal's Office
Wid Det 8th Army Corps
Balet April 13 1864

Col. I have the honor to call your attention to
the Case of Beet & Jenkins arrested by order of
Gen Wallace & sent to me by Gen Tyler.

What are
the charges against them now? Gen Tyler
said he would send the papers. I am now
informed that he knows nothing of them
now other than they were arrested by order of
Gen Wallace.

Respectfully
Yours or Serv
John Wolley
2nd Lt & P.M.

Wm. L. B. Lawrence
A. C. J.

For Roll No. 9413 See

Baltimore Prison Records

J.

P.

190

9414

Relay House April 13/64

Priggen E. B. Tyler, Cts.

Reports that J. W. Woolley, Henry C. May
Conroy and A. K. Woolley of Prof Chiffelle's
school, declined again to take the oath of allegi-
ance - the four who took it and were released
from their parole - these named above however
are parolee to confine themselves to their school
grounds except when on their way to her H. S. to
report -

Make a copy to
Copy sent to Washington

Respectfully referred to the
Hon. Sec. War Dept. on 4/14/64

Respectfully referred to the
Hon. Sec. War Dept. on 4/14/64
whose attention is invited to previous papers re-
latives to this case furnished from here that he
in the 12th inst. asking for instructions from
the disposition of the young men who refuse
to take the oath of allegiance

(signed) Gen. Hallam
Major Gen. W. B. Volz
Hon. Instructions Dept. War
Ct. 1/1/64

Disposition of young
men who refused to take
the oath of allegiance
Rev. War Dept. April 14/64

Headquarters First Separate Brigade.

Relay House, Md., April 13th 1864.

Sicut Capt Saml J. Lawrence

a, a, Gen.

Genl,

I have the honor to report for the information of the commanding General, that F. W. Woolley, Henry C. McConny, and A. H. Woolley of Prof Chiffelle's school declined again today taking the oath of allegiance. The four others took it and were released from their paroles.

The above named men I required to give their paroles to confine themselves to the immediate school grounds except while on their way to and from there to report, and to consume no more time than was absolutely necessary to make the march.

I am Genl

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt Servt

E. P. Tyler

Brig. Genl.

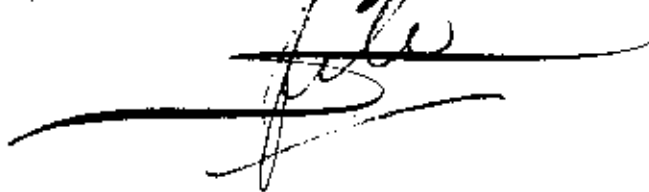
F " 92 " 1864

9415

Relay House, Madras 10/4/864

Syde E. B. By General

writes in regard to the
taking of the oath of allegiance
of Mrs Chiffell and some
of her pupils, and mentions
the names of those who
would not take the oath,
gives particulars and says
that he has forwarded them



16/5

Recd. 8. 9. 11. 1864

Copy
①

Head Quarters Irish Separate Brigade
Relay House Md April 10 1864.

Lieut. Col. Saul B. Lawrence
Assistant Adjutant General
Colonel

In obedience to en-
dorsement upon my report of the Military School
located near this place, I summoned Mr Chiffelle
and the members of his school (18) before me this
morning. The Professor and eleven of his pupils
took the oath of allegiance, none signing it
with Mr Chiffelle, the other two not being able to
write. Several of the older students refused to take the
oath and unhesitatingly declared their sym-
pathies were with the South.

Their names are:

Frank Woolley (Captain)	Residence Lexington Ky. age 18 yrs.
Wm. B. Peters (Q. Serjt)	" Ellicotts Mills " 17 "
H. K. Woolley (Sergeant)	" Lexington Ky. " 17 "
Leander Dancy (Corporal)	" 1 st Dist. Howard Co Md. " 17 "
Keating Strick (Commissioned South Cavalry)	" Baltimore Md. " 16 "
J. W. Downey.	" near Pikesville " 17 "

H. C. McCoy Residence near Washington City, aged 17 years
Some of these young men were very bold and rather
defiant in their manner, admitting that they had agreed
among themselves before leaving the school, to refuse to take
the oath of allegiance if I should require it of them.

These young rebels are on their parole
to report here to-morrow morning at 9 o'clock, ready
to leave for their homes; I desired to call the attention of
the Major General Commanding, to the fact that the two
Woodruffs reside in Kentucky and have been at
this school over two years, qualifying themselves
(and I think are anxious to get ready) for service
in the field. Shall all be sent home under guard?

Mr Chiffelle very willingly took
the oath, and expressed a desire to conform to every
rule and regulation that should be required of him
for the government of his school; He was directed
to have the "American Colors" on his school build-
ing, and keep them flying between sunrise and
sunset daily. I enclose a copy of the oath and
regulations with age of parole.

I am, Colonel, Very Respectfully
Your Obedient servant
(Signed) E. D. Wright

Brig. General Commanding

A true copy
of the
Liber. and ancients.

S. " 99" 1864

3416

Hd. qrs 1st Sep. Brigade Relay House April 12/64

Brig Genl E. B. Tyler,

Informes the Maj. Genl Comdie, that
he has arrested two citizens (no. 2
Jenkins and J. B. Belt) and turned
them over to Col Woolley Pm Mar
8th A.C.

cts

Estlin

Recd. at the Dept. April 12/64

Headquarters First Separate Brigade.

Relay House, Md., April 12th 1864.

Lieut Col S. B. Lawrence

as a Gen. S. A. G.

Colonel,

In compliance with your instructions of April 7th I have the honor to state for the information of the Maj Genl commanding, that the two citizens named in said instructions (Geo L. Squire and J. R. Bell) have been arrested and were on Sunday evening turned over to Lieut Woolley Provost Marshal S. Army Camp

I am Col,

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt Servt

E. N. Caylor

Brig Genl

Comdg' Genl.

9417

Fort Pickering Tenn.
April 16th 1864

Wright John W.
1st Lieut ^{of} A. A. G. Co.

Gives names and occu-
pations of citizens
employed in the L. M.
Co. Fort Pickering

Recd. 21st to Fort Pickering 17th April 1864

Names. And Occupation of Citizens
 Employed in the U. S. M. Department under the
 Direction of John W. Wright 1st Lieutenant - 2d.
 Iowa Cavalry U. S. A. G. M. April 15. 1864

Names	Occupation
Chas. Graham	Chief Mechanic
Hamilton Wood	Chief Wagon Master
E. C. Sugalow	Chief Clerk
A. P. Rapp	Clerk
J. D. Sullivan	Clerk
Benj. Uno	Asst. Wagon Master
Michael McCune	" " "
Alfred Rodman	" " "
Edward McDonald	Stenographer
James McDonald	"
John McCray	"
John Owens	"
David Powers	Asst. Wagon Master
John R. Rodgers	Stenographer
Ephraim Youngblood	"
Wm. Berger	"
Patrick Dunlop	"
James Butler	"
Samuel Seal	"
J. McCauley	"
Charles Bradford	Orderly
John Noonan	Labourer
Wm. G. Mathews	"
John B. Mathews	"
Isaac Seawright	"
Wm. J. Bridges	"

J. S. Storms	Clerk
David W. Brown	Staboner
Washington Edwards	"
Wm. W. Seawright	"
Henry M. Bankston	"
Wm. G. Maddocks	"
George F. Faulkenbury	"
Henry D. Faulkenbury	"
Franklin M. Faulkenbury	"
Lawrence Adams	"
William Adams	"
John W. Adams	"
George W. Thompson	"
Robert W. Seawright	"
John Mahan	"
Michael Buckley	"
James M. Cooper	"
Mr. S. Goll	Yard Master
John Borin	Staboner
Thomas Brian	"
John Sullivan	"
Pitt Pender	"
James Donald	"
Thomas Hennessy	"
Thomas McClure	Watchman
David Murphy	"
James Butler	"
William Hall	"
P. F. Downs	"
Daniel Redmond	"
Bernard P. Harvey	"
Edward Hackett	"
Nicholas Tomba	"
Thos. Perkins	"

C. J. Goll	Yards Master
Denis McKay	Labourer
John Pender	"
James Woods	"
Samuel Bond	"
Thomas Kerns	"
Matthew McCayner	"
Patrick Sullivan	"
Michael Boylen	"
Thomas Brene	"
Patrick McCarthy	"
Thomas McGrath	"
Cornelius Sullivan	"
James McCabe	"
J. B. Finne	Painter
Almond Porter	Black Smith
James Sweeney	"
Patrick C. Tool	"
Joseph Pike	"
Peter Vaughan	"
Rode Butler	"
Thomas Smith	"
J. M. Lovell	Saddler
Benj. Edwards	"
Walter Chesnut	"
William H. Moore	Wagon Maker
H. J. Lewis	"
John Row	"
Thomas Cummings	Carpenter
Francis Wright	"
John Higgins	"
Adam Brown	"
David Morgan	"

Andrew Grace	Carpenter
N. W. Smith	"
J. E. Boyd	"
P. B. Conway	"
W. J. Smith	"

John W. Wright
Wholesale

9418

Statement - Aug. 13, 1874
of
Jos. Myers
Relating to Roach & Fitzgerald

Ct.

Headquarters Provost Marshal General,

DEFENCES SOUTH OF POTOMAC,

Alexandria, Va., Aug 13 1864.

Statement of Myer's Joseph

He says that Roach came to his store about two weeks ago in the morning and bought pair of pants & Vest - and came again in the evening in company of man named Thomas Fitzgerald, bought one coat - paid for coat \$11.00 for pants & Vest \$8.00, Heard Roach say he had come from England a few days before had on Citizens clothes

War Department Apr 23/64

Major General Putter
is authorized to effect
the exchange of practicable,

to Edwin M. Stanton

Secy of War

11th Gas St. Wm

May 22 1864

Respy forwarded for
the information of
the Comd Genl

Stephen Cabot

Major Army Post

To Col D. Van Buren

Asst Adjt Genl

Dept of the Cust.

Wm. J. ...

Genl. H. D. ... May 23, 64

Copy

Office of the Tribune
New York July 17 1864

Sir

I should like immensely to make
(or procure) the exchange you propose of our correspondent
H. D. Richardson now in Libby's prison for yourself.
I fear the nicety of the Richmond Authorities as to
the Agents employed by our Government to effect
exchanges will exclude it. If you can see a way
to avoid that please advise me.

Yours
Horace Greeley

Mr O J Hambleton
Fort Warren

S. 9420-155m 1864

Cambridge April 8th /64

Mrs. Mary Eleanora Spence

Wife of Judge J. A. Spence writes to the General
Counsel to be informed of the steps necessary to
obtain the freedom of Henry Bush, an colored
woman, under the President's Proclamation, and
whose husband is in the Federal Army.

This Henry Bush was handed over on
certain conditions by Mrs Spence to her nephew
Kennedy O. Norris, who when he went South
entered the Rebel service, placed in Camp
Bell's jail from whence she was taken by
Mr. W. H. Johnson for his own benefit, without
any word from Mr. Norris relating to her.

And now Henry Bush is on a visit
to Mrs Spence & does not wish to return to
servitude, notwithstanding her kind treat-
ment by said Johnson.

Wd. Qrs. Md. Dept. Sta. ad.
Balt. Md April 10th 1864

Respectfully referred to Major Marshall
who will please report him under the Presi-
dent's Proclamation, the freedom of this girl
can be established

By order Maj. Genl. Wallace

Mary Woodruff

Capt and adjt.

E. B.
{ }
{ }

Recd. Hd. Qrs. Md. Dept April 10/64: 2 Enclosures

Head Quarters West Dept
& Army Corps
Baltimore April 11 1862

Respectfully returned. This case
does not seem to come within
any of the cases provided for by
the Act of July 1862 and the
President's proclamation but
is precisely a case contemplated
in a law now before Congress.
The woman if here could under
a Genl Order & law be enrolled
for hospital service and if
here would undoubtedly have
an opportunity of so enrolling
her self in the Government
service.

W L Newsham
Judge Advocate
P. A. G.

Spencer Mary &
Sisters in the Care

Letizans

Referred to Messrs.
Mumford, who will
please tell me how,
under the President's
Proclamation, the free-
dom of this soil can
be established.

The copy of

Mr Wm H. Forman's
letter to
Mr Henry E. Spence
Cambridge
Maryland

1864

Wye Mills Talbot Co April 5th

Mrs Mary E. Spence
Cambridge Md

My dear Madam
Yours of March 31st is this
moment rec^d in which you
inform me that Henry Bush
a girl who has been in my
service is now with you;
and also that you & Owen
Morris have this girl on
certain terms, which terms
have not been complied
with, and therefore he has
forfeited all claim to her.
But if by his conduct in
relation to her he had not
forfeited this right his
having joined the Rebel Mil-
itary service would forfeit

all his claim to her as property; you say you cannot believe me ignorant of his being in the Rebel Army and cannot presume presume I desire to hold her as the property and for the benefit of one so engaged. When I got this girl she came to me directly from Campbell's jail where I understood she had been placed by Mr Norris for misconduct. I have never in my life seen Mr Norris or Mr Owen Norris; I had supposed Mr Owen Norris was a boy. I had no knowledge of any rights they possessed in any property and received the girl not for the purpose

of any benefit to them but solely for my own use and benefit. It is a matter of indifference to me to whom I pay the wages I intend to pay for this girl; but my rights are not matters of indifference to me, and I hold the right to her service for the year 1864. You say in your letter you shall communicate to General Wallace, the Military Commandant the facts you have written to me in regard to the girl. If this be for the purpose of establishing your right to her, as between yourself and Mr Norris, I have nothing to do with it. I certainly

lay no claim to her except
for ~~the~~ ^{her} service for the bal-
ance of the year. - If it
be to contest that claim
and General Wallace will
decide such a matter, you
could select no one I would
prefer to him. As to Morris's
service in in the Rebel Army,
if he is in that service I have
no knowledge of it, never
even having heard it stated
until I received your letter
to day. I had on several occasions
heard of his being in the South,
but as I have stated I never
saw or exchanged a word
with him, or any member of
his family, or had any written
connection with them; -
and as you presume in your
letter, I hold this girl for my
own use and benefit, and

not because she was his
property or for his benefit.
I have always felt a pride
in the proper treatment
of those in my employ,
and am glad this girl
has acknowledged to
you that my wife and
myself have so treated
her.

I shall be glad to
hear from you more fully
as to this matter at your
earliest convenience.

Very respectfully Madam
Your Obedt^l Serv^t

W. H. Forman

1864

Cambridge April 8th

Major General Lew Wallace,

Sir,

I address you as
the Commandant of
this Military Department.
Some years since I gave
upon certain terms to
my nephew Kennedy Owen
Norris the son of my brother
William Henry Norris of
the City of Baltimore a
negro girl named Henry
Bush. Both Kennedy Owen
& William Henry Norris
shortly after the breaking out
of this rebellion joined the

Rebel Army or entered
into the service of the
rebel Government. Before
leaving the City of Baltimore
they placed this negro girl
in the slave jail of the
Majors Campbell from
whence she was taken
after a confinement of
several weeks by Mr
William H. Gorman of
Queen Anne County of
this State, with whom she
has been living up to the
present time, a few days
since she arrived here on
a visit to her mother who
is in my service. Henry does
not wish to return to Mr
Gorman, but desires her
freedom under the Pro-
clamation of the President.

Of all these facts I wrote to
Mr William H. Forman
and informed him. His
reply I enclose to you in
the accompanying copy
in which you will see that
he claims title to the service
of the negro for this current
year, but in what manner
or under what authority
he does not state in his
letter nor can I imagine.
He appears in his letter
to studiously avoid any
disclosure of that authority
but explicitly to state that
he has no connection or
knowledge of those who
owned her and are now
in the rebel service, I
presume to avoid any
suspicion of sympathy

with or giving them aid
and comfort. It is proper
that I should inform you
who I am, I am the wife of
Judge T. C. Spence of
this Judicial Circuit,
but held this property ser-
vant as my separate
property in which and
as such I now write of
it. In this connection
I refer you to Mr Thomas
S. Alexander, Mr William
Price of the City of Baltimore
Major Wharton & Brigadier
General H. W. Lockwood.
Be kind enough in your
reply to this to state what
is necessary to be done in
order that the freedom of
this Henry Bush, whose

husband I would state
is in the Federal Army
may be established.

Very respectfully

Yours,

Mary Ellen Spence

Major General Lew Wallace

By W. W. Campbell.

AMERICAN TELEGRAPH CO.

9421

CITY DEPARTMENT.

Apr 27, 64

LIST OF OFFICES:

city

General Office, 145 Broadway.
 Merchants' Ex. News Room, 50 & 52 Pine St.
 Cor. William and Beaver Sts., (Basement.)
 Board of Brokers.
 Produce Ex., cor. Pearl & Whitehall Sts.
 Washington Market Exchange, 100 Vesey St.
 Fulton Market, 83 Fish Market.
 Astor House.
 Hudson River R. R. Depot, Warren St.
 293 Broadway, (Mercantile Agency.)
 International Hotel, cor. Broad'y & Franklin.
 Spot of Vestry Street, North River.
 295 Canal St., corner Broadway.
 Earle's Hotel, cor. Canal & Centre Streets.
 St. Nicholas Hotel, cor. Broadway & Spring.
 Westchester House, cor. Broome & Bowery.
 Metropolitan Hotel.
 Lafarge House.
 New-York Hotel.

Dry Dock, corner Avenue D & 10th St.
 Everett House.
 95 Eighth Avenue, near 14th Street.
 945 Broadway, near 22d Street.
 Fifth Avenue Hotel.
 Harlem R. R. Depot, cor. 26th & 4th Av.
 St. James Hotel, cor. Broadway & 26th St.
 N. H. R. R. Depot, cor. 4th Av. & 27th St.
 Hudson R. R. Depot, 30th St. near 10th Av.
 Corner 6th Avenue and 42d Street.
 West Allerton's, 10th Avenue & 41st St.
 Yorkville P. O., cor. 3d Av. & 86th St.
 Harlem: cor. 3d Avenue & 130th St.
 Astoria: Fulton St., near junction of Main.
 Williamsburgh: Wall House, cor. South 5th
 and 4th Streets.
 Brooklyn, 269 Washington Street.
 Atlantic Dock, 21 Hamilton Avenue.
 Fort Hamilton: Church's Store.

TARIFF FOR CITY DELIVERY,

(WITHIN ONE MILE OF AN OFFICE)

Below Canal and Rutgers Streets.....	Free.
Above Canal, to 79th Street.....	Ten Cents.
Yorkville, Harlem, and Astoria.....	Fifteen Cents.
Williamsburgh, Brooklyn, and Fort Hamilton.....	Fifteen Cents.

LOCAL TARIFF BETWEEN ALL STATIONS,

METROPOLITAN DISTRICT, 15 & 1.

Messages for points in New-York, Williamsburgh, Brooklyn, Jersey City, Hoboken, Harlem, and Fort Hamilton, more than one mile distant from the Company's Office, will be charged with the extra expense of delivery.

CITY DEPARTMENT.

AMERICAN TELEGRAPH COMPANY,
GENERAL OFFICE, 145 BROADWAY.

Terms and Conditions on which this and all Messages are received by this Company for Transmission.

In order to guard against and correct as much as possible some of the errors arising from atmospheric and other causes appertaining to telegraphy, every important message should be REPEATED, by being sent back from the station at which it is to be received to the station from which it is originally sent. Half the usual price will be charged for repeating the message, and while this Company in good faith will endeavor to send messages correctly and promptly, it will not be responsible for errors or delays in the transmission or delivery, nor for the non-delivery of REPEATED MESSAGES, beyond TWO HUNDRED times the sum paid for sending the message, unless a special agreement for insurance be made in writing and the amount of risk specified on this agreement, and paid for at the time of sending the message. Nor will the Company be responsible for any error or delay in the transmission or delivery, or for the non-delivery of ANY UNREPEATED MESSAGE, beyond the amount paid for sending the same, unless in like manner specially insured, and amount of risk stated hereon, and paid for at the time. No liability is assumed for errors in cipher or obscure messages; nor is any liability assumed by this Company for any error or neglect by any other Company over whose lines this message may be sent to reach its destination, and this Company is hereby made the agent of the sender of this message to forward it over the lines extending beyond those of this Company. No agent or employee is allowed to vary these terms, or make any other or verbal agreement, nor any promise as to the time of performance, and no one but a Superintendent is authorized to make a special agreement for insurance. These terms apply through the whole course of this message on all lines by which it may be transmitted.

Charge for transmission

Words, \$

8

CAMBRIDGE LIVINGSTON, Secy.

E. S. SANFORD, Pres.

Received at LA FARGE HOUSE, April 27th 1864.

Dated Harrisburgh 1864.

To Genl Dix

Shadon and John Allen supposed
to be connected with the
four Hundred Thous and affair
are here. Shall I arrest them
answer immediately

B B Campell

Copy in file Champ Pals

22/coll 1011/19

W. 173. 1822/1864.

War Department,

Washington City, April 20. '64.

Charles A. Dana,

Assis. Sec^y of War.

To place at the disposal of
Col. H. S. Olcott Special Com^d
of War Dep^y. papers relating
to Rahming and Eneas Bloch
runners.

(Rec^d War Dep. S. C.) May 4. '64

War Department

Washington City.

April 20th 1864

General,

The Secretary of War desires that you should place at the disposal of Col. H. S. Olcott, Special Commissioner of the War Department, any papers in your possession relating to the cases of Rahming and Eneas, blockade-runners, and afford him all facilities in your power for the collection of further evidence against them, preparatory to their trial.

I am, General, very respectfully

Your obedient servant

C. A. Dana,
Asst. Sec. of war

Major General Dix

Comd. Dept. of the East.

C. 187. (D.E. 9423) 1864

Fort Mauer, B.H.

April 15th 1864.

Capt Stephen

Maj. Commanding.

Asks if the friends of
Carpenter & Riley, prisoners,
be allowed to visit them
also if clergyman may
visit them.

C.S.

Recd. (H.H. 211. 1. 1. 1) April 16. '64

Answered see Letter Book

Apr 16

Head Quarters

Fort Warren April 15th 1864

Sir

I have the honor to request instructions whether or not to allow the Friends of Prisoners Carpenter and Riley to see them, and if any ~~Prison~~ ^{Prison} may be allowed to come down and visit them as there is no Chaplain at the Post,

I am Sir

To Col D. G. Van Buren
Capt Adjt Genl
Dep^t of the Cash

Very Respectfully
Yours Obedt Servt
Stephen Cabot
Major Army Post

942A
L 102, D. C. 1864.

Office of Pro. Mar:

9th Dec. 77th

New York, Apr. 20. 1864.

In Capt. W^m Dunning, in his absence
Clark, Edwin
Clerk.

Acknowledges receipt of papers
in case of S. W. Hopkins and
H. J. Pertwee; also check for \$300
and premium certificate for \$15.
Citizens

Rec^d Trd. Cars. Dept. of the Coast, Apr. 30 1864.

For File

 C.J.H.

Apr. 30th
 1964

Office of the Provost Marshal,

9th Congressional District, N. Y.,

New-York, April 20th 1864.

Major Genl John W. Dix U.S.A.
Comnd Dept of the East
General

I have the honor to
acknowledge the receipt of the papers in the case of S. W. Hopkins
and A. F. Bertriet together with check for \$300 and premium
Certificate for \$154

Capt Wm Quinring being absent I
have sent you this acknowledgement of the papers, returned
by you

I am,
Very Respectfully
Your ob^d Servant
Edwin Clark
Secy.

C. 210. (15th) 9425 1864

Copy of Telegram received this day.

Harrisburg, Pa.

April 27th 1864.

Campbell, J. J.
Supt. Police.

States that Theodore and John
Allen are at that place, and asks if
he shall arrest them.

its

Rec'd. Atl. Arc. Dept. of the East: April 27th 1864

For file
C. J. H.

Copy of Telegram received this day.

Harrisburgh. April 27th 1864.

To Genl. Dix;

Theodore and John Allen supposed to be connected with the Four Hundred Thousand affair are here. Shall I arrest them; answer immediately.

(Signed.) G. B. Campbell
Chief Police.

Official copy for file:

D. D. Brown.

Col. & A. S. G.

For rolls No. 9426

9427

9428

9429

9430

9431

9432 See

Baltimore Prison Records

9433

Case of Rebel Despatch

Released on back and
furnished with transpor-
tation to Phil^a Penna

George Nuttidge

John Allen

Andrew J. Watson

William L. Habers

Copied

Apr. 1864

Headquarters Probst Marshal's Office,

WASHINGTON, D. C.

OFFICIAL BUSINESS.

United States of America.

I, John Allen Jackson of the County of Jackson, State of Alabama, do solemnly swear, in presence of Almighty God, that I will henceforth faithfully support, protect, and defend the Constitution of the United States, and the Union of the States thereunder; and that I will, in like manner, abide by and faithfully support all acts of Congress passed during the existing rebellion with reference to slaves, so long and so far as not repealed, modified, or held void by Congress, or by decision of the Supreme Court; and that I will, in like manner, abide by and faithfully support all proclamations of the President made during the existing rebellion having reference to slaves, so long and so far as not modified or declared void by decision of the Supreme Court: So help me God. *And further agree to do or forbear as follows: To do*

not perform such except in the military or naval service of the U.S.
Subscribed and sworn to before me, at Washington this 5th day of April, A. D. 1864

The above named has Light complexion, Chestnut hair, and Grey eyes; and is 5 1/2 feet 4 inches high.

United States of America.

I, Andrew J. Watson of the
County of Greenbair, State of Virginia, do
solemnly swear, in presence of Almighty God, that I will henceforth faithfully support,
protect, and defend the Constitution of the United States, and the Union of the States thereunder;
and that I will, in like manner, abide by and faithfully support all acts of Congress passed during
the existing rebellion with reference to slaves, so long and so far as not repealed, modified, or held
void by Congress, or by decision of the Supreme Court; and that I will, in like manner, abide by
and faithfully support all proclamations of the President made during the existing rebellion having
reference to slaves, so long and so far as not modified or declared void by decision of the Supreme
Court: So help me God.

*and I further agree to go as far north as Paul a
Ta, and not return South except in the Southern U.S. Army
Military, or Naval Service of the U.S.*
Subscribed and sworn to before me, at Washington, this 13 day
of April, A. D. 1864.

Andrew J. Watson
James Lewis Adams

The above-named has Dark complexion, Dark hair, and Grey eyes;
and is Five feet Seven inches high.

United States of America.

I, George W. Rutledge of the

County of Montgomery State of Virginia, do solemnly swear, in presence of Almighty God, that I will henceforth faithfully support, protect, and defend the Constitution of the United States, and the Union of the States thereunder; and that I will, in like manner, abide by and faithfully support all acts of Congress passed during the existing rebellion with reference to slaves, so long and so far as not repealed, modified, or held void by Congress, or by decision of the Supreme Court; and that I will, in like manner, abide by and faithfully support all proclamations of the President made during the existing rebellion having reference to slaves, so long and so far as not modified or declared void by decision of the Supreme Court: So help me God.

and further agree to go as far north as Phil^l Penn and not return South except on the military George W. Rutledge or naval service of the U.S.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, at Wade, this 7th day of April, A. D. 1864.

Wade
James
Sentinel
Gray

The above-named has Light complexion, curly hair, and Gray eyes; and is Five feet Eight inches high.

United States of America.

I, William L. Carter of the
County of Marshall, State of Alabama

do solemnly swear, in presence of Almighty God, that I will henceforth faithfully support, protect, and defend the Constitution of the United States, and the Union of the States thereunder; and that I will, in like manner, abide by and faithfully support all acts of Congress passed during the existing rebellion with reference to slaves, so long and so far as not repealed, modified, or held void by Congress, or by decision of the Supreme Court; and that I will, in like manner, abide by and faithfully support all proclamations of the President made during the existing rebellion having reference to slaves, so long and so far as not modified or declared void by decision of the Supreme Court: So help me God.

and further agree to go a fortnight a field officer and not return South except for the military or naval service of the U.S.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, at Washington, this 3rd day of April, A. D. 1864

The above-named has Fair complexion, black hair, and gray eyes; and is Five feet less inches high.

5

6

7

8

9